

TABLE OF CONTENTS BY VOLUME NUMBER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME NUMBER

I

INTRODUCTION

1.0 PRE-EXPLORATION ENVIRONMENTAL RECONNAISSANCE SURVEYS

2.0 ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT MONITORING PROGRAMS

2.1 Photography

2.1.1 Surface Photography

2.1.2 Aerial Photography

2.2 Hydrology and Water Quality

2.2.1 Levels and Flows

2.2.2 Water Quality

2.2.3 Supplemental Water Data

2.2.4 Water Quality Assurance

II

2.3 Air Quality and Meteorology

2.3.1 Ambient Air Quality

2.3.2 Trace Metals (Inactive)

2.3.3 Meteorology

2.3.4 Visibility

2.3.5 Atmospheric Diffusion Studies

2.3.6 Inversion Studies

2.3.7 Tethersonde Soundings (Inactive)

2.3.8 Air Quality Assurance

2.3.9 Data Reports

2.3.10 Data Corrections

2.3.11 Supplemental Data Report

2.4 Noise

2.4.1 Environmental Noise

III

2.5 Biology

2.5.1 Terrestrial Wildlife Studies

2.5.2 Aquatic Studies

2.5.3 Terrestrial Vegetation Studies

2.5.4 Threatened and Endangered Species

2.5.5 Revegetation

2.5.6 Soil Survey and Productivity Assessment (Inactive)

2.5.7 Dendrochronology and Dendroclimatology (Inactive)

2.6 Archaeological Studies

8805 7336

BLM Library
D-553A, Building 50
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25047
Denver, CO 80225-0047

12
P59
C64
C3756
1/83
V.3
OFFICE COPY
DO NOT REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
PROTOTYPE OIL SHALE LEASING PROGRAM

NOV 23 1984

OIL SHALE TRACT C-b
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT
(June 1982 through December 1982)

Submitted to:

Mr. Eric G. Hoffman
Deputy Minerals Manager for Oil Shale
Oil Shale Office
USDI Minerals Management Service
131 Nth 6th Street - Suite 300
Grand Junction, Colorado

By:

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY

TENNECO SHALE OIL COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL OIL SHALE, INC.

January 15, 1983

VOLUME
NUMBER

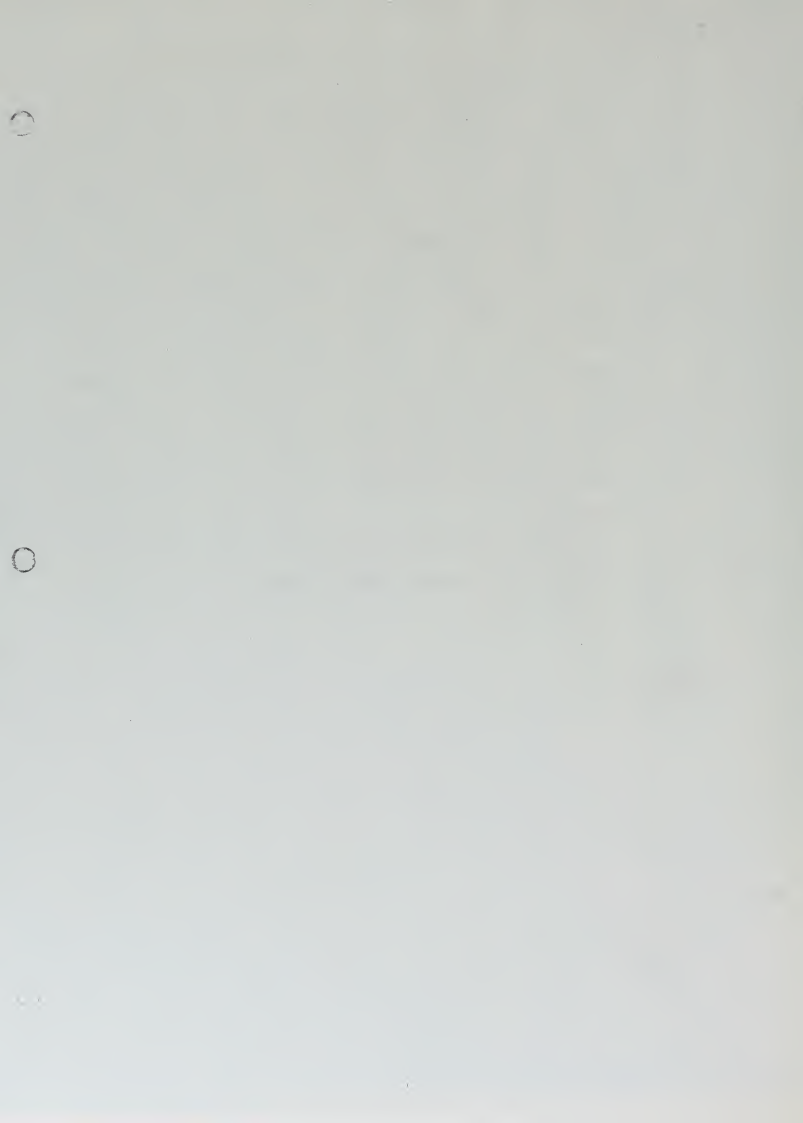
III

- 2.7 Industrial Health and Safety
 - 2.7.1 Accident Frequency Analysis
 - 2.7.2 Mine Gas Monitoring
- 3.0 OTHER STUDIES
 - 3.1 Fish and Wildlife Management Plan (Inactive)
 - 3.2 Microenvironmental Studies
 - 3.3 Scenic Values Study (Inactive)
 - 3.4 Traffic Load
 - 3.5 Geology
- 4.0 DATA AUTOMATION
 - 4.1 Automation Status
 - 4.2 Station Computer Code
 - 4.3 Station Coordinates
- 5.0 SPECIAL REPORTS
- 6.0 REPORT DISTRIBUTION LIST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIOLOGY

	<u>Page</u>
2.5.1 Terrestrial Wildlife Studies	III-9
2.5.1.1 Big Game: Mule Deer	III-11
2.5.1.2 Medium-Sized Mammals	III-35
2.5.1.3 Small Mammals	III-39
2.5.1.4 Avifauna	III-45
2.5.2 Aquatic Studies	III-47
2.5.3 Terrestrial Vegetation Studies	III-221
2.5.4 Threatened & Endangered Species	III-241
2.5.5 Revegetation	III-243
2.5.6 Soil Survey & Productivity Assessment	III-245
2.5.7 Dendrochronology & Dendroclimatology Studies	III-247



2.5 Biology

Studies required by the Interim Monitoring plan are contained in this section and are listed in the table of contents.

Several biology monitoring stations were discontinued during the Interim Monitoring Program. Table 2.5-1 presents a list of stations to be continued during this phase.

Monitoring stations referenced in this section are located on Figure 2.5-1, Biological Development Monitoring Program.

All monitoring stations are referenced by four-digit computer station codes. A cross-reference of the computer codes and station ID appear in section 4.0 (Data Automation).

TABLE 2.5-1

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM DURING THE INTERIM PHASE

<u>Programs</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>			
Deer Mortality	North Side of Piceance Creek	BD01			
		BD02			
		BD03			
		BD04			
		BD05			
	South Side of Piceance Creek	BD06			
		BD07			
		BD08			
		BD09			
		BD10			
Deer Age Class	General Area of Tract	BF01			
Lagomorph Abundance	Identical Locations to Deer Pellet Group Densities	BA01 to BA49			
Small Mammals	Piceance Creek (Development)	BG01			
	On-Tract-West	BG02			
	Piceance Creek (Control)	BG03			
	On-Tract-East	BG04			
	Sprinkler Area Section B	BG05			
	Sprinkler Area (Control)	BG11			
	Sprinkler Area (Development)	BG22			
	Sprinkler Area (Control)	BG33			
Raptors	The Entire Tract and Surrounding Study Areas.	BI01			
Aquatic Ecology Benthos	USGS 09306007 (Control)	WU07			
	USGS 09306058 (Development)	WU58			
	USGS 09306061 (Development)	WU61			
Periphyton	Piceance Creek Upstream (Control)	WP01			
		WP02			
	Piceance Creek Downstream (Development)	WP03			
Water Quality	USGS 09306061 (Development)	WU61			
Vegetation Community Structure	Plots	*	**	***	
	Chained pinyon juniper (1978)(Dev)	BJ01	BJ11	BJ21	
	Chained pinyon juniper (1978)(Cont)	BJ02	BJ12	BJ22	
	Upland sagebrush (1980)(Cont)	BJ03	BJ13	BJ23	
	Bottomland sagebrush (1980)(Cont)	BJ04	BJ14	BJ24	
	Pinyon juniper woodland (1979)(Dev)	BJ05	BJ15	BJ25	
	Pinyon juniper woodland (1979)(Cont)	BJ06	BJ16	BJ26	
* Fenced (8'high) - Used for Community Composition and Structure					
** Open					
*** Fenced (4'high) - Used for Herbaceous Productivity and Utilization.					

TABLE 2.5-1 (CONT)

Deer Pellet Group Densities

<u>Vegetation Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Treatment</u>	<u>Transect (Computer Code)</u>
CPJ	Off Tract	Control	BA01
			BA02
			BA03
			BA04
			BA05
			BA06
			BA07
			BA08
			BA09
	On Tract		BA17
			BA18
			BA25
			BA28
			BA29
			BA30
			BA31
	On Tract	Development	BA32
		Sprinkler	BA20
		Development	BA21
PJ	Off Tract	Control	BA23
			BA13
			BA14
		Development	BA15
			BA10
			BA11
	On Tract	Control	BA12
			BA16
			BA19
		Development	BA26
			BA27
			BA22
Brush Beaten* SB	Off Tract	Development	BA24
			BA41
			BA42
			BA43
			BA44
			BA45
			BA46
			BA47
			BA48
			BA49

<u>Program</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Micro Climate	MC Sta. 1	BC01
	2	BC02
	3	BC03
	4	BC04
	5	BC05
	6	BC06
	7	BC07
	8	BC08
	9	BC09
	13	BC13
Traffic Count	Rio Blanco Store	BT01
	South of Cattle Guard	BT02
	Rio Blanco Lake	BT03

TABLE 2.5-1 (CONT)

Herb Productivity and Utilization: Same locations as community structure plus the following:

1) Range Cage Averages:

Vegetation Type	Computer Code	
	Outside Cages	Inside Cages
CPJ	BK01	BK11
US	BK03	BK13
BS	BK04	BK14
PJ	BK05	BK15

2) Topsoil Piles:

Location	Computer Code
#12-West of Mine Support Area (Seeded in 1978)	BP01

3) Brush Beating Areas:

Oldland Gulch	BU01
Gardenhire Gulch	BU02
Control	BU03

4) Irrigation/Fertilization Treatment Areas:

Computer Code	Treatment Number	Years Fertilized	Fertilized Rate	
			N	P
BL11	1a	Not Fertilized		
BL21	1b	Not Fertilized		
BL31	3a1	1980	100	100
BL41	3b1	1980	100	100
BL51	4a1	1980	200	100
BL61	4b1	1980	200	100
BL32	3a2	1980, 1981	100	100
BL42	3b2	1980, 1981	100	100
BL52	4a2	1980, 1981	200	100
BL62	4b2	1980, 1981	200	100
BL80-Open Areas		Not Fertilized		
BL81-Closed		Not Fertilized		

TABLE 2.5-1 (CONT)

Shrub Productivity and Utilization:

Browse (Bitterbrush) Production & Utilization
77-78, 78-79, 79-80, 80-81

Vegetation Type	Location	Treatment	Transect (Computer Code)	
CPJ	Tract C-b	Control	BA17	
			BA18	
			BA25	
			BA30	
		Development	BA21	
			BA23	
		Development, Sprinkler	BA20	
			Irrigation	BA32
		Big Jimmy Ridge	Control	BA19
				BA04
BA06				
BA09				
PJ	Tract C-b	Control	BA19	
			BA26	
			BA27	
		Development	BA16	
			BA22	
			BA24	

General Condition:

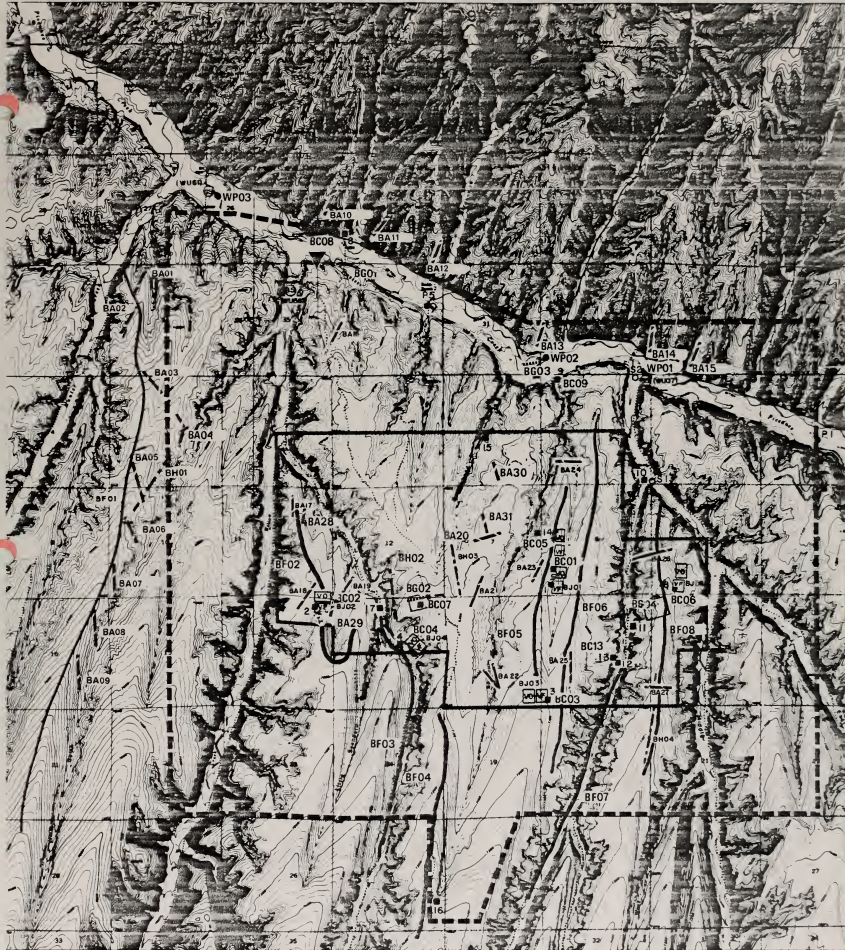
By Landsat over selected Tract areas - not in computer data base;
discontinued during Interim phase.

TABLE 2.5-1 (CONT)

Biology (Cont'd)

Programs: Deer Distribution & Migration and Road Kills

Mile Marker	Location	Computer Code	
		North & East of Piceance Creek Road	Meadows; South & West of Piceance Creek Road
41	White River City	BN41	BM41
40	Piceance Bridge	BN40	BM40
39	Lower Canyon	BN39	BM39
38	Piceance Canyon	BN38	BM38
37	Yellow Creek	BN37	BM37
36	Stinking Springs	BN36	BM36
35	Old Bridge	BN35	BM35
34	Little Hills Turnoff	BN34	BM34
33	Old Corrals & Buildings	BN33	BM33
32	Burk Ranch	BN32	BM32
31	Ranch	BN31	BM31
30		BN30	BM30
29		BN29	BM29
28	Bureau of Mines	BN28	BM28
27	Ryan Gulch	BN27	BM27
26	Pump Station	BN26	BM26
25		BN25	BM25
24	Rock School	BN24	BM24
23	AQ 021	BN23	BM23
22	Pat Johnson's Ranch	BN22	BM22
21	Hunter Creek	BN21	BM21
20	PL Gate	BN20	BM20
19	AQ 020	BN19	BM19
18	Sorghum, Cottonwood	BN18	BM18
17	Stewart Gulch Rd.	BN17	BM17
16	AQ Trailer 022	BN16	BM16
15	Oldland's Ranch	BN15	BM15
14	Oldland's Ranch	BN14	BM14
13	Pond and Cabin	BN13	BM13
12	Sprague Gulch	BN12	BM12
11	Cascade Gulch	BN11	BM11
10	13 Mile Gulch	BN10	BM10
9	14 Mile Gulch	BN09	BM09
8	Schutte Gulch	BN08	BM08
7	Robinson's Ranch	BN07	BM07
6		BN06	BM06
5	2 Old Cabins (35 MPH Curve)	BN05	BM05
4	McCarthy Gulch	BN04	BM04
3	Cow Creek	BN03	BM03
2	Mahogany Outcropping	BN02	BM02
1	Woodward Ranch	BN01	BM01
0	Rio Blanco Store	BN00	BM00



CS

Water Gaging Station - Benthas

VO

Vegetation Site: VO=Open (50 x 70 m)
VF=Fenced (50 x 70 m)

■

Microenvironmental Station

○

Fish Sampling

●

Periphyton

Animal Trap Site

Deer Pellet and Browse Utilization Transects

Ornithological Goshawk Study Transects

Predator Survey Lines

▼

Other Sensitive Areas

BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT MONITORING PROGRAM

Figure 2.5-1



2.5.1 Terrestrial Wildlife Studies

Data were collected in summer 1982 for deer migrational patterns and phenology, road kills, natural mortality, browse production and utilization studies, lagomorph abundance, small mammal populations, and raptor nesting.

2.5.1.1 Big Game: Mule Deer

2.5.1.1.1 Deer Pellet Group Densities

Thirty-nine deer pellet transects of 20 - 0.01 acre plots each were sampled in the summer of 1982. Locations of the transects are shown on Figure 2.5-1 (designated as RA\$\$). Eighteen transects were sampled in chained rangeland areas, 12 were sampled in pinyon-juniper woodland, and 9 were sampled in brush-beaten sage areas. A tabular summary of pellet-group data for 1981-82 is presented in Table 2.5.1.1-1.

Results of mule deer pellet-group counts for 1981-82 will be discussed as three topics: 1) a general, non-quantitative, impact evaluation of Tract C-b development activities over the past five years; 2) a quantitative analysis of a local impact, discussed primarily to illustrate one of several analytical procedures; and 3) an evaluation of the present success of the brush-beating mitigation program.

Figures summarizing deer pellet-group monitoring data (Figures 2.5.1.1-1 and -2) have been modified this year to accommodate the expanding data base, and to better portray long-term patterns and trends. Transect designations have been ordered from low to high on the basis of mean pellet-group density estimates over the past five years. The figures have been designed to make the following features conspicuous should they occur: 1) a trend toward lower values at transect locations close to development activities, accompanied by a possible trend toward higher values at control areas (indicative of a permanent displacement of deer from areas near development); 2) a temporary shift toward lower values at localized disturbance sites (indicative of short-term displacements); 3) returns to previous density values following localized impacts (indicative of habituation to disturbances); and 4) any consistent pattern in the data that provides insight into the manner in which deer use the area on a year-to-year basis.

An impact evaluation of development activities on the local mule deer population over the past five years can be performed in a general way by examination of Figures 2.5.1.1-1 and -2. A dashed line has been drawn to connect data points of the first year, the winter of 1977-78; this year is baseline in that major development activities began during the summer of 1978. A solid line has been drawn through 1981-82 data points merely to highlight this past year. Transect locations originally defined as "development" (in contrast to "control") are circled along the x-axes of both figures. The original development designation was retained to indicate those transects that are in close proximity to major construction activities. Using this criterion of development-control sites, it is clear that deer pellet-group densities have not declined since 1977-78 at the development locations. In addition, there is no indication of a yearly trend toward higher values at control locations.

The original designations of development and control transects must necessarily change in certain years, however, since unanticipated disturbances sometimes occur. For example, a drill rig was operating between transects BA06 and RA07 from September 1981 to April 1982. Because of noise and visual disturbances, it was considered likely that wintering deer might be temporarily displaced from the immediate vicinity. This hypothesis was tested mainly to evaluate the sensitivity of deer pellet-group monitoring data in terms of its usefulness in detecting localized impacts. Thus, the purpose of the following discussion is to illustrate an analytical procedure, not to provide an argument that an impact of some

TABLE 2.5.1.1-1

Deer pellet group densities, 1981-82.

Transect	Mean pellet groups per .01 acre plot +/- SE (n)*
Chained rangeland:	
BA17	1.60 +/- 000.33(20)
BA18	4.20 +/- 000.64(20)
BA25	4.90 +/- 000.61(20)
BA20	7.75 +/- 001.06(20)
BA21	6.45 +/- 000.96(20)
BA23	4.00 +/- 000.81(20)
BA01	4.70 +/- 000.59(20)
BA02	6.15 +/- 000.99(20)
BA03	3.95 +/- 000.58(20)
BA04	7.05 +/- 000.83(20)
BA05	3.35 +/- 000.52(20)
BA06	1.25 +/- 000.41(20)
BA07	0.80 +/- 000.32(20)
BA08	3.15 +/- 000.65(20)
BA09	0.50 +/- 000.21(20)
BA30	2.45 +/- 000.49(20)
BA31	4.25 +/- 000.53(20)
BA32	6.70 +/- 000.76(20)
Pinyon-juniper woodland:	
BA19	1.45 +/- 000.30(20)
BA26	1.25 +/- 000.32(20)
BA27	2.95 +/- 000.70(20)
BA16	1.80 +/- 000.43(20)
BA22	3.05 +/- 000.56(20)
BA24	1.55 +/- 000.49(20)
BA10	1.25 +/- 000.38(20)
BA11	0.95 +/- 000.25(20)
BA12	1.40 +/- 000.39(20)
BA13	4.75 +/- 000.80(20)
BA14	5.85 +/- 000.93(20)
BA15	4.30 +/- 001.02(20)
Brush-beaten sage:	
BA41	0.80 +/- 000.25(20)
BA42	1.45 +/- 000.44(20)
BA43	0.65 +/- 000.15(20)
BA44	7.00 +/- 000.74(20)
BA45	1.25 +/- 000.30(20)
BA46	1.05 +/- 000.25(20)
BA47	3.85 +/- 000.75(20)
BA48	0.90 +/- 000.20(20)
BA49	0.70 +/- 000.21(20)

* n = number of 0.01 acre plots sampled.

PINYON-JUNIPER HABITAT

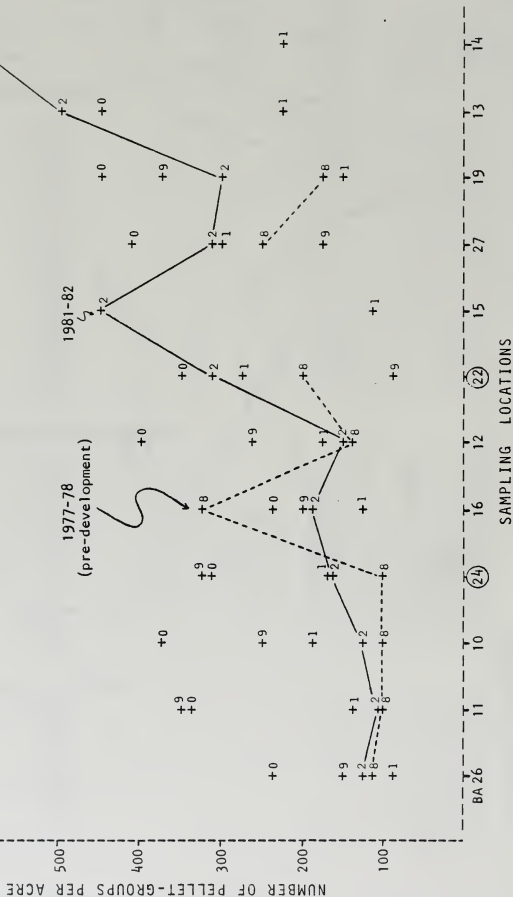


FIG. 2.5.1.1-2 Mule deer pellet group densities in pinyon-juniper habitat. Years are indicated by numerals: 8 = 1977-78, 9 = 1978-79, 0 = 1979-80, etc. Circled sampling locations indicate locations close to development activities.

consequence has occurred. Locations BA06 and BA07 have values for 1981-82 that are lower than any previous year (Figure 2.5.1.1-1), suggesting that deer might well have been displaced by the operation of the drill rig. The null hypothesis of no difference between 1982 pellet-group densities and previous years at transects BA06 and BA07 was tested as follows: differences in density estimates between 1982 values and mean values of all previous years were calculated for each transect location, and expressed as normal deviates ($Z = (X - \bar{X})/SD$). Values at transects BA06 and BA07 for 1982 were then compared to a table of normal deviates to obtain the probabilities of randomly obtaining values this low.

Probabilities for stations BA06 and BA07 respectively were $P=.14$ (86% level) and $P=.07$ (93% level). The conclusion, therefore, is that deer seem likely to have been displaced by the operation of the drill rig, particularly at BA07 where the confidence level exceeds 90 percent. If BA05 and BA09 are omitted from the analysis (which might be justified since they were near the drill rig as well) confidence levels for both BA06 and BA07 exceed the 95% level. It should be mentioned that the validity of this method strongly depends on the precision of the means for pre-impact years (the more pre-impact, i.e., baseline, years the better). Also it is assumed that the difference between 1982 values and mean values for previous years are normally distributed (thus, the more control transects the better). For the present example, sufficient years and sufficient control transects are available to provide a reasonably strong argument that deer were displaced from the immediate vicinity of the drill rig.

An evaluation of the success of sagebrush brush-beating was again evaluated this year using deer-pellet group data. A comparison of differences between treatment and control plots was estimated using a 2-level nested ANOVA (Table 2.5.1-2). Differences were not significant ($F=1.09$, $df=1,7$; $P=.33$).

2.5.1.1.2 Browse Production and Utilization

A summary of the past five years of bitterbrush investigations is presented this year in Figures 2.5.1.1-3 and -4. These figures are similar in format to those used for summarizing deer pellet-group data (Figures 2.5.1.1-1 and -2). Also, they have been prepared with the same objectives in mind; namely, to accommodate the expanding data base and to better portray long-term patterns and trends. As elaborated in the deer pellet-group discussion, the new figures facilitate visual inspection of data points suggestive of disturbance effects.

It will be noted that the biological variable plotted in Figures 2.5.1.1-3 and -4 is percent utilization. This variable is considered a more important browse measurement than degree of hedging--length of shoots remaining after winter browsing (see Section 2.5.1.1.7, Interrelationships). Estimates of hedging, however, as well as browse production are presented in Table 2.5.1.1-3.

TABLE 2.5.1.1-2 Comparison of mule deer pellet-group counts in brush-beaten sagebrush with control areas.

TWO-LEVEL NESTED ANOVA:

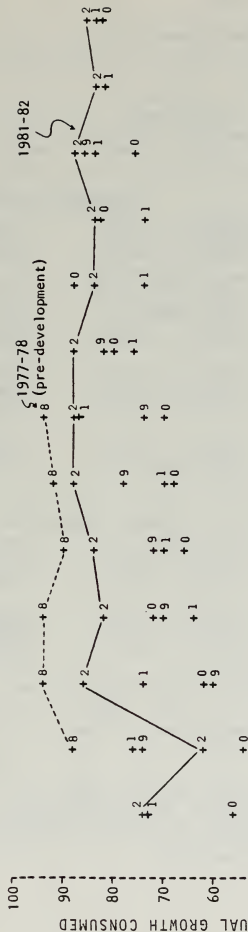
Source of Variation	DF	MS	F	Variance Components
Between brush-beaten and control areas	1	97.68	1.09	1.1%
Among subgroup plots	7	89.87	24.95	53.9%
Within plots	171	3.60		45.0%
F (.05; df=1,7) = 5.59		F (.05; df=7,171) =2.07		

Transect Means +/- SE (n) =

Brush-beaten		Control	
BA41	80 +/- 25 (20)	BA43	65 +/- 15 (20)
BA42	145 +/- 44 (20)	BA44	700 +/- 74 (20)
BA45	125 +/- 30 (20)	BA47	385 +/- 75 (20)
BA46	105 +/- 25 (20)	BA48	90 +/- 20 (20)
		BA49	70 +/- 21 (20)

Conclusion: No difference in pellet-group densities between brush-beaten and control areas. See text for discussion.

CHAINED RANGELAND HABITAT



SAMPLING LOCATIONS

FIG. 2.5.1.1-3 Percent utilization of bitterbrush by mule deer in chained rangeland habitat. Years are indicated by numerals: 8 = 1977-78, 9 = 1978-79, 0 = 1979-80, etc. Circled sampling locations indicate locations close to development activities.

PINYON-JUNIPER HABITAT

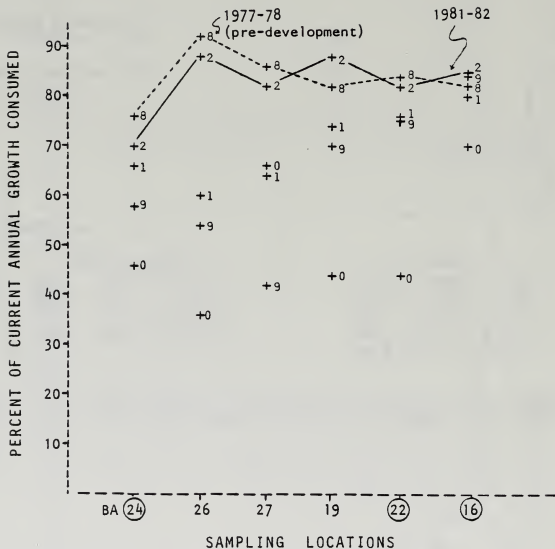


FIG. 2.5.1.1-4 Percent utilization of bitterbrush by mule deer in pinyon-juniper habitat. Years are indicated by numerals: 8 = 1977-78, 9 = 1978-79, 0 = 1979-80, etc. Circled sampling locations indicate locations close to development activities.

TABLE 2.5.1.1-3

Browse production and utilization, 1981-82.

Transect	A		B		C	
	PRODUCTION		Length of shoots		UTILIZATION	
	length of new		remaining in		in percent	
	shoots in fall (mm)		spring (mm)		$C = \frac{A-B}{A} \times 100$	
	Mean +/-	SE (n)*	Mean +/-	SE (n)		
CHAINED RANGELAND:						
BA17	99 +/-	12.6 (10)	13 +/-	2.9 (10)		87
BA18	93 +/-	9.3 (10)	18 +/-	3.7 (10)		81
BA25	71 +/-	10.1 (10)	11 +/-	2.4 (10)		85
BA01	111 +/-	15.3 (10)	18 +/-	3.1 (10)		84
BA04	172 +/-	30.8 (10)	27 +/-	5.3 (10)		84
BA06	75 +/-	9.4 (10)	12 +/-	1.8 (10)		84
BA09	82 +/-	8.5 (10)	22 +/-	2.8 (10)		73
BA30	102 +/-	6.5 (10)	13 +/-	2.1 (15)		87
BA31	100 +/-	7.9 (15)	13 +/-	1.9 (15)		87
BA32	152 +/-	13.3 (15)	22 +/-	2.3 (15)		86
BA20	103 +/-	6.4 (10)	12 +/-	2.2 (10)		88
BA21	82 +/-	11.1 (10)	31 +/-	11.0 (10)		62
BA23	144 +/-	24.9 (10)	23 +/-	5.2 (10)		84
PINYON-JUNIPER WOODLAND:						
BA19	86 +/-	10.8 (10)	11 +/-	2.3 (10)		87
BA26	75 +/-	6.7 (10)	9 +/-	3.0 (10)		88
BA27	85 +/-	5.4 (10)	16 +/-	3.7 (10)		81
BA16	87 +/-	6.3 (10)	15 +/-	1.6 (10)		83
BA22	97 +/-	9.7 (10)	18 +/-	4.4 (10)		81
BA24	71 +/-	7.7 (10)	21 +/-	2.9 (10)		70

* n = number of shrubs sampled.

Dotted lines and solid lines are again used to facilitate inspection for disturbance effects. It can be readily seen upon examination of Figures 2.5.1.1-3 and -4 that no suspiciously low values indicative of important impacts are present. What is evident, however, is a rather uniform intensity of browsing over both the chained rangeland and pinyon-juniper habitats. This is somewhat in contrast to pellet-group count results (Figures 2.5.1.1-1 and -2), where some locations tend each year to be more heavily used by deer than others.

Sagebrush ocular estimate data are presented in Tables 2.5.1.1-4 and -5. Utilization in the high use category seems to be declining. Table 2.5.1.1-6 presents the results of the Chi-Square Test on sagebrush estimates. The null hypothesis was rejected in the majority of the cases, indicating the high variability between the years of data.

2.5.1.1.3 Migrational Patterns and Phenology

Documentation of mule deer phenology and distributional patterns along Piceance Creek as determined by road counts are presented in Table 2.5.1.1-7 and Figure 2.5.1.1-5. The high count in the fall was 306 deer while the spring count was 809 deer. Comparisons of these results with previous years' findings, particularly of meadows adjacent to Tract C-b, suggest no displacements of deer due to development activities.

2.5.1.1.4 Road Kill

Roadkill data are presented in Table 2.5.1.1-8. Figure 2.5.1.1-6 gives the breakdown of roadkills by mile. The deer roadkill data were analyzed using Chi-Square Test which is presented in Table 2.5.1.1-9. The test results indicate that the roadkill data are highly variable. As in previous years, the breakdown of class is similar. Does were the most killed, followed by fawns and then bucks as shown on Table 2.5.1.1-10.

2.5.1.1.5 Natural Mortality

Deer mortality, as estimated by spring counts of carcasses at permanent study sites, was very low during the winter of 1981-82. Only two carcasses were found (Table 2.5.1.1-11). It is assumed that the low mortality relates to a comparatively mild winter, healthy herd, and good range condition.

2.5.1.1.6 Age-Class Composition

Survival rate of fawns entering into the winter was 81.8 fawns per 100 adults (see Table 2.5.1.1-12). The small sample size may have biased the results. However, the high spring survival rate of 61.1 fawns per 100 adults seems to indicate that a large number of fawns were present at winter's start. This is the highest fawn survival estimate recorded since 1978.

TABLE 2.5.1.1-4

SAGEBRUSH OCULAR ESTIMATED - SUMMER 1982

CHAINED P-J HABITAT

transect	Sample		Young	Growth Form		Utilization			Density
	Size	Paces		Mature	Decadent	Low	Medium	High	
01	50	3	14	36	-	49	1	-	4-2-0-2-2 = 14
04	50	3	6	44	-	49	1	-	6-7-7-5-5 = 30
07	50	3	14	35	1	45	5	-	7-11-13-4-3 = 38
09	50	3	9	38	3	40	10	-	11-6-13-7-5 = 42
17	50	3	10	40	-	50	-	-	13-2-2-4-3 = 24
18	50	3	11	38	1	37	12	1	1-10-5-11-3 = 30
20	50	3	16	34	-	32	18	-	3-3-7-5-3 = 21
21	50	3	5	45	-	44	6	-	7-9-8-0-5 = 31
23	50	3	14	36	-	36	14	-	5-4-5-6-2 = 22
25	50	3	5	43	2	40	10	-	7-7-5-4-2 = 25
30	50	3	6	44	-	37	13	-	3-1-3-5-2 = 14
31	50	3	9	41	-	34	15	1	3-4-7-5-9 = 28
32	50	3	13	36	1	40	9	1	1-5-3-7-3 = 19
TOTAL	650	-	132	510	8	533	114	3	338
PERCENT			20.3	78.5	1.2	82.0	17.5	0.5	

PINYON JUNIPER HABITAT

transect	Sample		Young	Growth Form		Utilization			Density
	Size	Paces		Mature	Decadent	Low	Medium	High	
10	25	3	-	21	4	12	11	2	1-2-0 = 3
11	25	3	1	16	8	9	15	1	4-1-1 = 6
12	25	3	-	19	6	10	10	5	1-2-4 = 7
13	25	3	-	25	-	4	15	6	4-1-5 = 10
14	25	3	-	16	9	8	13	4	5-1-3 = 9
15	25	3	-	19	6	8	13	4	4-4-0 = 8
16	25	3	-	18	7	14	11	-	4-1-2 = 7
19	25	3	-	14	11	20	5	-	1-3-1 = 5
22	25	3	-	18	7	22	3	-	0-1-1 = 2
24	25	3	1	21	3	13	11	1	2-1-2 = 5
26	50	3	-	25	25	28	17	5	2-4-1-1-1 = 9
27	50	3	2	34	14	25	23	2	1-0-3-1-3 = 8
TOTAL	350	-	4	246	100	173	147	30	79
PERCENT			1.1	70.3	28.6	49.4	42.0	8.6	

TABLE 2.5.1.1-5

SAGEBRUSH OCULAR ESTIMATE
1978 - 1982CHAINED PINYON JUNIPER HABITAT

Year	Growth Form			Utilization			Shrub Density
	Young	Mature	Decadent	Low	Medium	High	
1982	20.3	78.5	1.2	82.0	17.5	0.5	338
1981	28.8	68.6	2.6	64.9	32.0	3.1	259
1980	19.5	73.3	6.2	54.0	40.0	6.0	339
1978	7.2	88.0	4.8	41.9	39.3	18.8	309

PINYON JUNIPER HABITAT

Year	Growth Form			Utilization			Shrub ¹ Density
	Young	Mature	Decadent	Low	Medium	High	
1982	1.1	70.3	28.6	49.4	42.0	8.6	79
1981	1.4	76.2	22.2	45.9	40.0	14.1	97
1980	2.3	52.4	45.3	17.7	38.7	43.6	98
1978	0	48.6	51.4	5.8	40.4	53.8	88

¹ Sagebrush plants/acre = $\frac{\text{Number of shrubs counted} \times \text{Basal Area Factor}}{\text{Number of sample points}}$

Basal Area Factor = 40

TABLE 2.5.1.1-6 Comparisons of Sagebrush Ocular Estimates (1978-1982)
Using Chi-Square Test

Ho: There are no differences between year to year sagebrush ocular estimates.

Ha: There are differences between year to year sagebrush ocular estimates.

CHAINED PINYON - JUNIPER HABITAT

Category	χ^2	Null Hypothesis (χ^2 0.05,3=7.815)
Young	12.65	Reject
Mature	2.69	Accept
Decadent	4.03	Accept
Low	14.33	Reject
Medium	10.17	Reject
High	27.84	Reject
Density	13.56	Reject

PINYON - JUNIPER HABITAT

Category	χ^2	Null Hypothesis (χ^2 0.05,3=7.815)
Young	3.45	Accept
Mature	8.76	Reject
Decadent	15.35	Reject
Low	45.98	Reject
Medium	0.08	Accept
High	48.70	Reject
Density	2.62	Accept

D:26

TABLE 2.5.1.1-7

DEER ROAD COUNT

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

MILES	SEP OCT			DEC		
	29	6	13	20	15	24
BM00		61	27	51	26	9
BM01					4	1
BM02		5			9	8
BM03				6		5
BM04					3	1
BM05			1		2	
BM06			3			
BM07						4
BM08						2
BM09				25	9	25
BM10			1	48		
BM11				21	4	
BM12				28		
BM13				3		
BM14				2		
BM15				14		
BM16			10	47		
BM17				63		2
BM18			62	**		
BM19			7	40	3	
BM20			12	34		
BM21			4	14		
BM22				44	1	
BM23				3		
BM24			5		3	7
BM25					1	
BM26		3				
BM27						
BM28						3
BM29						4
BM31				4		
BM32						
BM33						
BM34						
BM35						3
BM36						
BM37					4	
BM38						9
BM39						7
BM40						7
BM41	1					

TOTAL

1 69 ** ** 69 97

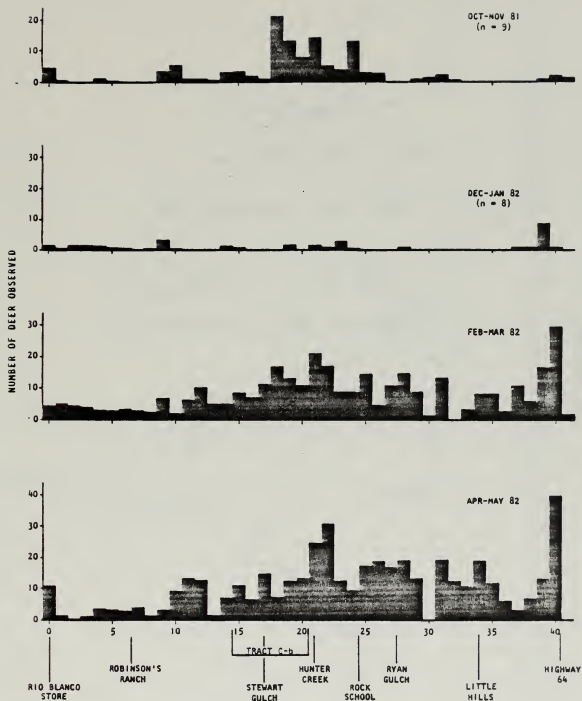


FIG. 2.5.1.1-5

Summary of deer counts for 1981-82. Heights of bars are means; sample sizes (n) are the number of road counts for the period.

TABLE 2.5.1.1-8

DEER ROAD KILL

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

	82 SEP OCT			DEC			
	29	6	13	20	15	22	29
MILES	-----						
00			1				
09						1	
11					1		
19					1		
24							1
34					1		
39					1		
TOTAL			1		4	1	1

251 Total Killed
From Miles 0 to 19

159 Total Killed
From Miles 20 to 41

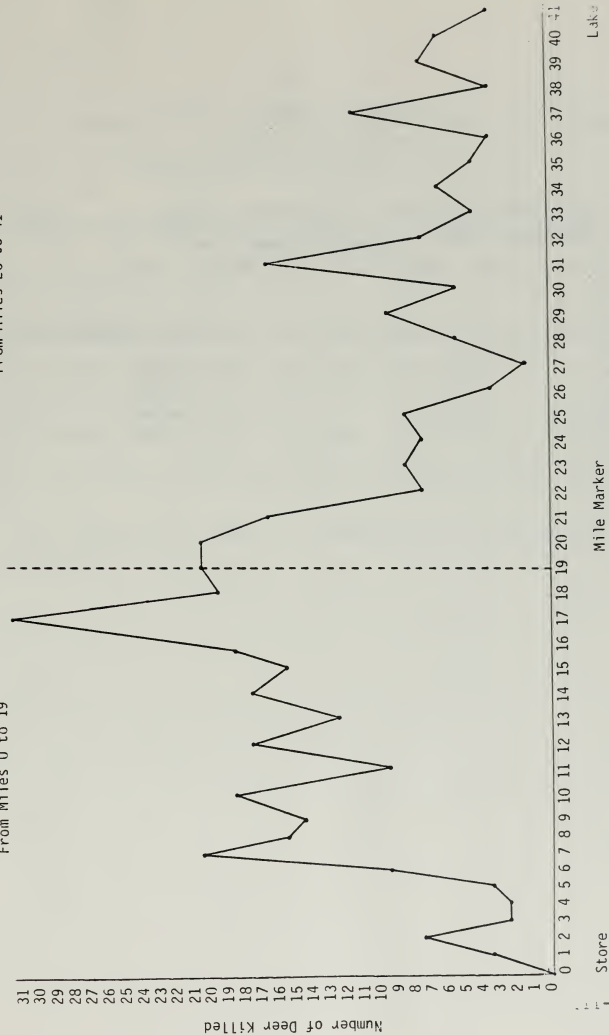


FIGURE 2.5.1.1-6

Accumulative Piceance Creek Road Kill (1977-82)

TABLE 2.5.1.1-9 Deer Roadkill data analyzed using Chi-Square Test

Ho: Deer roadkill data does not vary from year to year.

Ha: Deer roadkill data is variable from year to year.

Class	χ^2	Null Hypothesis (χ^2 0.05, 4 = 9.488)
Does	61.46	Reject
Fawns	45.1	Reject
Bucks	9.0	Accept
Unknown	3.0	Accept
Total Kill	80.94	Reject

D:26

TABLE 2.5.1.1-10

Piceance Creek Road Kill
(Piceance Creek Road from Mile 0 thru Mile 41)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Does</u>		<u>Fawns</u>				<u>Bucks</u>		<u>Unknown</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	No.	%	<u>Male</u>		<u>Female</u>		No.	%		
			No.	%	No.	%				
9-81 to 5-82	30	56	3	6	12	22	6	12	3	54
9-80 to 5-81	12	43	3	11	6	22	2	7	5	28
9-79 to 5-80	40	41	22	22	26	27	3	3	5	96
9-78 to 5-79	80	61	13	10	27	21	11	8	0	131
9-77 to 5-78	40	41	28	29	22	22	8	8	2	100*

* Total road kill was 125 deer. This figure was derived from combining DOW data with C-b data.

TABLE 2.5.1.1-11

Results of deer mortality studies.

Year	Sampling Location	No. of carcasses found	Hectares sampled (acres)	Carcasses per hectare (acre)
1974-75	Lateral draws	11	7.25 (18)	1.5 (0.6)
1975-76	Lateral draws	8	7.25 (18)	1.1 (0.4)
1976-77	Interim monitoring period - No sampling			
1977-78	Sagebrush lateral draw	25	70.5 (174)	0.4 (0.1)
1978-79	Sagebrush-lateral draw	34	70.5 (174)	0.5 (0.2)
1979-80	Sagebrush-lateral draw	60	70.5 (174)	0.9 (0.3)
1980-81	Sagebrush-lateral draw	16	70.5 (174)	0.2 (0.1)
1981-82	Sagebrush-lateral draw	2	70.5 (174)	0.03 (0.01)

TABLE 2.5.1.1-12

Age Class Composition of Mule Deer Wintering Near Tract C-b.

Date	Fawns	Does	Bucks	Adults	Fawns/ 100 Does	Bucks/ 100 Does	Fawns/ 100 Adults
1977 Nov. 15-23	85	107	28	135	79.4	26.2	63.0
1978 Apr. 4-7	68			104			65.0
1978 Nov. 13-27	151	159	35	194	95.0	22.0	77.8
1979 Apr. 20-26	41			343			12.0
1979 Nov. 27- Dec. 7	46	62	8	70	74.1	12.9	65.7
1980 Apr. 21-24	26			375			6.9
1980 November	No Count						
1981 Apr. 25	24			68			35.2
1981 Nov. 30- Dec. 4	27	31	2	33	87.1	6.5	81.8
1982 April 13-14	204			334			61.1

2.5.1.1.7 Interrelationships of Mule Deer Studies

Two topics will be considered in the following discussion: 1) a comparison of the variability found in estimates of deer pellet-group densities and the three browse measurements--percent utilization, hedging, and production; and 2) a preliminary examination of multivariate approaches to interpretation that incorporate both the pellet-group and the browse measurements.

Of central importance to monitoring is the ability to detect important changes, and to do so with some degree of statistical confidence. Consequently, it is desirable to single out indicator variables that have relatively little within-group variability, or error variance. Differences between groups (between areas or between time periods) can be more readily detected if within-group differences are small. A convenient way of comparing the amount of variability among different measurements is by comparing coefficients of variation, CV, (where $CV = SD/X$, expressed as a percent). The CV standardizes different scales of measurement permitting direct comparisons of variability regardless of the measurement units used. The bigger the CV, the greater the variability.

Table 2.5.1.1-13 shows coefficients of variation for four measurements: pellet-group counts, percent utilization of bitterbrush, hedging of bitterbrush, and bitterbrush production. The CV's for the browse measurements were obtained from bitterbrush shrubs within or near the same quadrats that were used for pellet-group counts. All measurements were obtained this past year. It is readily apparent upon examination of the table that percent utilization is least variable of all four measurements. Pellet-group counts are the most variable. It should also be mentioned that pellet-group counts are based on $n = 20$ (20 quadrats per transect), whereas browse measurements are based on $n = 10$ (10 shrubs per transect). Thus, pellet-group data would have even higher CVs if sample sizes were halved. These findings suggest that percent utilization is the single best variable to use for detecting differences in deer numbers. However, as discussed below, analyzing all available data is nonetheless considered the best procedure.

Optimizing time and effort devoted to sampling shrubs were evaluated during the early stages of the monitoring program, in 1975-76. It seems worthwhile to reevaluate sampling efficiency occasionally, however, because of the time required to conduct the shrub field studies. This is done below by an examination of the distribution of variance encountered over the hierarchical levels of the cluster sampling design. Measurements are current annual shoot growth of bitterbrush obtained this past year (i.e., production estimates of 1982).

3-LEVEL NESTED ANOVA:

Source of Variation	Components of Variance	DF
Between chained and pinyon-juniper habitat	5.6%	1
Among transects	2.6%	8
Among shrubs	23.0%	90
Among shoots	68.8%	900

TABLE 2.5.1.1-13 A comparison of the relative variability among pellet-group¹ and bitterbrush² measurements.

COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION ($=SD/\bar{X} \times 100$)				
Transects	Pellet-group counts	Percent utilization	Hedging ³	Production ⁴
CHAINED RANGELAND:				
BA17	91.6	6.9	71.8	40.1
BA18	68.5	11.6	64.8	31.5
BA25	55.8	16.9	70.1	45.3
BA01	56.1	12.6	54.3	43.6
BA06	146.5	10.4	49.7	39.8
BA09	189.2	21.4	41.0	32.5
BA30	90.3	6.4	62.8	12.9
BA31	55.5	6.7	58.3	28.1
BA32	50.6	9.2	41.6	40.1
BA20	61.1	7.1	59.8	19.6
BA21	66.4	10.9	70.4	43.0
BA23	91.0	3.8	71.8	54.8
Mean:	85.2	10.3	64.9	35.9
PINYON-JUNIPER:				
BA19	93.5	11.1	69.0	39.5
BA26	115.7	15.0	103.0	28.4
BA27	105.8	14.5	73.3	20.2
BA16	107.5	10.7	31.9	23.0
BA22	82.7	13.3	77.3	31.5
BA24	141.2	23.8	43.0	34.3
Mean:	107.7	14.7	66.3	29.5

¹ n = 20, 20 quadrats per transect

² n = 10, 10 shrubs per transect

³ length of current annual growth after winter browsing

⁴ length of current annual growth

It is evident that shoot measurements are most variable (accounting for 68.8 percent of the total variance). Shrub-to-shrub variability accounts for 23 percent. Relatively little variability occurs among transects. The difference between habitats, although rather small, is statistically significant ($F=6.01$, $P=.04$), the chained habitat being the most productive. Since the greatest variation is among shoots there is some argument for increasing the number of shoots measured on each shrub, but this is not recommended because of the additional labor required for these measurements.

Although browse measurements are not as variable as pellet-group counts (on Tract C-b at least), pellet-group counts require comparatively little effort and thereby permit more area to be sampled given the same amount of time. Furthermore, both data sets provide information on mule deer abundance and distribution, and consequently, both should be considered valuable in themselves as separate indicator variables. The lack of strong within-year correlations between pellet-group counts and percent utilization was pointed out in last year's report. The correlation this past year was again low ($r=0.01$). These results are interpreted as meaning only that at the spatial scale of this study (specifically, the transect size to habitat patch size relationship) the two data sets are not in agreement (browsing and defecation do not necessarily occur at the same spot). This weak correlation might be an advantage, however, in a multivariate statistical approach, at least for certain combinations of variables. One exploratory examination of the predictive power of combining variables was undertaken this past year. Using percent utilization as the dependent variable, pellet-group data and bitterbrush production data were used together as independent variables in a multiple regression model to see if both, in linear combination, would better explain the variance associated with percent utilization than either variable considered alone. But the multiple correlation coefficient was very low ($r=0.02$). Thus, there was almost no increase in predictive power with this combination of variables. Another possibility, however, would be to combine pellet-group and percent utilization data in a multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA) model. This will be pursued in the future particularly in situations where mitigation or impact areas are to be compared with control areas.

**MEDIUM-SIZED
MAMMALS**

2.5.1.2 Medium-sized Mammals

2.5.1.2.1 Coyote Scent Post Surveys

These surveys were discontinued during Interim Monitoring.

2.5.1.2.2 Lagomorph Abundance

Lagomorph pellet census is used to estimate lagomorph abundance. The 39 transects established for deer pellet studies are also used to collect lagomorph pellet data. Each transect consists of 20 - 0.001 acre plots (see Figure 2.5-1 for locations of transects). Transects are located in chained-rangeland, pinyon-juniper woodland and brush-beaten sage areas. Results of the summer 1982 pellet group census for both cottontails and jackrabbits are shown in Table 2.5.1.2-1.

A preliminary examination of cottontail population trends was performed this year by reviewing the data available since 1978-79. Prior to this date, methods were somewhat different and results are not valid for comparisons. A summary of cottontail results since 1978-79 is shown in Table 2.5.1.2-2. As can be seen upon examination of the table no definite trends are evident for the 4-year period. The low values for the brush-beaten sagebrush plots, however, suggest real differences between these treatment-control sites. Control plots in unmodified sagebrush have considerably higher values for the past two years. Differences for both 1980-81 and 1981-82 are significant ($t=2.46$, $df=7$, $P=0.04$; and $t=2.65$, $df=7$, $P=0.03$, respectively). The effects of brush-beating on cottontail populations will continue to be evaluated in future years. Presently it seems premature to attempt definitive conclusions regarding the seemingly negative effects of brush-beating on cottontail populations.

TABLE 2.5.1.2-1

Relative abundance of cottontails and jackrabbits,
1981-82. Each transect consists of twenty 0.001
acre plots.

Transects	NUMBER OF PLOTS WITH LAGOMORPH DROPPINGS	
	Cottontails	Jackrabbits
CHAINED RANGELAND:		
BA01	4	0
BA02	5	0
BA03	9	0
BA04	5	0
BA05	6	0
BA06	15	0
BA07	7	0
BA08	10	0
BA09	10	0
BA17	11	0
BA18	0	0
BA20	0	0
BA21	8	0
BA23	3	0
BA25	13	0
BA30	10	0
BA31	6	0
BA32	8	0
PINYON-JUNIPER:		
BA10	10	0
BA11	9	0
BA12	13	0
BA13	19	0
BA14	6	0
BA15	4	0
BA16	8	0
BA19	12	3
BA22	8	0
BA24	7	0
BA26	18	0
BA27	15	0
BRUSH-BEATEN SAGE:		
BA41	1	0
BA42	2	0
BA43	10	0
BA44	7	0
BA45	0	0
BA46	1	0
BA47	0	0
BA48	14	0
BA49	15	0

TABLE 2.5.1.2-2 Summary of results of cottontail trends. Data shown are means (number of quadrats with cottontail droppings present/total number of quadrats) \pm SE (n); n = number of transects (which consist of 20, 0.001 acre, quadrats).

Year	HABITAT			
	Chained rangeland	Pinyon- juniper	Brush-beaten sagebrush	Sagebrush control
1978-79	8 \pm -1.2 (18)	11 \pm -1.6 (12)	-	-
1979-80	12 \pm -0.9 (15)	11 \pm -1.3 (12)	-	-
1980-81	9 \pm -0.7 (18)	13 \pm -0.8 (12)	3 \pm -0.9 (4)	12 \pm -3.1 (5)
1981-82	7 \pm -1.0 (18)	11 \pm -1.4 (12)	1 \pm -0.4 (4)	9 \pm -2.7 (5)

2.5.1.3 Small Mammals

Objectives of small mammal studies during 1982 were: 1) to evaluate the spatial variability of small mammal populations, and from these findings predict the magnitude of a population decline needed for detection; and 2) to evaluate certain habitat features within the chained rangeland habitat as predictors of small mammal abundance.

2.5.1.3.1 Experimental Design

Methods for evaluating spatial variability were as follows: Ten locations were randomly chosen, each in a different but contiguous square-mile section. All sampling occurred in chained rangeland habitat and was restricted to ridge tops and adjacent convex slopes; valleys were avoided because of the different vegetation type. Four transects of livetraps were positioned at each location the first day using a systematic random design (the first location of regularly spaced transects was a random choice.) Transects were parallel, 10m apart, and consisted of ten traps spaced at 10m intervals.

Each set of four transects was moved ahead 10m each day for six days. Each location, therefore, received a 240 trap-night effort (or $n=24$, since each transect of ten traps represents one sample).

Methods for evaluating habitat features and their importance to small mammals were as follows: At all 240 transects (24 per location x 10 locations) measurements were obtained on eight characteristics that were considered likely to be important small mammal habitat components. These are listed below along with the measurement scale used.

<u>Habitat Features</u>	<u>Measurement Scale</u>
Amount of deadfall (large limbs and stumps)	1 - 5
Amount of loose rock (rocks > 6 inches)	1 - 5
Amount of grass-forb cover	1 - 5
Cover by sagebrush	1 - 5
Cover by bitterbrush	1 - 5
Cover by conifer	1 - 5
Aspect: east facing	East
Aspect: west facing	West

Measurements were made by one individual. All measurements pertain to a 1000m² area (the transect length times 5m to either side of transect).

2.5.1.3.2 Method of Analysis

A 2-level nested analysis of variance (ANOVA) and a least significant difference (LSD) test were used for evaluating spatial variability and predicting the magnitude of a population decline needed for detection. A multiple regression model was used to evaluate habitat features as predictors of small mammal abundance.

2.5.1.3.3 Discussion and Results

Two species were captured frequently enough to permit analysis of spatial variability, the deer mouse and least chipmunk. ANOVA results and calculations of LSD for the deer mouse data are shown in Table 2.5.1.3-1. A very low percent of the total variance occurred among locations and among days for both species (0.1% and 4.6% for deer mice, and 1.2% and 8.5% for least chipmunks, respectively), indicating that both deer mice and least chipmunks were about equally abundant throughout the habitat and that day-to-day differences in activity patterns were minimal. For both species over 90% of the variance occurred among transects.

To predict the change in abundance needed for detection, a hypothetical sampling device was considered in which an identical trapping effort took place in a nearby impact area of the same habitat type. An LSD was calculated (Table 2.5.1.3-1) to find the least significant difference necessary for recognizing the two areas (impact area and control area) as being different in abundance levels. Based on this approach it was found that an impact suppressing deer mice and least chipmunk populations by 2.3% and 7.4% respectively would be detected at the 95% level. Capture data obtained during this study are shown in Table 2.5.1.3-2.

To evaluate the eight selected habitat features as predictors of small mammal abundance, deer mice and least chipmunk capture results were used as dependent variables in separate multiple regression analyses. Results demonstrated that none of the habitat features measured were correlated with capture frequencies (Table 2.5.1.3-3 and -4). Furthermore, standardized coefficients (beta weights) and the overall measure of association, the coefficient of determination (R^2), suggest that there is no predictive power using the combination of habitat variables chosen. These results are probably a reflection of the homogeneity of the habitat stratum within which sampling occurred. There simply is not much range of variation for any of the eight variables.

It is likely, for example, that deadfall and loose rock would have been singled out as important if a number of the sampling locations had been in areas totally devoid of these habitat features.

TABLE 2.5.1.3-1 Evaluation of spatial and temporal variation in a deer mouse population. Calculations below the ANOVA table illustrate a means of approximating the magnitude of a hypothetical impact required for detection based on these results.

TWO-LEVEL NESTED ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE:

Source of Variation	DF	MS	F	Variance Components
Among Locations	9	1.465	1.05	0.003 (0.1%)
Among Days	50	1.400	0.80	0.089 (4.6%)
Error	180	1.756		(95.3%)

F (.05), df=9,50 = 2.07

F (.05), df=50,180 = 1.42

Grand Mean of control area = 2.11 (the mean number of captures per location, pooled for 10 locations; capture success, therefore = 21.1%).

$$LSD = t_{\alpha(df)} \sqrt{2 (\text{location variance}/n)}$$

where

LSD = Least Significant Difference (Sokal & Rohlf 1981),

α = .05, the selected probability level,

df = degrees of freedom (based on 480 transects, 240 in both control and hypothetical impact areas),

n = 10 locations, the sample size in control and impact areas.

thus

$$LSD = 1.965 \sqrt{2 (.003)/10} = .048$$

Therefore, if a Grand Mean from a hypothetical impact area (with the same variance) lies outside the range of 2.11 \pm 0.048 (e.g., a population decline of 2.3%) it would be judged significantly different from the control area Grand Mean at the 95% level.

TABLE 2.5.1.3-2

Relative abundance of small mammals, 1982.¹ Actual number of animals captured is shown in brackets. Trapping locations were randomly chosen in chained rangeland habitat; 240 trap-nights² occurred at each of the ten locations.

Species	LOCATION NUMBERS									
	1	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	17	18
Deer Mouse <i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i>	19.2 {46}	20.0 {48}	17.5 {42}	18.3 {44}	22.5 {54}	20.4 {49}	22.1 {53}	25.4 {61}	23.8 {57}	21.7 {52}
Least Chipmunk <i>Eutamias minimus</i>	13.3 {32}	16.3 {39}	18.8 {45}	18.8 {45}	14.6 {35}	14.6 {35}	16.7 {40}	9.6 {23}	19.2 {46}	14.6 {35}
Golden-mantled Ground Squirrel <i>Spermophilus lateralis</i>	2.5 {6}	1.3 {3}	0.8 {2}	0.8 {2}	.	0.8 {2}	0.8 {2}			0.8 {2}
Bushy-tailed Woodrat <i>Neotoma cinerea</i>			0.4 {1}							
Apache Pocket Mouse <i>Perognathus apache</i>						0.4 {1}				

¹ Relative abundance = number of captures + number of trap-nights x 100.

² A trap-night is one trap set one night.

TABLE 2.5.1.3-3 Relationships of eight habitat features and abundance of deer mice in chained range-land habitat. Data are from a multiple regression analysis. Abundance of deer mice is the dependent variable.

Variables	Correlation matrix ¹									Beta weights ²
	Pm	DF	LR	GF	S	B	C	E	W	
Abundance of deer mice (Pm)	1									
Amount of deadfall (DF)	-.01	1								-.01
Amount of loose rock (LR)	.01	-.03	1							-.03
Cover by grass-forb (GF)	-.04	.03	-.11	1						-.05
Cover by sagebrush (S)	-.04	.07	-.05	-.07	1					-.03
Cover by bitterbrush (B)	.06	.17	.15	-.06	-.40	1				.05
Cover by conifer (C)	.11	-.16	.07	-.05	-.07	.08	1			.12
East-facing slope (E)	-.05	-.14	-.14	-.14	-.17	.06	.23	1		-.11
West-facing slope (W)	.02	.13	.25	.01	.24	-.10	-.04	-.50	1	-.01

The coefficient of determination³ $R^2 = .02$ ($F = .74$, $df = 8, 231$, $P = .66$)

- 1 The correlation matrix shows the separate bivariate correlations (absolute values $> .14$ are significant at $\alpha = .05$).
- 2 Beta weights are standard partial regression coefficients. They express the relative importance of the variable after partialling out the effects of the other variables.
- 3 The coefficient of determination, R^2 , is an expression of the proportion of the total variability in the capture data attributable to the eight habitat variables. In this case only 2% ($R^2 = .02$) of the variability is explained by the multiple regression.

TABLE 2.5.1.3-4

Relationship of eight habitat features and abundance of least chipmunks in chained range-land habitat. Data are from a multiple regression analysis. Abundance of least chipmunks is the dependent variable.

Variables	Correlation matrix ¹								Beta weights ²
	Em	DF	LR	GF	S	B	C	E	W
Abundance of chipmunks (Em)	1								
Amount of deadfall (DF)	-.03	1							-.01
Amount of loose rock (LR)	.10	-.03	1						.12
Cover by grass-forb (GF)	.01	.03	-.11	1					.02
Cover by sagebrush (S)	-.01	.07	-.05	-.07	1				.01
Cover by bitterbrush (B)	-.03	.17	.15	-.06	-.40	1			-.05
Cover by conifer (C)	.04	-.16	.07	-.05	-.07	.08	1		.03
East-facing slope (E)	.04	-.14	-.14	-.14	-.17	.06	.23	1	.04
West-facing slope (W)	-.02	.13	.25	.01	.24	-.10	-.04	-.50	1

The coefficient of determination³ $R^2 = .02$ ($F = .51$, $df = 8, 231$, $P = .85$)

- 1 The correlation matrix shows the separate bivariate correlations (absolute values $> .14$ are significant at $\alpha = .05$).
- 2 Beta weights are standard partial regression coefficients. They express the relative importance of the variable after partialling out the effects of the other variables.
- 3 The coefficient of determination, R^2 , is an expression of the proportion of the total variability in the capture data attributable to the eight habitat variables. In this case only 2% ($R^2 = .02$) of the variability is explained by the multiple regression.

2.5.1.4 Avifauna

2.5.1.4.1 Avifauna

No avifauna studies were conducted during the Interim Monitoring Period.

2.5.1.4.2 Raptor Activity

Raptor nesting data for 1976 through 1982 are listed in Table 2.5.1.4-1. The April census showed nine active nests. The June census showed six active nests having young birds present. Two nests were occupied by golden eagles, two by red-tailed hawks and two-by great-horned owls.

Our raptor population seems to be fairly stable in the study area. The population consisted mostly of red-tailed hawks, kestrels and great-horned owls during the summer while marsh, red-tailed, and rough legged hawks made up the majority of the winter population.

In addition to the nesting raptors, other raptors observed in the study area included: American kestrels, turkey vultures, sharp-shinned hawks, marsh hawks, night hawks, and bald eagles.

TABLE 2.5.1.4-1

RAPTOR NESTING RECORD

St No.	Species	Status 1976	Status 1977	Status 1978	Status 1979	Status 1980	Status 1981	Status 1982
		April June	April June	April June	April June	April June	April June	April June
1	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
2	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
3	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
4	Red-tailed Hawk	E or Y	I	I	I	I	Nest Gone	I
5	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
5a	Common Raven	-	-	E or Y	I	I	A	I
6	Golden Eagle	I	-	2Y	I	I	E	I
7	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	-	E	E or Y	1Y	I
8	Red-tailed Hawk	4Y	I	-	E	E or Y	I	I
9	Common Raven	I	I	I	I	E	2Y	I
10	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
11	Nest Gone							
12	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	1Y	I	I	I
13	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	E or Y	I	I	I
14	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	A
15	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
16	Great Horned Owl	I	I	I	E	2Y	I	I
17	Great Horned Owl	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
18	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
19	Great Horned Owl	1Y	I	I	I	I	I	I
20	Unknown				I	I	Packrats	
21	Not on map							
22	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	I	I	2Y	A
23	Not on map							E
24	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	I	I	Packrats	(?)Y
25	Great Horned Owl	I	I	I	I	I	Packrats	I
26	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	Nest Gone	I
27	Red-tailed Hawk	I	I	I	I	I	E	1Y
28	Golden Eagle	1Y	I	I	I	I	I	E
29	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	1Y
30	Red-tailed Hawk	2Y	I	I	I	I	I	I
31	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	2Y(RTH)	I
32	Great Horned Owl	2Y	2Y	-	I	I	I	2Y(RTH)
33	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	2Y(RTH)
34	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	A
35	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	E(GHO)Y?
36	Red-tailed Hawk	2Y	I	I	I	E	2Y	I
37	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
38	Raven	I	I	I	I	E or Y	I	A
39	Golden Eagle	1Y	I	I	I	I	I	E
40	Great Horned Owl	I	I	I	E	2Y	I	I
41	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
42	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
42a	Red-tailed Hawk	-	-	2Y	I	I	I	I
43	Great Horned Owl	2Y	I	I	I	I	I	I
44	Unknown	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
45	Red-tailed Hawk	2Y	I	I	I	E	2Y	I
46	Red-tailed Hawk				E	2Y	I	I
47	Unknown				I	I	I	I
48	Great Horned Owl				I	I	I	E
49	Magpie				E	I	I	I
50	Red-tailed Hawk					I	I	I
51	Golden Eagle					I	1Y	E
52	Red-tailed Hawk					I	I	1Y
TOTAL ACTIVE NESTS		11	4	6	15	8	8	6

Code:

I = inactive nest

A = signs of activity (ex. fresh boughs, bird near nest)

E = adult bird observed in an incubating posture; presumed to be incubating eggs.

(2) Y = number of young observed in the nest.

E or Y = adult bird observed in an incubating posture; due to time of year, assumed to be either incubating eggs or brooding very young chicks.

2.5.2 Aquatic Studies

2.5.2.1 Introduction

Aquatic sampling was conducted from May 1982 through November 1982.

2.5.2.2 Scope of Work

Aquatic studies consisted of periphyton and benthos sampling.

2.5.2.3 Benthos

2.5.2.3.1 Methods of Benthos Sampling and Analyses

Benthic macroinvertebrate sampling stations located in Piceance Creek (Figure 2.5.2-1) are the same as the current periphyton collection stations. Six collections were obtained at approximately one month intervals between May and October, 1982. CB staff biologists used a standard Surber sampler to provide three replicates from each station per sampling date. Each replicate was placed in a labeled container, preserved with 10% formalin on site, and mailed to Mariah Associates' Aquatics Laboratory in Laramie, Wyoming for further processing and analysis.

Upon arrival, the samples are washed over a fine mesh sieve (U.S. No. 60). Organisms are separated from debris and placed in vials of 80% ethyl alcohol. Identification and enumeration are accomplished with the aid of a Bausch and Lomb Stereo Zoom 7 (5x-210x) dissecting microscope. Whole oligochaete and chironomid head capsules are mounted in Hoyers cleaning and mounting medium and identified with the use of a Wild Heerbrugg microscope at a magnification of 200x or 400x.

2.5.2.3.2 Results

Benthos data are presented in Tables 2.5.2-1 - 2.5.2.3 as species lists, density and diversity.

The macroinvertebrate community of Piceance Creek is generally low in number of species and reflects the harsh physical environment common to streams in the Piceance Basin of Colorado (Gray and Ward 1978). Thirty macroinvertebrate taxa were collected from Piceance Creek in 1982. Stewart Station exhibited the highest number of total taxa (25) throughout the year, although Middle Station recorded 24 taxa in 1982. Only 11 taxa were identified from Hunter Station. Diversity values were generally low and ranged from 0.03 at Middle Station on June 30 to 1.38 at Middle Station on October 4 (Table 2.5.2-4). Diversity and evenness indices were slightly higher in October and November at Stewart Station and Middle Station and in November at Hunter Station. Generally, diversity, evenness and number of taxa were higher at Stewart and Middle Stations than at Hunter Station throughout 1982.

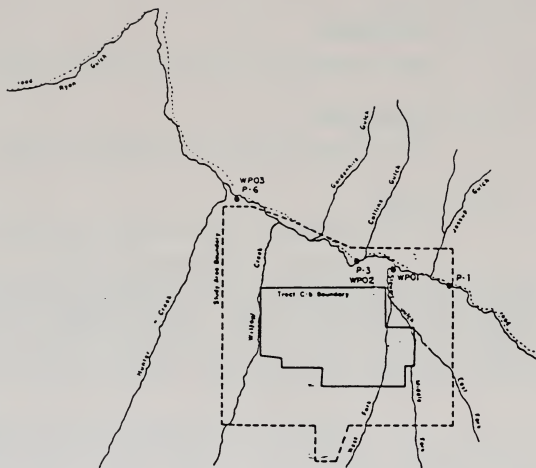


Figure 2.5.2-1
BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE AND PERIPHYTON SAMPLING STATIONS

BENTHOS DATA

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Table 2.5.2-1 Benthos Species List</u>	III-51
<u>Table 2.5.2-2 Benthos Data Sheets</u>	III-58
June 1, 1982	III-58
Station 1 WP01	
Station 2 WP02	
Station 3 WP03	
June 30, 1982	III-60
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	III-62
Station 1	
Station 2	
September 2, 1982	III-63
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
October 4, 1982	III-64
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
November 3, 1982	III-66
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
<u>Table 2.5.2-3 BENTHOS DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS</u>	III-68
June 1, 1982	III-68
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
June 30, 1982	III-71
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	II-74
Station 1	
Station 2	

BENTHOS DATA

BENTHOS DENSITY AND SPECIES CALCULATIONS (Continued)

Page No.

September 2, 1982

III-76

Station 1

Station 2

Station 3

October 4, 1982

III-78

Station 1

Station 2

Station 3

November 3, 1982

III-81

Station 1

Station 2

Station 3

TABLE 2.5.2-1

BENEFICIAL SPECIES LIST

CATHEDRAL BUTTES SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK
1982

TAXON	STATION NUMBER			
	WP01	WP02	WP03	WP04
PHYLUM INSEPTA				
PHYLUM ANNELIDA	X	X	X	X
CLASS OLIUCHAETIA				
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDIA	X	X	X	X
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	X	X	X	X
FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE	X	X	X	X
FAMILY NAIADIDAE				
CLASS HYDROPHORA				
ORDER HYDROPHORIDIA				
FAMILY GLOSSIPHORIDAE				
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA	X	X	X	X
CLASS GASTROPODA				
ORDER BASSIDATOPODA				
FAMILY PHYSIDAE				
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA				
CLASS INSECTA				
ORDER COLEOPTERA				
FAMILY CURCULIONIDAE	X	X	X	X
FAMILY BAEIDAE	X	X	X	X
FAMILY EPHEMERELLIDAE				
EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	X	X	X	X
FAMILY TRICORYTHIDAE				
TRICORYTHODES	X	X	X	X
ORDER TRICORYTHERA				
FAMILY HYDROPSYCHIDAE	X	X	X	X
HYDROPSYCHIDAE	X	X	X	X
ORDER COLLEMBOLA				
FAMILY LEMIDAE				
DITILEXUS	X	X	X	X
ZITIVIA PARVULA	X	X	X	X
FAMILY HALPILIDAE				
BYCHIDUS	X	X	X	X
FAMILY DITISCIDAE				
DIPTERA	X	X	X	X
ORDER DIPTERA				
FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE				
SUBFAMILY CERATOPOGONINAE	X	X	X	X
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE				
SUBFAMILY TANYPODINAE	X	X	X	X
TRIBE PENCAMPIDINAE	X	X	X	X
TRIBE MACROCEPHALINAE	X	X	X	X
SUBFAMILY CHIRONOMINAE	X	X	X	X
TRIBE CHIRONOMINAE AND STERILINAE	X	X	X	X
TRIBE CHIRONOMINAE	X	X	X	X

1 TO TARTARUS
 FAMILY ENIGMA
 FAMILY TARTARUS
 TARTARUS
 TARTARUS
 TARTARUS

X X X
 X X X
 X X X
 X X X
 X X X

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEYSPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WFO1
1987

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE						
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	
PHYLUM METAZOA	X						
PHYLUM ANNELIDA							
CLASS TELLINIDAE							
ORDER NAUPLIOIDEA							
FAMILY LUMINIDAE	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FAMILY LUMINIDAE							
FAMILY LUMINIDAE	X	X	X	X	X	X	
CLASS HIRUDINEA							
ORDER PUNCHOCELLIDA							
FAMILY GONISTHOMIDAE							
HYDRODIPLOSTOMA STAGNATIS	X				X		
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER MYTIDACEA							
FAMILY MYTIDACEA							
CLASS BRACHIOPODA							
ORDER BRACHIOPODA							
FAMILY BRACHIOPODA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							
CLASS POLYCHAETA							
ORDER POLYCHAETA							
FAMILY POLYCHAETA							
CLASS NEMATODA							
ORDER NEMATODA							
FAMILY NEMATODA							
CLASS PLATYHELMINTHES							
ORDER PLATYHELMINTHES							
FAMILY PLATYHELMINTHES							
CLASS CORDATA							
ORDER CORDATA							
FAMILY CORDATA							
CLASS MOLLUSCA							
ORDER MOLLUSCA							
FAMILY MOLLUSCA							
CLASS GASTROPODA							
ORDER GASTROPODA							
FAMILY GASTROPODA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER BIVALVIA							
FAMILY BIVALVIA							
CLASS TRILOBITA							
ORDER TRILOBITA							
FAMILY TRILOBITA							
CLASS ECHINODERMATA							
ORDER ECHINODERMATA							
FAMILY ECHINODERMATA							
CLASS CRUSTACEA							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY CRUSTACEA							

1
14 BUNIA
11 POLA

X X

X X X

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

CATIONAL PETROLEUM & COAL OIL COMPANY

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF THE SACRAMENTS

SPECIES OCT 1991 AC 3Y SAMPLING DATE 41 STATION WPO2
1992

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE				
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
FAMILY ALIQUIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					
FAMILY ELMIDIDAE					
FAMILY TUBULICIDAE					
FAMILY LUNULICIDAE					
FAMILY VALDIDAE					
CLASS ALIQUIDIDA					
ORDER ELMIDIDA					

x = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

1517 5011105 5011115 5011121

CATHODAL PROFILES SHIELD OIL COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SPECIES, DIRECTION, BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WP33
1982[illegible]

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

TABLE 2.5.2-2

BENTHOS DATA SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCANCE CREEK

SAMPLE SITE: WP01 - STEWART

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLER SIZE - 929.0 CM²

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
	TIPULA	4	4	0
	BAETIS	24	4	4
	NEMA	16	4	44
	CERE	16	4	16
	TUBY	364	64	184
	TRIBES ORTHOCALADIINI AND METRIOCNEMINI	16	12	56
	TRIC	0	0	4
	TRICORYTHODES	0	0	4
	TIPS	0	0	4
	HEKADRA	0	0	4
	EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	0	0	4
	CHIT	0	0	4
	TRIBE CHIRONOMINI	0	0	4
	HYSP	0	0	4
	HYDROPSYCHE	0	0	4

SAMPLE SITE: WP02 - MIDDLE

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLER SIZE - 929.0 CM²

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
	TRIBE TANYTARSINI	4	16	0
	NEMA	4	12	16
	CHIT	4	0	0
	TRIBE CHIRONOMINI	152	1600	184
	TUBY	12	36	20
	TRIBES ORTHOCALADIINI AND METRIOCNEMINI	0	4	4
	TIPULA	0	0	4
	EPEP	0	0	8
	EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	0	0	4
	TRIC	0	0	4
	TRICORYTHODES	0	0	4
	BAETIS	0	0	4
	TUBY	0	0	4
	TRIBES ORTHOCALADIINI AND METRIOCNEMINI	0	0	4
	EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	0	0	4
	AGABUS	0	0	4
	MACR	0	8	0
	TRIBE MACROPLEOPINI	0	8	0

SAMPLE SITE: WPO3 - HUNTER

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-92

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLER SIZE - 929.0 CM2

REPLICATE DESIGNATION

CODE	TAXON	A			B			C		
TUBY	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	98	264	772						
TRON	TRIBES ORTHOCLADIINI AND METPIOCNEINI	4	8	16						
TANI	TRIBE TANYTARSINI	0	0	0						
TRIC	TRIBE TRICORYTHINI	0	0	0						
TRIC	TRIBE TRICORYTHINI	0	0	0						

BENTHOS DATA SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: NP61 - STEWART

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 929-J CR2

CODE TAXON REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

TIPA TIPULA 8 0 0
TRIC TRICLETROPHOS 32 0 0
NEMA NEMALIPHEMATODA 8 4 12
HEST HELGUELLA STAGNALIS 4 0 0
OPTI OPTICETIPUS 8 4 0
TUBY FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE 216 152 196
NATO FAMILY NAIDIDAE 4 0 0
TRIM TRIMES OPTHOCLADINI AND PETRICHEPINI 4 4 0

SAMPLE STATION: NP62 - MIDDLE

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 929-J CR2

CODE TAXON REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

TUBY FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE 2304 2656 163
NEMA NEMALIPHEMATODA 4 4 0
TRIC TRICLETROPHOS 0 4 0
CATE CATELIPHEMATODA 0 4 0
OPTI OPTICETIPUS 0 0 0

SAMPLE STATION: NP63 - HURTER

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 929-J CR2

CODE TAXON REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

TRAC	TRICHTHODUS	24	4	12
NEBU	FINCH NERATOA	12	4	12
TRUY	EARLY CATHEDRAL	1264	912	365
TRUM	TRICHOSTEGLIUM AND P. TRICHOMINI	0	0	0

BENTHIC DATA SHEET

CATHLAMET SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCANOE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - SIFNART

SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-62

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 929.0 CM²

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
PHYS	PHYSA	0	16	8
OPTI	OPTIOSERVUS	0	0	0
ACAR	ORDER ACARINA	0	4	0
NUST	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	528	1600	496
NUST	FAMILY NEMATODA	32	12	12
NAID	FAMILY NAIDAE	320	48	52
PISI	PISIDIUM	0	0	4

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE

SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-62

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 929.0 CM²

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
TUBY	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	1460	2472	1488
NEMA	PHYLUM NEMATODA	24	6	0
PHYS	PHYSA	32	0	16
ACAR	ORDER ACARINA	4	12	0
OPTI	OPTIOSERVUS	4	8	4
CEPH	SUBFAMILY CERATOPUGONINAE	4	0	4
MACR	TRIBE MACROPLEPTINI	4	0	0
NAID	FAMILY NAIDAE	432	720	384

BENTON DATA SHEET

CATHEDRAL OILFIELD SHALE OIL COMPANY
PITTSBURGH OFFICE

SAMPLE STATION: #P01 - SLEWART

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-92

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 72.45 CM2

CODE: TAO01
REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

TURY FAMILY IOSTICTIDAE 14 64 44
PHYS PHOYA 0 5 5
NALO FAMILY HALODAF 0 4 0

SAMPLE STATION: #P02 - MIDDLE

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-92

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 72.45 CM2

CODE: TAO01
REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

PHYS PHOYA 8 0 0
HUST HALODAF STAGNALES 4 0 0
TURY FAMILY IOSTICTIDAE 54 4 4
NALO FAMILY HALODAF 4 0 4
NALO PHOYA 0 0 4

SAMPLE STATION: #P03 - HUNTER

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-92

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE SIZE - 72.45 CM2

CODE: TAO01
REPLICATE DESIGNATION
A B C

TURY FAMILY IOSTICTIDAE 1592 624 136
PHYS PHOYA 4 0 36
HUST HALODAF STAGNALES 0 4 0
TURY FAMILY IOSTICTIDAE 840 472 472

BENTHUS DATA SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLER SIZE - 929.0 CM2

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
TUB	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	140	96	36
NAID	FAMILY NAIDIDAE	8	8	0
BAET	BAETIS	8	4	8
TIPA	TIPULA	4	4	0
TRIM	TRIBES ORTHOCLOAGIINI AND METRIOCNEMINI	4	4	5
TIPU	FAMILY TIPULIDAE	4	4	8
NEHA	FAMILY NEMATOIDEA	0	8	0
CHIE	FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE	0	8	0
ORPU	ORPHOSTIA	0	4	0
BAET	FAMILY BAETIDAE	0	4	0
HEST	HELOBELLA STAGNALIS	0	4	0

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLER SIZE - 929.0 CM2

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
LUMB	FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE	8	0	0
TRIM	TRIBES ORTHOCLOAGIINI AND METRIOCNEMINI	12	8	0
TIPA	TIPULA	8	4	4
BAET	BAETIS	4	0	0
ZAPA	ZALTEZIA PARVULA	4	0	0
BRYC	BRYCHIUS	4	0	0
SUBF	SUBFAMILY TANYPODINAE	12	0	0
TANY	FAMILY TANYPODIDAE	4	0	4
CHIE	FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE	4	0	4
TUB	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	32	40	100
NEHA	PHYLUM NEMATODA	0	0	4
NAID	FAMILY NAIDIDAE	0	0	4

SAMPLE STATION: WP03 - HUNTER

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
 SAMPLER SIZE - 925.0 CM2

REPLICATE DESIGNATION

CODE	TAXON	A		
		A	B	C
TUBY	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	1156	228	1548
TUBA	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	4	4	0
TRIC	FAMILY TRICHAETIDAE	4	4	0
PHY	PHYLUM NEMATODA	0	4	0
TANY	SUBFAMILY TANYPODINAE	0	0	4
BRYC	BRYCHIOS	0	0	4

CATHEDRAL CLIFFS SOLE OF THE COMPANY
PICIANCE CO. F.R.

JENNIS - 1001 STEWART

SAMPLING DATE = 11-13-02

NUMBERS OF APPLICATIONS - 1

SAMPLE SIZE - 19,702

TAXI	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
	A	B	C
1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1
3	1	1	1
4	1	1	1
5	1	1	1
6	1	1	1
7	1	1	1
8	1	1	1
9	1	1	1
10	1	1	1
11	1	1	1
12	1	1	1
13	1	1	1
14	1	1	1
15	1	1	1
16	1	1	1
17	1	1	1
18	1	1	1
19	1	1	1
20	1	1	1
21	1	1	1
22	1	1	1
23	1	1	1
24	1	1	1
25	1	1	1
26	1	1	1
27	1	1	1
28	1	1	1
29	1	1	1
30	1	1	1
31	1	1	1
32	1	1	1
33	1	1	1
34	1	1	1
35	1	1	1
36	1	1	1
37	1	1	1
38	1	1	1
39	1	1	1
40	1	1	1
41	1	1	1
42	1	1	1
43	1	1	1
44	1	1	1
45	1	1	1
46	1	1	1
47	1	1	1
48	1	1	1
49	1	1	1
50	1	1	1
51	1	1	1
52	1	1	1
53	1	1	1
54	1	1	1
55	1	1	1
56	1	1	1
57	1	1	1
58	1	1	1
59	1	1	1
60	1	1	1
61	1	1	1
62	1	1	1
63	1	1	1
64	1	1	1
65	1	1	1
66	1	1	1
67	1	1	1
68	1	1	1
69	1	1	1
70	1	1	1
71	1	1	1
72	1	1	1
73	1	1	1
74	1	1	1
75	1	1	1
76	1	1	1
77	1	1	1
78	1	1	1
79	1	1	1
80	1	1	1
81	1	1	1
82	1	1	1
83	1	1	1
84	1	1	1
85	1	1	1
86	1	1	1
87	1	1	1
88	1	1	1
89	1	1	1
90	1	1	1
91	1	1	1
92	1	1	1
93	1	1	1
94	1	1	1
95	1	1	1
96	1	1	1
97	1	1	1
98	1	1	1
99	1	1	1
100	1	1	1

Family 1	1	1	1
Family 2	2	2	2
Family 3	3	3	3
Family 4	4	4	4
Family 5	5	5	5
Family 6	6	6	6
Family 7	7	7	7
Family 8	8	8	8
Family 9	9	9	9
Family 10	10	10	10
Family 11	11	11	11
Family 12	12	12	12
Family 13	13	13	13
Family 14	14	14	14
Family 15	15	15	15
Family 16	16	16	16
Family 17	17	17	17
Family 18	18	18	18
Family 19	19	19	19
Family 20	20	20	20
Family 21	21	21	21
Family 22	22	22	22
Family 23	23	23	23
Family 24	24	24	24
Family 25	25	25	25
Family 26	26	26	26
Family 27	27	27	27
Family 28	28	28	28
Family 29	29	29	29
Family 30	30	30	30
Family 31	31	31	31
Family 32	32	32	32
Family 33	33	33	33
Family 34	34	34	34
Family 35	35	35	35
Family 36	36	36	36
Family 37	37	37	37
Family 38	38	38	38
Family 39	39	39	39
Family 40	40	40	40
Family 41	41	41	41
Family 42	42	42	42
Family 43	43	43	43
Family 44	44	44	44
Family 45	45	45	45
Family 46	46	46	46
Family 47	47	47	47
Family 48	48	48	48
Family 49	49	49	49
Family 50	50	50	50
Family 51	51	51	51
Family 52	52	52	52
Family 53	53	53	53
Family 54	54	54	54
Family 55	55	55	55
Family 56	56	56	56
Family 57	57	57	57
Family 58	58	58	58
Family 59	59	59	59
Family 60	60	60	60
Family 61	61	61	61
Family 62	62	62	62
Family 63	63	63	63
Family 64	64	64	64
Family 65	65	65	65
Family 66	66	66	66
Family 67	67	67	67
Family 68	68	68	68
Family 69	69	69	69
Family 70	70	70	70
Family 71	71	71	71
Family 72	72	72	72
Family 73	73	73	73
Family 74	74	74	74
Family 75	75	75	75
Family 76	76	76	76
Family 77	77	77	77
Family 78	78	78	78
Family 79	79	79	79
Family 80	80	80	80
Family 81	81	81	81
Family 82	82	82	82
Family 83	83	83	83
Family 84	84	84	84
Family 85	85	85	85
Family 86	86	86	86
Family 87	87	87	87
Family 88	88	88	88
Family 89	89	89	89
Family 90	90	90	90
Family 91	91	91	91
Family 92	92	92	92
Family 93	93	93	93
Family 94	94	94	94
Family 95	95	95	95
Family 96	96	96	96
Family 97	97	97	97
Family 98	98	98	98
Family 99	99	99	99
Family 100			

SAMPLE SIZES - 20, 40, 80, 160, 320, 640, 1280, 2560, 5120, 10240, 20480, 40960, 81920, 163840, 327680, 655360, 1310720, 2621440, 5242880, 10485760, 20971520, 41943040, 83886080, 167772160, 335544320, 671088640, 1342177280, 2684354560, 5368709120, 10737418240, 21474836480, 42949672960, 85899345920, 171798691840, 343597383680, 687194767360, 1374389534720, 2748779069440, 5497558138880, 10995116277760, 21990232555520, 43980465111040, 87960930222080, 175921860444160, 351843720888320, 703687441776640, 1407374883553280, 2814749767106560, 5629499534213120, 11258999068426240, 22517998136852480, 45035996273704960, 90071992547409920, 180143985094819840, 360287970189639680, 720575940379279360, 1441151880758558720, 2882303761517117440, 5764607523034234880, 11529215046068469760, 23058430092136939520, 46116860184273879040, 92233720368547758080, 184467440737095516160, 368934881474191032320, 737869762948382064640, 1475739525896764129280, 2951479051793528258560, 5902958103587056517120, 11805916207174113034240, 23611832414348226068480, 47223664828696452136960, 94447329657392904273920, 188894659314785808547840, 377789318629571617095680, 755578637259143234191360, 1511157274518286468382720, 3022314549036572936765440, 6044629098073145873530880, 12089258196146291747061760, 24178516392292583494123520, 48357032784585166988247040, 96714065569170333976494080, 193428131138340667952988160, 386856262276681335905976320, 773712524553362671811952640, 1547425049106725343623905280, 3094850098213450687247810560, 6189700196426901374495621120, 12379400392853802748991242240, 24758800785707605497982484480, 49517601571415210995964968960, 99035203142830421991929937920, 198070406285660843983859875840, 396140812571321687967719751680, 792281625142643375935439503360, 1584563250285286751870879006720, 3169126500570573503741758013440, 6338253001141147007483516026880, 12676506002282294014967032053760, 25353012004564588029934064107520, 50706024009129176059868128215040, 101412048018258352119736256430080, 202824096036516704239472512860160, 405648192073033408478945025720320, 811296384146066816957890051440640, 1622592768292133633915780102881280, 3245185536584267267831560205762560, 6490371073168534535663120411525120, 12980742146337069071326240823050240, 25961484292674138142652481646100480, 51922968585348276285304963292200960, 103845937170696552570609926584401920, 207691874341393105141219853168803840, 415383748682786210282439706337607680, 830767497365572420564879412675215360, 1661534994731144841129758825350430720, 3323069989462289682259517650700861440, 6646139978924579364519035301401722880, 13292279957849158729038070602803445760, 26584559915698317458076141205606891520, 53169119831396634916152282411213783040, 106338239662793269832304564822427566080, 212676479325586539664609129644855132160, 425352958651173079329218259289710264320, 850705917302346158658436518579420528640, 1701411834604692317316873037158841057280, 3402823669209384634633746074317682114560, 6805647338418769269267492148635364229120, 13611294676837538538534984297270728458240, 27222589353675077077069968594541456916480, 54445178707350154154139937189082913832960, 108890357414700308308279874378165827665920, 217780714829400616616559748756331655331840, 435561429658801233233119497512663310663680, 871122859317602466466238995025326621327360, 1742245718635204932932477990050653242654720, 3484491437270409865864955980101306485309440, 6968982874540819731729911960202612970618880, 13937965749081639463459823920405225941237760, 27875931498163278926919647840810451882475520, 55751862996326557853839295681620903764951040, 111503725992653115707678591363241807529902080, 223007451985306231415357182726483615059804160, 446014903970612462830714365452967230119608320, 892029807941224925661428730905934460239216640, 1784059615882449851322857461811868920478433280, 3568119231764899702645714923623737840956866560, 7136238463529799405291429847247475681913733120, 14272476927059598810582859694494951363827466240, 28544953854119197621165719388989902727654932480, 57089907708238395242331438777979805455309864960, 114179815416476790484662877555959610910619729920, 22835963

$$\text{KAPPA} \text{ } 344 = 11-13-42$$

NUMBER OF RELIGIOUS - 3

SAMPLER SITE - 124.0 CH2

TAXPAYER	APPLICANT DESIGNATION		
	A	B	C
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			

[illegible]

SAMPLE STATION: WPG3 - HUNTER

SAYRE, L. D. 1973. 11-03-19

1119462 1119463 - 3

SAMUELSON, J. L. - 1970. p. 12. C 12

CODE	TAXON	REPLICATE DESIGNATION		
		A	B	C
TUBY	FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	152	256	154
EPDM	FAMILY EPTHOCLADINI AND METROCLADINI	4	0	16
PEST	PESTICIDIA	4	0	0
PHYS	PHYTA	0	4	0

TABLE 2.5.2-3

BENTHOS (MACROINVERTEBRATES) DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICLANCE CREEKSAMPLE STATION: 4P01 - STWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

TAXON	DENSITY (M ²)			S.D.	MEAN	PERCENT	
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3			RELATIVE	ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM NEAETODA	172.2	43.1	473.6	221.0	221.0	7.4	
PHYLUM ANNELIDA							
CLASS OLIGOCHAETA							
ORDER HAPLOCHAETIDA	3918.2	688.9	2023.7	2210.3	1622.7	71.6	
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA							
ORDER NAUFRUDINA							
CLASS INSECTA							
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA							
FAMILY ZETHEUTIDAE	295.3	43.1	43.1	114.5	124.3	3.7	
FAMILY EPHEMERILLIDAE							
EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	10	0	53.1	14.5	24.9	.5	
FAMILY TRICORYTHIDAE							
TRICORYTHUS	0	0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.5	
ORDER COLEOPTERA							
FAMILY HYDROPSYCHIDAE	0	0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.5	
HYDROPSYCHE							
ORDER DIPTERA							
FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE	172.2	43.1	172.2	129.2	74.6	4.2	
SUBFAMILY CERATOPOGONINAE							
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE							
SUBFAMILY NITOCLEAIDINAE	172.2	129.2	602.8	301.4	261.9	9.8	
TRIBE NITOCLEATINI AND METRIDENIINI							
SUBFAMILY CHIRONOMINAE	0	0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.5	
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE							
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	43.1	43.1	53.1	14.4	24.9	.5	
HEXAPODA							
TIPULA							
TOTAL	5736.3	990.3	3530.7	3085.8	1912.2	100.0	

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 1.083
VARIANCE = .6029
MAXIMUM INDEX = 2.398
EVERNESS = .452
NO OF TAXA = 11SAMPLE STATION: 4P01 - MIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES = 3

TAXON	DENSITY(Y1/M2)			PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE		
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT
PHYLIUM VIBRIATULA	43.1	129.2	172.2	115.8	65.8	1.5
PHYLIUM ABULLELLA						
CLASS ULIGINACEAE						
ORDER HAPLODONTIDA						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE						
PHYLIUM ANTHROPODIA	1636.2	17222.8	1980.6	6946.5	8901.2	91.9
CLASS ANTHROPODIA						
ORDER TUBIFICIDAE						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE						
BAETIS	.0	.0	.43.1	14.5	24.9	.2
FAMILY EPHEMERELLIDAE						
EPHEMERELLA (EPHEMERELLA)	.0	.0	86.1	28.7	49.7	.4
FAMILY PTICODONTIDAE						
PTICODONTIDAE	.0	.0	.43.1	14.4	24.9	.2
ORDER COLEOPTERA						
FAMILY COLEOPTERA	.0	.0	.43.1	14.4	24.9	.2
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY CEPATOPOGONIDAE	.0	.0	86.1	28.7	49.7	.4
SUBFAMILY CEPATOPOGONINAE						
FAMILY CHIRIDIDAE						
SUBFAMILY TANYPODINAE	.0	.0	.43.1	14.4	24.9	.2
TANYPODINAE	.0	86.1	.0	28.7	49.7	.4
ORDER MACROPLEURIDAE						
MACROPLEURIDAE	129.2	387.5	215.3	244.0	131.5	3.2
SUBFAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
CHIRONOMIDAE	43.1	.0	.0	14.4	24.9	.2
ORDER CHIRONOMIDAE						
CHIRONOMIDAE	43.1	172.2	.0	71.8	89.6	.9
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	.0	.43.1	.43.1	28.7	24.9	.4
TIPULA						
TOTAL	1894.5	18040.9	2755.7	7563.7	9083.7	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - .641
 VARIANCE - .0092
 MAXIMUM INDEX - 2.965
 EVENNESS - .172
 NO OF TAXA - 13

SAMPLE STATION 403 - HUNTER
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-42

TAXON	DENSITY(Y1/M2)			PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE		
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT

BEHINDS (UNACRITH/ARTERATES) DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

CATHODIC BLUFF, SHALE OIL COMPANY

PICTANCE GREEN

SAMPLE STATISTICS - POOL - STHART

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-92

TAXON	REP 1	DENSITY (1/M2)	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM DECATIDA	86.1	43.1	129.2	86.1	43.1		3.7
PHYLUM ORTHOCLADA							
CLASS ORTHOCLADA							
ORDER ORTHOCLADIDA							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	225.1	1636.2	2109.8	2023.7	352.4		86.0
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE	53.1	.0	.0	15.4	24.9		.6
CLASS ORTHOCLADIDA							
ORDER ORTHOCLADIDA							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	43.1	.0	.0	14.4	24.9		.6
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE							
PHYLUM ORTHOCLADA							
CLASS ORTHOCLADA							
ORDER ORTHOCLADIDA							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	344.5	.0	.0	114.8	198.9		4.9
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	86.1	43.1	.0	43.1	43.1		1.8
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE							
ORDER ORTHOCLADIDA							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	43.1	43.1	.0	28.7	24.9		1.2
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE							
FAMILY ORTHOCLADIDAE	86.1	.0	.0	28.7	49.7		1.2
GENUS ORTHOCLADIDAE							
TOTAL	3057.1	1765.3	2239.0	2353.8	653.5		100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SAMPLE INDEX	1.661
VARIANCE INDEX	1.0007
COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION	1.0007
EVANS INDEX	1.0007
NO. OF TAXA	3

SAMPLE STATISTICS - POOL - MIDDLE

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-92

DENSITY (1/M2) PERCENT

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM RHYNCHODA	43.1	43.1	40	28.7	24.9	.2
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGONEURIA						
ORDER POLYCHAETA						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE						
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA	24800.9	20989.9	1722.3	18371.0	15542.2	99.6
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA						
FAMILY TRICORYTHIDAE	.0	43.1	.0	14.4	24.9	.1
ORDER COLEOPTERA						
FAMILY LEMNIDAE	.0	.0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.1
ORDER PHYLLOPHAGUS						
ORDER PHYLLOPHAGUS						
FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE	.0	.0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.1
SUBFAMILY CERATOPOGONINAE						
TOTAL	24843.9	20676.0	1808.4	18442.8	14532.7	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - .031
 VARIANCE - .0000
 MAXIMUM INDEX - 1.609
 EVENNESS - .019
 NO OF TAXA - 5

SAMPLE STATION: 4P03 - HUNTER
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM RHYNCHODA	129.2	43.1	129.2	100.5	49.7	1.1
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGONEURIA						
ORDER HAPLOXAZIDA						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	13606.0	9060.1	4251.9	9239.3	4707.9	97.1
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA						
FAMILY TRICORYTHIDAE	258.3	43.1	129.2	143.5	108.4	1.5
ORDER PHYLLOPHAGUS						
ORDER PHYLLOPHAGUS						
FAMILY CERATOPOGONIDAE						
SUBFAMILY CERATOPOGONINAE						
PHYLUM CHIRONOMIDA						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
SUBFAMILY ORTHOCLOADINAE	86.1	.0	.0	28.7	49.7	.3
TWINS' ORTHOCLOADINI AND NEPTOCENINI						
TOTAL	14079.7	9946.2	4510.2	9512.0	4799.5	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - .197
 VARIANCE - .0001
 MAXIMUM INDEX - 1.336
 EVENNESS - .113
 NO OF TAXA - 4

ENTRUS (TAPPELOMETER) DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

ATLANTIC SLOPE SHALE OIL COMPANY

ICE-MC CRIS

SAMPLE STATION: 401 - STEWART

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-82

TAXON	DENSITY (#/M2)			PERCENT	
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D. RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
HYLUM JUMATA	53.1	43.1	129.2	71.8	49.7 .6
HYLUM ABRELLA					
CLASS OLIGOMYXIA					
ORDER HAPLOTRITIDA					
FAMILY TUBIFICAE	5683.5	17222.8	5339.1	9415.1	6763.8 84.2
FAMILY NATIDAE	3444.6	516.7	602.8	1521.3	1666.1 13.6
HYLUM MULLUSCA					
CLASS ASSUMED					
ORDER ASSUMED					
FAMILY PHYSLIA	.0	172.2	86.1	86.1	86.1 .8
CLASS NIVALVIA					
ORDER HETERODONTA					
FAMILY SPHACELIDAE	.0	.0	43.1	14.5	24.9 .1
PISTOLUM					
HYLUM ASTROPODA					
CLASS AZACONIDA	86.1	43.1	.0	43.1	43.1 .4
ORDER AZACONIDA					
CLASS IUSCITA					
DROPS COLEPTERA	.0	86.1	.0	28.7	49.7 .3
FAMILY ELPTIDAE					
OPTIOSIRVUS	9297.3	18084.0	6200.2	11180.5	6170.9 100.0
TOTAL					

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = .531
 VARIANCE = .0001
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 1.946
 EVENNESS = .273
 NO OF TAXA = 7

SAMPLE STATION: 402 - MIDDLE
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
 SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-82

TAXON	DENSITY (#/M2)			PERCENT	
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D. RELATIVE ABUNDANCE

ARTHRODONTOMIDPTERRATES DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

CATHEDRAL OILFIELD SHALE OIL COMPANY

PICAPAC CATH

SAMPLE STATION - 4001 - STEWART

NUMBER OF CALCULATIONS - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-12

TAXON	DENSITY (1/H2)			PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE		
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	
PHYLON ARTHRODONTOMIDPTERRATES						
CLASS DILUTEDPTERRATES						
ORDER DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
PHYLON ARTHRODONTOMIDPTERRATES						
CLASS DILUTEDPTERRATES						
ORDER DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
TOTAL						

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SIMPLE INDEX = 251

VARIANCE = 0.009

MAXIMUM INDEX = 1.009

STANDARD INDEX = 0.009

INDEX INDEX = 0.009

SAMPLE STATION - 4002 - STEWART

NUMBER OF CALCULATIONS - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-12

TAXON	DENSITY (1/H2)			PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE		
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	
PHYLON ARTHRODONTOMIDPTERRATES						
CLASS DILUTEDPTERRATES						
ORDER DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
PHYLON ARTHRODONTOMIDPTERRATES						
CLASS DILUTEDPTERRATES						
ORDER DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
FAMILY DILUTEDPTERRATES						
TOTAL						

CLASS GASITRIPIDA
ORDER HANSHIATOPHORA
FAMILY PHOXIDAE
PHUSA

86.1	.0	.0	28.7	49.7	8.0
861.1	46.1	129.2	358.8	435.6	100.0

TOTAL

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - .291
P-VALUE - .0022
MAXIMUM INDEX - 1.693
EVENNESS - .291
NO OF TAXA - 3

SAMPLE STATION 0003 - MONTPE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-82

TAXON	DENSITY (#/M ²)			MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3			
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGONEURATA						
ORDER HAPLOIAXIDA						
FAMILY TUNIFICIDAE	16706.1	6716.9	3616.8	9013.3	6840.2	97.8
CLASS ALIUDINEA						
ORDER RHYNCIMBELLIDA						
FAMILY GLUSSIPHONIDAE	.0	43.1	.0	14.4	24.9	.2
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA						
CLASS GASTROPODA						
ORDER ASSIMULIOPHORA						
FAMILY PHYSSIDAE	43.1	86.1	387.5	172.2	187.7	1.9
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY COLETRIMIDAE						
SUBFAMILY ORTHOCLEADINAE						
TRIBE ORTHOCLEADINI AND METROCNEMINI	.0	.0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.2
TOTAL	16749.2	6846.1	4047.4	9214.2	6673.8	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - .115
P-VALUE - .0000
MAXIMUM INDEX - 1.386
EVENNESS - .094
NO OF TAXA - 4

BENTHOS (MACROINVERTEBRATES) DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	REP 1	DENSITY(M ²) REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM NEMATODA	0	86.1	0	28.7	49.7	2.2
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGOCHAETA						
ORDER HAPLOCHAETIDA	1507.0	1033.4	387.5	976.0	561.9	73.9
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	0	3.1	0	1.4	24.9	1.1
FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE	86.1	86.1	0	57.4	49.7	4.3
CLASS MIRUDINEA						
ORDER RHYNCHODONELLIDA						
FAMILY GLOSSIPHONIDAE	0	43.1	0	14.4	24.9	1.1
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER HYMENOPTERA	0	43.1	0	14.4	24.9	1.1
FAMILY METIDAE	86.1	43.1	86.1	71.6	24.9	5.4
BAETIS						
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
SUBFAMILY ORTHOCLOADINAE	43.1	43.1	43.1	43.1	0	3.3
TRIBES ORTHOCLOADINI AND METRICNEMIINI	43.1	43.1	86.1	57.4	24.9	4.3
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	0	43.1	0	14.4	24.9	1.1
ORHUSTIA	43.1	43.1	0	28.7	24.9	2.2
TIPULA						
TOTAL	1808.4	1550.1	602.8	1320.4	634.8	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - 1.129
VARIANCE INDEX - .0015
WILSON'S INDEX - 2.398
EVENNESS INDEX - .411
NO OF TAXA - 11

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - HIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	REP 1	DENSITY(M ²) REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
-------	-------	-----------------------------------	-------	------	------	-------------------------------

PHYLUM NEMATODA	-0	-0	43.1	14.4	24.9	1.5
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGOCHAETA						
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDA						
FAMILY TURBIDICIDAE	344.5	430.6	1076.4	617.2	400.1	66.2
FAMILY LUNGRICIDAE	86.1	-0	-0	-0	49.7	3.1
FAMILY NAIDIDAE	-0	-0	43.1	14.4	24.9	1.5
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA						
FAMILY EPHEMERIDAE						
FAMILY ZYGOPIDAE						
ORDER COLEOPTERA	43.1	-0	-0	14.4	24.9	1.5
FAMILY ELMIDAE						
FAMILY HALPLEIDAE	43.1	-0	-0	14.4	24.9	1.5
FAMILY ZALIZEVIA PARVULA						
BRYCHUS	43.1	-0	-0	14.4	24.9	1.5
ORDER DIPTERA	129.2	-0	-0	43.1	74.6	4.6
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
FAMILY TENDRINIDAE						
SUBFAMILY ORTHOCALADINAE						
TRIBES ORTHOCALADINI AND METRICONEMINI	129.2	86.1	-0	71.8	65.8	7.7
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	43.1	-0	43.1	28.7	24.9	3.1
TIPULA	86.1	43.1	43.1	57.4	24.9	6.2
TOTAL	990.3	559.7	1248.7	932.9	348.0	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - 1.384
VARIANCE - .0021
MAXIMUM INDEX - 2.485
EVENNESS - .597
NO OF TAXA - 12

SAMPLE STATION: WP03 - HUNTER
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	DENSITY#/M ²					PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	
PHYLUM NEMATODA	43.1	43.1	-0	28.7	24.9	.3
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIGOCHAETA						
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDA						
FAMILY TURBIDICIDAE	12443.5	2454.3	16663.1	10520.3	7297.0	99.2
FAMILY LUNGRICIDAE						
FAMILY NAIDIDAE						
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER EPHEMEROPTERA						
FAMILY EPHEMERIDAE						
FAMILY ZYGOPIDAE						
ORDER COLEOPTERA						
FAMILY HALPLEIDAE						
BRYCHUS	-0	-0	43.1	14.4	24.9	.1
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						

SUBFAMILY TANYPODINAE
 SUBFAMILY ORTHOCULADINAE
 TRIBES ORTHOCULADINI AND METRICUCHEMINI
 TOTAL

.0	43.1	.0	14.4	24.9	.1
43.1	43.1	.0	28.7	24.9	.3
12529.6	2583.4	16706.1	10606.4	7255.1	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = .028
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 1.609
 EVENNESS = .036
 NO OF TAXA = 5

BENTHOS (MACROINVERTEBRATES) DENSITY AND DIVERSITY CALCULATIONS

CATHLAMET MUDS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PEACOCK SHALE

SAMPLE STATION: 4001 - STEWART
NUMBER OF PPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

TAXON	REP 1	DENSITY (#/M2)	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM NEMATODA	86.1	.0	43.1	43.1	43.1	43.1	1.1
PHYLUM ANNELIDA							
CLASS OLIGOCHAETIA							
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDA	732.0	2195.9	2497.3	1808.4	944.3	944.3	46.0
FAMILY HAPLOFICIIDAE	.0	258.3	.0	86.1	149.2	149.2	2.2
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA							
CLASS BIVALVIA							
ORDER TROCHOPHYTES	.0	43.1	43.1	28.7	24.9	24.9	.7
FAMILY BATTUS							
ORDER CRUSTACEA							
FAMILY LUDIDAE	43.1	43.1	.0	28.7	24.9	24.9	.7
ZATIDIA PARVOLA							
ORDER DIPHYA							
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE	43.1	.0	43.1	28.7	24.9	24.9	.7
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE							
ORDER DIPHYA							
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE	1679.2	2411.2	1119.5	1736.6	647.8	647.8	44.2
ORDER DIPHYA							
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE	.0	43.1	.0	14.4	24.9	24.9	.4
ORDER DIPHYA	.0	43.1	.0	14.4	24.9	24.9	.4
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE	172.2	172.2	86.1	143.5	49.7	49.7	3.6
ORDER DIPHYA							
FAMILY DIPHYIDAE	2755.7	5209.9	3832.1	3932.5	1230.2	1230.2	100.0
TOTAL							

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 1.121
WATKINS INDEX = .0004
MAXIMUM INDEX = .4303
EVENNESS INDEX = .4407
H' INDEX = .10

SAMPLE STATION: 4001 - STEWART
NUMBER OF PPLICATES - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

DENSITY (#/M2)

PERCENT

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIIGOCHAETA						
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDA						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	129.2	215.3	344.5	229.6	108.4	17.6
FAMILY LUMBRICIDAE	-0	43.1	43.1	28.7	24.9	2.2
FAMILY NAIDIDAE	-0	43.1	43.1	28.7	24.9	2.2
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA						
CLASS GASTROPODA						
ORDER GASTROPODA						
FAMILY GASTROPODA	-0	43.1	215.3	86.1	113.9	6.6
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY DIPTERA	-0	-0	43.1	14.4	24.9	1.1
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE	559.7	215.3	1679.2	818.1	765.4	62.6
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE	-0	43.1	43.1	28.7	24.9	2.2
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	-0	43.1	172.2	71.8	89.6	5.5
FAMILY TIPULIDAE	689.9	645.9	2583.4	1306.1	1105.4	100.0
TOTAL						

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX - 1.239
 VARIANCE - .0010
 MAXIMUM INDEX - 2.079
 EVENNESS - .595
 NO OF TAXA - 8

SAMPLE STATION: WP03 - HUNTER
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3
 SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
PHYLUM ANNELIDA						
CLASS OLIIGOCHAETA						
ORDER HAPLOTAXIDA						
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE	1636.2	2755.7	1550.1	1980.6	672.6	95.2
FAMILY TUBIFICIDAE						
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA						
CLASS GASTROPODA						
ORDER GASTROPODA						
FAMILY GASTROPODA	-0	43.1	-0	14.4	24.9	.7
FAMILY GASTROPODA						
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY DIPTERA						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
FAMILY CHIRONOMIDAE						
FAMILY TIPULIDAE						
FAMILY TIPULIDAE						
TOTAL						

FAMILY SPIDRELLIDAE	43.1	.0	.0	14.4	24.9	.7
ORDER SPIDRELLA						
PHYLUM ARTHROPODA						
CLASS INSECTA						
ORDER DIPTERA						
FAMILY CHEIMOMIDAE						
SUBFAMILY DITHOGLADINAE	43.1	.0	172.2	71.8	89.6	3.4
TRIBE DITHOGLADINI AND METRICHEINI						
TOTAL	1722.3	2798.7	1722.3	2081.1	621.5	100.0

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHAFFER INDEX = .212
 VARIANCE = .0093
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 1.396
 EVF40055 = .157
 NO OF 18.4 =

TABLE 2.5.2-4

SHANNON-WEINER DIVERSITY (H'), EVENNESS (E), AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TAXA (N)
IN BENTHIC MACROINVERTERATE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM PICEANCE CREEK,
MAY THROUGH NOVEMBER 1982, TRACT C-b

<u>Sample Date</u>	<u>Stewart Station</u>			<u>Middle Station</u>			<u>Hunter Station</u>		
	H'	E	N	H'	E	N	H'	E	N
June 1	1.08	0.45	11	0.44	0.17	13	0.22	0.14	5
June 30	0.64	0.31	8	0.03	0.02	5	0.16	0.11	4
July 29	0.53	0.27	7	0.63	0.30	8	<u>1/</u>		
September 2	0.26	0.24	3	0.95	0.59	5	0.12	0.08	4
October 4	1.13	0.47	11	1.38	0.56	12	0.06	0.04	5
November 3	1.12	0.49	10	1.24	0.60	8	0.23	0.17	4

1/ No samples collected due to a flash flood.

Mean densities ranged from 358.8 organisms/m² at Middle Station in September to 25,504.1 organisms/m² at Middle Station in July (Table 2.5.2-5). No consistent patterns involving density were apparent.

The order Haplotaenidia was the dominant group of organisms in 1982 as measured by average percent relative abundance (Table 2.5.2-6). Haplotaenidia comprised 97% of the organisms collected at Hunter station, 80% at Stewart Station, and 78% at Middle Station. Diptera was the second most abundant order at all stations and exhibited average relative abundances of 17% at Middle Station, 134% at Stewart Station, and 2% at Hunter Station. All other taxonomic groups collected in 1982 were represented by relatively low numbers.

Three taxa were collected in 1982 that did not appear in 1981 (Table 2.5.2-7). Twenty taxa that were present in 1981 were not encountered in 1982.

The results of the LSD test for evaluating differences between 1981 and 1982 benthic macroinvertebrate density calculated at each sample location during each sample period are provided in Table 2.5.2-8. The comparison of density data between stations for 1982 is provided in Table 2.5.2-9. In a comparison of 1981 with 1982 data, no differences are noted for July and September samples at Stewart Station; June, July, August and October samples at Middle Station; and August and September samples at Hunter Station. The May densities for both years were not significantly different at any station while July and August samples showed the greater disparity in densities for all stations. In a comparison of station density data from each station during 1982, densities were most similar for stations in close proximity (Stewart and Middle, Middle and Hunter) and most different for the two stations farthest apart on Piceance Creek: Stewart and Hunter. A comparison of Stewart plus Middle Station densities with Hunter Station diversities revealed a significant difference at the 10% level for August and September samples. Samples from other months showed no significant difference.

In order to evaluate whether Tract C-b development may have been responsible for the observed differences between 1981 and 1982 data and the differences between some sampling stations, the results of this investigation were compared to previous benthic macroinvertebrate studies of the Piceance Creek. The 1974-1976 C-b baseline study (C-b Annual Report 1977), as well as the study by Gray and Ward (1978), provide site-specific pre-development data which may be compared to current results. While these data are not in a form allowing statistical comparison to the 1981 and 1982 data, comparisons of general trends in taxonomic composition and density are possible. Strict comparisons of diversity indices from previous years is not possible due to differences in taxonomic levels of identification used.

TABLE 2.5.2-5

MEAN DENSITIES ($\#/m^2$) OF BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE SAMPLES COLLECTED
FROM PICEANCE CREEK, MAY THROUGH NOVEMBER 1982, TRACT C-b

<u>Sample Date</u>	<u>Stewart Station</u>	<u>Middle Station</u>	<u>Hunter Station</u>
June 1	3,085.8	7,563.7	4,205.2
June 30	2,353.8	18,442.8	9,512.0
July 29	11,180.5	25,504.1	<u>1/</u>
September 2	732.0	358.8	9,214.2
October 4	1,320.4	932.9	10,606.4
November 3	3,932.5	1,306.1	2,081.1

1/ No samples collected due to a flash flood.

TABLE 2.5.2-6

AVERAGE PERCENT RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF BENTHIC FAUNA IN PICEANCE CREEK,
TRACT C-b, 1982
(values rounded to the nearest percent)^{1/}

<u>Taxon</u>	<u>Stewart Station</u>	<u>Middle Station</u>	<u>Hunter Station</u> ^{2/}
Phylum Nematoda	3	1	+
Order Haplotaxida	80	78	97
Order Rhynchobdellida	+	1	+
Order Acarina	+	+	-
Order Ephemeroptera	3	1	+
Order Trichoptera	+	-	-
Order Coleoptera	+	1	+
Order Diptera	13	17	2
Order Bassomatophora	1	3	+
Order Heterodonta	+	-	+

^{1/} + = Present at less than 1%
- = Absent

^{2/} Based on five sampling periods; no samples collected in July

TABLE 2.5.2-7

BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE TAXA ENCOUNTERED IN 1982 SAMPLES AT
TRACT C-b BUT NOT IN 1981; AND THOSE ENCOUNTERED IN 1981 BUT
ABSENT FROM THE 1982 LIST

Taxa Present in 1982
but not in 1981

Helobdella stagnalis

Zaitzevia parvula

Agabinus

Taxa Absent in 1982
but Present in 1981

Hyalella azteca

Gammarus lacustris

Ephemera (Serratella)

Choroterpes

Isoperla

Hydroptila

Hesperophylax

Glossosoma

Helichus

Heliophorus

Agabus

Oreodytes and Deronectes

Diamesini

Prodiamesini

Corynoneurini

Dolichopodidae

Simulium

Muscidae

Dicranota

Euparyphus

TABLE 2.5.2-8

COMPARISON OF 1981 AND 1982 BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE DENSITIES
AT EACH SAMPLING STATION DURING EACH SAMPLING PERIOD USING
FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURE (1949)^{1/}

<u>Month</u>	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Middle</u>	<u>Hunter</u>
May	-	-	-
June	-	5%	-
July	1%	1%	No data - 1982
August	-	1%	2%
September	10%	-	5%
October	-	10%	-

- ^{1/} - = No significant difference
 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

TABLE 2.5.2-9

COMPARISON OF BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE DENSITIES
 BETWEEN EACH SAMPLING STATION DURING 1982
 USING FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURE (1949)^{1/}

<u>Comparison</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>
Stewart-Middle	-	2%	10%	-	-	1%
Stewart-Hunter	-	5%	<u>2/</u>	5%	2%	5%
Middle-Hunter	-	-	<u>2/</u>	-	10%	-
Stewart and Middle-Hunter	-	-	<u>2/</u>	10%	10%	-

- ^{1/} - = No significant difference
 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

2/ No data for Hunter Station

Twenty-five taxa were collected in 1982 from Stewart Station in contrast with the 38 taxa found in 1981. Haplotaxida (primarily Tubificidae) was the dominant benthic group at this station during all 1982 sampling periods except November and comprised approximately 72%, 87%, 98%, 96%, 79%, and 48% of the total mean macroinvertebrate densities for the six sampling periods, respectively. Diptera (primarily chironomids) was the most abundant group collected in November at Stewart Station with 49% relative abundance. These results are very different from the 1981 monitoring study when Haplotaxida was dominant only in August and co-dominant in June. Also in 1981 at Stewart Station, Diptera was the most abundant order in May, September, and November and co-dominant in June; Dipterans comprised 50% of all macroinvertebrates collected in 1981. Ephemeroptera was dominant in July 1981 and had an overall average relative abundance of 10%. In contrast, Ephemeroptera was near abundant in 1982 and accounted for only 3% of the total macroinvertebrates collected at Stewart Station.

In 1980 at Stewart Station, Ephemeroptera was the dominant order in May, June, and September, Diptera dominated in July, and Trichoptera was the major taxon in November. During the 1974 through 1976 baseline study in the vicinity of Stewart Station, Ephemeroptera comprised 20% of the fauna, Diptera 32% and Haplotaxida 43%. From August 1975 to July 1976, Gray and Ward (1978) found Ephemeroptera to be 36% of the fauna at a Piceance Creek site just upstream from Stewart Station. Diptera and Haplotaxida comprised 16% and 34% of the fauna, respectively. From August 1976 to April 1977, Ephemeroptera accounted for 30% of the fauna, Diptera 12% and Haplotaxida 40% (Gray and Ward 1978).

Twenty-four taxa were collected from Middle Station in 1982 as compared to 31 in 1981. The findings at this station were very similar to those found at Stewart Station. Haplotaxida was again the dominant group during all sampling periods except November when Diptera was most abundant. These two orders comprised 95% of all macroinvertebrates collected at Middle Station in 1982. Average relative abundances of the major groups were fairly similar to those found in 1981. In 1982, average relative abundances of Haplotaxida, Diptera, and Ephemeroptera were 78%, 17%, and 1%, respectively, as compared to 1981 values of 70%, 23%, and 2%. In 1980, values were 36%, 44%, and 6% for Haplotaxida, Diptera, and Ephemeroptera, respectively. Macroinvertebrates were not sampled at Middle Station prior to 1980.

Only 11 taxa were recorded from Hunter Station in 1982, while 27 taxa were reported in 1981. The reduced species diversity at the station probably resulted from a flash flood that destroyed the July sample and deposited 2-4 feet of silt; this silt remained at the station through the remainder of the 1982 sampling period. Haplotaxida, a group of organisms that thrive on a silt substrate, was the most abundant group of organisms collected (97%) and was dominant during all sampling dates. Dipterans comprised 2% of the total densities at this station and all other groups collected were present at less than 1%. In 1981, the May and September samples at Hunter Station were dominated by Diptera while Haplotaxida was the most abundant group on all other sampling dates. While the dominant groups at this station have not changed between 1981 and 1982, the average relative abundance of each group has changed. In 1981, relative abundance indices were 55%, 32%, and 10% for Haplotaxida, Diptera, and Ephemeroptera, respectively, while in 1980, these values were 58%, 29%, and 12%, respectively.

During baseline studies (1974 through 1976), Haplotaixida comprised 47%, Ephemeroptera 20%, and Diptera 29% of the fauna at Hunter Station. Gray and Ward (1978), at a sampling site near Hunter Station, noted that Haplotaixida accounted for 34% of the fauna between August 1975 and July 1976, and 59% between August 1976 and April 1977. Similarly, the Ephemeroptera were 46% and 10%, while the Diptera were 18% and 27%, respectively.

In comparing the benthic macroinvertebrate data to data collected in 1980 and 1981, it is apparent that changes have occurred. While the three orders Haplotaixida, Diptera and Ephemeroptera have been consistently dominant in each year, the average relative abundance of each group has changed. Haplotaixida has increased in dominance each year and Ephemeroptera and Diptera have declined. Members of the order Plecoptera were absent in 1982 and the orders Coleoptera and Trichoptera generally declined to comprise less than 1% average relative abundance of the benthic fauna at each station.

Comparisons with previous studies must be made with caution because factors such as station location, time of sampling, length of sampling season, and taxonomic level of identification have not been constant from year to year. However, Gray and Ward (1978) reported that density, diversity and biomass tended to decrease from upstream to downstream in Piceance Creek. They also attributed the differences between stations to the influence of agriculture (irrigation withdrawals), springfed tributaries and ground water inflows. This observation is supported by data from 1980-1982. Moreover, siltation tends to be increasing at all stations (a flash flood at Hunter Station in late July changed the substrate composition from 40 to 90% silt) and accounts for the increases in relative abundance of Haplotaixida at all stations.

2.5.2.4 Periphyton

2.5.2.4.1 Methods of Periphyton Sampling & Analyses

The 1982 periphyton sampling stations located in Piceance Creek are identified as WP01 (Stewart Gulch near USGS Station WU07), WP02 (Middle Station) and WP03 (Hunter Creek near USGS Station WU61). Station WP01 was moved in 1977 from a baseline location of P-1 farther upstream to its current position as a control station above development impact.

Periphyton are collected from artificial substrates (glass slides) at each station during every sampling period. The glass slides are incubated in the water for at least 21 days. Nine slides are collected from each station, placed in individual cytmailers and preserved with 4% formalin. Three of the nine slides are used for taxonomic identification and enumeration, three for biomass determinations and three are extra slides in case any of the others become damaged.

The cytmailers are sent to Mariah Associates' Aquatics Laboratory in Laramie, Wyoming. All field procedures are executed by CB personnel.

Six collections were obtained during the period of June through October 1982. No periphyton sample is available from Station WP03, Hunter Creek, for July due to the July 29 flash flood.

Upon arrival, the biomass is removed from the slides with a razor blade, and the scrapings placed in separate crucibles to be dehydrated in a drying oven at 105 to 110°C. Samples are then cooled to room temperature in a dessicator and weighed to the nearest 0.0001 g (gross dry weight). After ashing in a muffle furnace at 450°C for approximately four hours, the samples are rewet upon cooling to replace their water of hydration, redried to a constant weight at 105 to 110°C and weighed to the nearest 0.0001 g (gross ash weight). Ash-free dry weight is obtained by subtracting gross ash weight from gross dry weight since the evaporating dish tare is assumed to be identical for the two weights.

Ash-free dry weight biomass is calculated according to the following equation:

$$\text{biomass (mg/cm}^2\text{)} = \frac{W_d - W_a}{A_s}$$

where: W_d = dry weight plus tare, mg
 W_a = ash weight plus tare, mg
 A_s = area scraped from slide, cm^2

Algae other than diatoms are identified directly from the slides with 200x or 400x magnification. The periphyton are then scraped from each slide with a razor blade and placed into separate jars. The contents of each jar are identified according to species composition and relative abundance.

2.5.2.4.2 Results

Periphyton data are presented in Tables 2.5.2-10 through -14 as species lists, density and diversity.

The diatoms (Bacillariophyta), represented by 131 taxa, were the major component of the algal collections. The green algae (Chlorophyta) were represented by 10 taxa, blue-green algae (Cyanophyta) represented by 7 taxa, and euglenoids (Euglenophyta) represented by 4 taxa.

During 1982, the diatoms were also the most abundant periphyton in all samples and accounted for 76 to 100% of the total mean periphyton density. The diatoms that dominated the periphyton of Piceance Creek in 1982 have similar known ecological requirements and tolerance. They attain best development in alkaline waters and are common in oligotrophic to mesotrophic (slightly to moderately organically enriched) rivers and streams of this region (Lowe 1974; Patrick and Reimer 1966).

PERIPHYTON DATA

	<u>Page No.</u>
Table 2.5.2-10 Periphyton Species List	III-96
Table 2.5.2-11 Periphyton Bench Sheets	III-108
June 1, 1982	III-108
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
June 30, 1982	III-117
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	III-126
Station 1	
Station 2	
September 2, 1982	III-133
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
October 4, 1982	III-142
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
November 3, 1982	III-151
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
<u>Table 2.5.2-12 PERIPHYTON BIOMASS BENCH SHEETS</u>	III-160
June 1, 1982	III-160
June 30, 1982	III-161
July 29, 1982	III-162
September 2, 1982	III-163
October 4, 1982	III-164
November 3, 1982	III-165
<u>Table 2.5.2-13 PERIPHYTON BIOMASS ANALYSIS</u>	III-166
June 1, 1982	III-166
June 30, 1982	III-167
July 29, 1982	III-168
September 2, 1982	III-169
October 4, 1982	III-170
November 3, 1982	III-171

PERIPHYTON DATA

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Table 2.5.2-14 PERIPHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES</u>	III-172
June 1, 1982	III-172
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
June 30, 1982	III-177
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	III-182
Station 1	
Station 2	
September 2, 1982	III-186
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
October 4, 1982	III-191
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
November 3, 1982	III-195
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK
1982

TAXON	STATION NUMBER	
	WP01	WP02
BACILLARIOPHYTA		
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	x	x
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	x	x
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	x	x
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. PEDICULUS	x	x
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	x	x
AMPHORA VENETA	x	x
CALONEIS ARPHISBAENA	x	x
CALONEIS BENTRICOSA VAR. MINUTA	x	x
COCconeIS PEDICULUS	x	x
COCconeIS PLACENTULA	x	x
COCconeIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	x	x
COCconeIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	x	x
CYCLOTELLA KUTZINGIANA	x	x
CYCLOTELLA MENECHMIANA	x	x
CYRATOPLEURA SOLEA	x	x
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	x	x
CYMBELLA ASPERA	x	x
CYMBELLA CYRIBIFORMIS	x	x
CYMBELLA KUTZINGII	x	x
CYMBELLA KUTZINGII	x	x
CYMBELLA MICROCEPHALA	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILLESIACA	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA	x	x
DENTICULA ELEGANS	x	x
DENTICULA SP.	x	x
DIATOMA TENUE	x	x
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	x	x
DIATOMA VULGARE	x	x
DIATOMA VULGARE VAR. ELONGATUM	x	x
EPITHemia SP.	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINDIIIS	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	x	x
FRAGILARIA CROTONEIS	x	x
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	x	x
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	x	x
FRUSTULIA RHOMBIDES	x	x
GOMPHONEMA ANGUSTATUM	x	x
GOMPHONEMA GRACILE	x	x
GOMPHONEMA LONGICORNIS	x	x
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	x	x
GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	x	x
GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	x	x
GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	x	x
GOMPHONEMA SP.	x	x

GYROSTOMA SPINICERAT	x	x	x	x	x
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIDOKYS	x	x	x	x	x
MASTIGLODIA SPP.	x	x	x	x	x
MERIDION CIRCULARE	x	x	x	x	x
MERIDION CIRCULARE VAR. CONSTRICTUM	x	x	x	x	x
MERIDION CIRCULARE VAR. CINCTUM	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA CINCTA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA CUSPIDATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA HEUFLERI	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA LUZONENSIS	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA MINIMA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA MINUSCULA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA NOTATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA NOTICA VAR. UNDULATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA NOTINA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA PELLICULOSA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA PUPULA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA PUPULA VAR. CAPITATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA PUPULA VAR. RECTANGULARIS	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA RECTANGULARIS	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA RADIOSA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERNEDIA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEOIDES	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA VERIDULA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. VERIDULA	x	x	x	x	x
NAVICULA VITICOLA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA ACICULARIS	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA AMPHIDIA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA DENTICULA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA FUNTICOLA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA GYRULUM	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA GYRULUM VAR. GYRULUM	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA HUGGICOLA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA IGURATA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA KUTZINGIANA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA PALEACIA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA PALEA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA PICTA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA PUNCTATA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA SPALLERELLA	x	x	x	x	x
NITZSCHIA SPALLERELLA VAR. LEVIDENSIS	x	x	x	x	x
PINNULARIA BREVISSEPTI	x	x	x	x	x
PINNULARIA BICROSTAUPTIN	x	x	x	x	x
PINNULARIA VERIDIS VAR. MINOR	x	x	x	x	x
PINNULARIA SP.	x	x	x	x	x
RHOEISSPHERIA CURVATA	x	x	x	x	x
RHOEISSPHERIA STUBBIA VAR. VITRICOSA	x	x	x	x	x
RHOEISSPHERIA STUBBIA	x	x	x	x	x
SKULLENIA NOTATA	x	x	x	x	x
STAUDENHIS AVICEPS	x	x	x	x	x
STAUDENHIS SHITTHI	x	x	x	x	x
STAUDENHENSIS SP.	x	x	x	x	x

STEPHANODISCUS TENNIS

SURIRELLA AUGUSTATA

SURIRELLA OVALIS

SURIRELLA OVATA

SYNEDRA ACUS

SYNEDRA AMPHICEPHALA

SYNEDRA DELICATISSIMA

SYNEDRA FASCICULATA

SYNEDRA FASCICULATA VAR. TRUNCATA

SYNEDRA MINUSCULA

SYNEDRA MINUSCULA

SYNEDRA RUMPELS VAR. FAMILIARIS

SYNEDRA IIIA

SYNEDRA ULNA VAR. DANICA

SYNEDRA SP.

THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS

UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS

CHLOROPHYTA

ANKISTRODESHUS SP.

CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.

CLOSTERIUM SP.

COELASTRUM SP.

UNIDENTIFIED GREEN COCCOID

MOUGESIIA SP.

DEODONIUM SP.

STIGODONIUM TENUE

TYTHAEDRON RITINUM

UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT

CHRYSDOPHYTA

CYANOPHYTA

ANABAFNA SP.

CHROOCOCCLUS SP.

LEGNBYA SP.

LEGNBYA SP.

OSCILLATORIA TENNIS

OSCILLATORIA SP.

PHORMIDIUM SP.

ENGLTHOPHYTA

EUGLENA ACIDUS

EUGLENA SP.

PHACUS SP.

TRACHELOPHIAS SP.

RHODOPHYTA

x = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

PERIPHYTON SPECIES LIST

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEKSPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WPO1
1992

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE				
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT OCT
BACILLARIOPHYTA					
ACHNANTHUS LANCEOLATA					X
ACHNANTHUS LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHUS LINEARIS	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHUS MINUTISSIMA		X	X	X	X
AMPHORA OVALIS	X				
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS		X	X	X	X
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA					
AMPHORA VENETA SUAVEA		X	X	X	X
ALONEIS AMPHIDEN		X	X	X	X
COCconeus MINUTUS VAR. MINUTA		X	X	X	X
COCconeus MEDICULUS		X	X	X	X
COCconeus PLACENTULA		X	X	X	X
COCconeus PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	X	X	X	X	X
COCconeus PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLotella MEGHENIANA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMATOPLUFA SOLEA		X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA AFFINIS			X	X	X
CYMBELLA ASPERATA			X	X	X
CYMBELLA BREVILIMBATA			X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA SINIATA	X	X	X	X	X
DENTICULA ELLIPSE	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA ELIPSE VAR. ELONGATUM	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA VULGARE	X	X	X	X	X
EPITHEMIA SORIX	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CESTRUS VAR. BENDIS		X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CESTRUS VAR. VENTER	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CESTRUS	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA LEPTISTAUROH	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA VAUGHERIAE	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA GRACILE	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA DI TACEOH	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA PARVULUM	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA SULCLAVATUM	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA THILLUM	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA SP.	X	X	X	X	X
GURPHOUREA LEPTILERTI	X	X	X	X	X
Hantzschia AMPHOXYIS	X	X	X	X	X
HERIDIUM CIRCULARE	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA ARCHELIS	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCERPHALA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCERPHALA VAR. VENETA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA HULLIPI	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINUTA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINUTICULATA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINUTICA VAR. UNDOULATA	X	X	X	X	X

NAVICULA NUTHA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA PELLICULOSA	X	X			
NAVICULA PUPULA VAR. RECTANGULARIS	X				
NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA					
NAVICULA SALLIHARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA		X	X	X	X
NAVICULA SEPIUM VAR. APICULATA	X				
NAVICULA SEPIUM VAR. SEPIUM	X				
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMHOIDES	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	X				
NAVICULA SP.	X	X			
NITZSCHIA ACICULARIS	X				
NITZSCHIA ARPHIBIA	X				
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	X	X			
NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS	X	X			
NITZSCHIA CRISTATA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA FORTICOLA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA IGURATA	X				
NITZSCHIA KUTZINGIANA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA PALACEA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA PLEURALIS	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA TRYBLIONELLA VAR. LEVIDENSIS	X	X	X	X	X
NITZSCHIA SP.	X	X	X	X	X
RHODOSPHEA CURVATA	X	X	X	X	X
RHODALDIA MUSCULUS	X				
SKELETINERA POTAMUS	X				
STEPHANODISCUS SP.	X				
SURIPELLA OVALIS	X	X	X	X	X
SURIPELLA OVATA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA ANPHICEPHALA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA DELICATISSIMA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA FASCICULATA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA FASCICULATA VAR. TRUNCATA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA MINUSCULA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA PULCHELLA	X	X	X	X	X
SYNEDRA ULNA	X	X	X	X	X
THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	X	X	X	X	X
UNIDENTIFIED PENNAE DIATOMS	X	X	X	X	X
CHLOROPHYTA					
CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.		X			
CLUSTERIUM SP.		X			
MOUGETIIA SP.		X			
UODGONIUM SP.		X	X	X	X
STIGEOCLONIUM TENUE		X	X	X	X
TETRAEDRON HIRINUM		X	X	X	X
UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT		X			
CHRYSDOPHYTA					
CYANOPHYTA					
ANABAENA SP.		X	X	X	X
CHROOCOCCUS SP.		X	X	X	X
SCYTHIA SP.		X	X	X	X
OSILLATORIA TENNIS		X	X	X	X

OSCILLATORIA SP.
 PHOTIDIUM SP.
 EUGLENOPHYTA
 EUGLENA ACUS
 PHACUS SP.
 RHODOPHYTA

X X X X
 X X X X
 X X X X

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

SPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WPQ2
 1982

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE				
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
BACILLARIOPHYTA					
ACHILANTHES LANCEOLATA	X				
ACHILANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	X				
ACHILANTHES LINEARIS	X	X	X	X	X
ACHILANTHES MINUTISSIMA	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHORA DALLIS	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHORA DALLIS VAR. AFFINIS	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHORA VENETIS	X	X	X	X	X
CALONEIS AMPHISBAENA	X	X	X	X	X
CALONEIS SP.	X	X	X	X	X
COCCONEIS PEDICULUS	X	X	X	X	X
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	X	X	X	X	X
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLotella KUTZINGIANA	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLotella MENEGHINIANA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA CYPHODRIS	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA LAEVIS	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MICROCEPHALA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. STILESIACA	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA SINUATA	X	X	X	X	X
DENTICULA SP.	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA TENUE	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA VULGARE	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURUM	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	X	X	X	X	X
FRUSTULIA RHOMBIOIDES	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA ARGUSTATUM	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA TITELLUM	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA SP.	X	X	X	X	X
GYROSIGMA SPENCERI	X	X	X	X	X
Hantzschia amphioxys	X	X	X	X	X
MERIDION CIRCULARE	X	X	X	X	X
MERIDION CIRCULARE VAR. CONSTRICTUM	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA ARVENSI	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CINCTA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCOPHALLA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CUSPIDATA	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA HENRIERTI	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINIMA	X	X	X	X	X

STIGEOCLONIUM TENUE

CHRYSDOPHYTA

CYANOPHYTA

ANABAENA SP.

LYNGBYA SP.

LEPTOTHREPTA SP.

OSCIILLATORIA SP.

PHOSPHORIUM SP.

PHOSPHORIUM SP.

EUGLENOPHYTA

EUGLENA SP.

PHACUS SP.

TRACHELOPONAS SP.

RHODOPHYTA

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

CATHARAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEKSPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WP03
1982

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE				
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
OCT					
BACILLARIOPHYTA					
ACHANTHITES LANCEOLATA	x	x			x
ACHANTHITES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	x	x		x	x
ACHANTHITES LINEARIS	x	x			
ACHANTHITES MINUTISSIMA	x	x		x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS					
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS				x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. PEDICULUS					
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	x	x			
CALCHEIS AMPHISBAENA	x	x			
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA	x	x		x	x
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	x	x			
CYCLOITELLA MENEGHINIANA	x	x		x	x
CYRATOPLEURA SOLEA					
CYRABELLA AFFINIS	x	x			
CYRABELLA CYRTOFORMIS	x	x		x	x
CYRABELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTACA	x	x			
CYRABELLA SINUATA	x	x			
DIATHECULA ELEGANS					
DIATHECULA ELEGANS VAR. ELONGATUM					
DIATHECULA VULGARE				x	x
ENTOMONEIS ORNATA	x	x		x	x
FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINDIS					
FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	x			x	x
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON					
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERTIAE	x	x		x	x
FRUSTULIA RHOMBOIDES					
GOMPHONERA ANGUSTATUM					
GOMPHONERA INTRICATUM					
GOMPHONERA PARVUM	x	x		x	x
GOMPHONERA SUBGLAVATUM	x	x		x	x
GOMPHONERA TENELLUM	x	x		x	x
GOMPHONERA SP.					
GYROSTOMA SPENCERII					
Hantzschia amphioxys	x	x		x	x
Hantzschia spp.					
NAVICULA ARAVENSIS					
NAVICULA CUSPIDATA	x	x		x	x
NAVICULA CUSPIDATA VAR. VENETA	x	x		x	x
NAVICULA HEUFLERI	x	x		x	x
NAVICULA LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA					
NAVICULA LUZONENSIS					
NAVICULA MINIMA					
NAVICULA MOTICA					
NAVICULA MOTICA VAR. UNDOULATA					
NAVICULA NOBIA					
NAVICULA POPULA	x	x		x	x

X * ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

PERIPHYTON BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEKSAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3REPLICATE - 1
SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82C - 992 V - 110 ML DF - L10 L - 50 MM W - 433 MM D - 1 MM S - 4.5 A - 3750 NM2
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LUG NUMBER - 158-PAL ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS			NUMBER COUNTED
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFER COUNT	NON-DIATOMS	
ISKPOT	SKELTONERA POTRUS				4
INARV	NAVICULA ARVENSI				1
INACD	NAVICULA DENTATA VAR. AVENTIA				108
INACD	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA				2
IACMIN	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA				30
ICYMMS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTICA				1
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSTIPATA				5
IACLD	ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA				6
LSUOVA	SURIPELLA OVATA				5
LRHCUR	RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA				9
LCYCHE	CYCLOTELLA MENECHINIANA				1
INANOT	NAVICULA NOTHA				1
INIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALMATA				4
INIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALMATA VAR. SECURATA				6
ICOCOT	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA				1
INACRV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA				3
INIFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM				1
UNPEN	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS				2
INTSPP	NITZSCHIA SP.				4
IFRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE				1
INIFON	NITZSCHIA FONTICOLA				1
IFRAGR	FRAGILARIA CRITONENSIS				2
ICTMSI	CYMBELLA SIMPLICATA				2
ISYNDP	SYNDREDA AMPHICEPHALA				2
LDIVUL	DIATOMA VULGARE				1
IGYSPE	GYROSIGMA SPENCERII				1
INERCT	HERTTON CIRCULARE				1
ISYULN	SYNDREDA ULNA				1
INATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEHOIDES				1
INAPHR	AMPHORA PERPUSILLA				1
INISIE	NITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA				1
ISUOUE	SURIRELLA OVALIS VAR. BINODIS				1
INAHUU	NAVICULA MUTICA VAR. UNDOULATA				1
IEPSOR	EPITHEMIA SOREX				1
IFRALE	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON				1
IACLIN	ACHNANTHES LINEARIS				1

Six collections were obtained during the period of June through October 1982. No periphyton sample is available from Station WP03, Hunter Creek, for July due to the July 29 flash flood.

Upon arrival, the biomass is removed from the slides with a razor blade, and the scrapings placed in separate crucibles to be dehydrated in a drying oven at 105 to 110°C. Samples are then cooled to room temperature in a dessicator and weighed to the nearest 0.0001 g (gross dry weight). After ashing in a muffle furnace at 450°C for approximately four hours, the samples are rewet upon cooling to replace their water of hydration, redried to a constant weight at 105 to 110°C and weighed to the nearest 0.0001 g (gross ash weight). Ash-free dry weight is obtained by subtracting gross ash weight from gross dry weight since the evaporating dish tare is assumed to be identical for the two weights.

Ash-free dry weight biomass is calculated according to the following equation:

$$\text{biomass (mg/cm}^2\text{)} = \frac{\text{Wd} - \text{Wa}}{\text{As}}$$

where: Wd = dry weight plus tare, mg
Wa = ash weight plus tare, mg
As = area scraped from slide, cm²

Algae other than diatoms are identified directly from the slides with 200x or 400x magnification. The periphyton are then scraped from each slide with a razor blade and placed into separate jars. The contents of each jar are identified according to species composition and relative abundance.

2.5.2.4.2 Results

Periphyton data are presented in Tables 2.5.2-10 through -14 as species lists, density and diversity.

The diatoms (Bacillariophyta), represented by 131 taxa, were the major component of the algal collections. The green algae (Chlorophyta) were represented by 10 taxa, blue-green algae (Cyanophyta) represented by 7 taxa, and euglenoids (Euglenophyta) represented by 4 taxa.

During 1982, the diatoms were also the most abundant periphyton in all samples and accounted for 76 to 100% of the total mean periphyton density. The diatoms that dominated the periphyton of Piceance Creek in 1982 have similar known ecological requirements and tolerance. They attain best development in alkaline waters and are common in oligotrophic to mesotrophic (slightly to moderately organically enriched) rivers and streams of this region (Lowe 1974; Patrick and Reimer 1966).

PERIPHYTON DATA

	<u>Page No.</u>
Table 2.5.2-10 Periphyton Species List	III-96
Table 2.5.2-11 Periphyton Bench Sheets	III-108
June 1, 1982	III-108
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
June 30, 1982	III-117
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	III-126
Station 1	
Station 2	
September 2, 1982	III-133
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
October 4, 1982	III-142
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
November 3, 1982	III-151
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
<u>Table 2.5.2-12 PERIPHYTON BIOMASS BENCH SHEETS</u>	III-160
June 1, 1982	III-160
June 30, 1982	III-161
July 29, 1982	III-162
September 2, 1982	III-163
October 4, 1982	III-164
November 3, 1982	III-165
<u>Table 2.5.2-13 PERIPHYTON BIOMASS ANALYSIS</u>	III-166
June 1, 1982	III-166
June 30, 1982	III-167
July 29, 1982	III-168
September 2, 1982	III-169
October 4, 1982	III-170
November 3, 1982	III-171

PERIPHYTON DATA

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Table 2.5.2-14 PERIPHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES</u>	III-172
June 1, 1982	III-172
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
June 30, 1982	III-177
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
July 29, 1982	III-182
Station 1	
Station 2	
September 2, 1982	III-186
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
October 4, 1982	III-191
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	
November 3, 1982	III-195
Station 1	
Station 2	
Station 3	

TABLE 2.5.2-10

PERIPLHYTON SPECIES LIST

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
 PICEANCE CREEK
 1982

TAXON	STATION NUMBER		
	WP01	WP02	WP03
BACILLARIOPHYTA			
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	x	x	x
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	x	x	x
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	x	x	x
ACHNANTHES KUTUYSISIMA	x	x	x
ACHNANTHES MINUTA	x	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS	x	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS	x	x	x
AMPHORA OVALIS VAR. PEDICULUS	x	x	x
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	x	x	x
AMPHORA VENETA	x	x	x
CALONEIS ARPHISBAENA	x	x	x
CALONEIS SP.	x	x	x
CALONEIS VENTRICOSA VAR. MINUTA	x	x	x
COCCONEIS PEDICULUS	x	x	x
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA	x	x	x
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	x	x	x
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	x	x	x
CYCLOTELLA KUTZINGIANA	x	x	x
CYCLOTELLA MENEGHINIANA	x	x	x
CYNATOPLEURA SOLEA	x	x	x
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	x	x	x
CYMBELLA ASPERA	x	x	x
CYMBELLA CYTHIFORMIS	x	x	x
CYMBELLA LAEVIS	x	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA	x	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	x	x	x
CYMBELLA MINUTA	x	x	x
CYMBELLA SINUATA	x	x	x
DENTICULA ELEGANS	x	x	x
DENTICULA SP.	x	x	x
DIATOMA TENUE	x	x	x
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	x	x	x
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. LONGICORNIS	x	x	x
EPITHEMIA SOREX	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINDIOTIS	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA CROTONENSIS	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	x	x	x
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	x	x	x
FRUSTULIA RHOMBOIDES	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA INTRICATUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA GARCILLAE	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA INTRICATUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA OLIVACEUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA PARVULUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA SUBCLAVATUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA TENELLUM	x	x	x
GOMPHONERA SP.	x	x	x

STEPHANODISCUS TENNIS

SURIHELLA ARGUSTATA

SURIHELLA OVALIS

SURIHELLA OVATA

SYNEURA DELICATISSIMA

SYNEURA FASCICULATA

SYNEURA FASCICULATA VAR. TRUNCATA

SYNEURA MINUSCULA

SYNEURA RUMPEI VAR. FAMILIARIS

SYNEURA ILIHA

SYNEURA ILIHA VAR. DANICA

SYNEURA SP.

THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS

UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS

CHLOROPHYTA

ANKISTRUESTRUS SP.

CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.

CLOSTERIUM SP.

CLOSTERIUM SP.

UNIDENTIFIED GREEN COCCOID

MOURETTIA SP.

OEDOGONIUM SP.

STIGEODONIUM TENUE

TITKAEDEON MINIMUM

UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT

CHRYSDOPHYTA

CYANOPHYTA

ANABAENA SP.

CHROOCOCCLUS SP.

LYNGBYA SP.

MERISOPHDEA SP.

OSCILLATORIA TENNIS

OSCILLATORIA SP.

PHORMIDIUM SP.

EUGLENDOPHYTA

EUGLENA ACNIS

EUGLENA SP.

PHACUS SP.

TRACHELOMONAS SP.

RHODOPHYTA

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WPO1
1982

TAXON	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	X	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	X	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHURA UVALIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHURA UVALIS VAR. AFFINIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHURA PERPUSILLA	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHURA VENETA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CALDIELLS AMPHUSIAENA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CALDIELLS VENTRICOSA VAR. MINUTA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUCUNELLS PECTICULUS	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUCUNELLS PLACENTULA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUCUNELLS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CUCUNELLS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLUTELLA MUEHNTIANA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMATOPELUS A SOLEA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA ASPERA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA RUELEPFI	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILLESIACA	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENTICULA TILAHANS	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA TENDU VAR. ELONGATUM	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA VULGARE	X	X	X	X	X	X
EPITHERIA SPICATA	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CRISTIFRONS	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CRISTIFRONS VAR. MINOR	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA VAUGHETERAE	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA GRACILE	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA DI TAVUEUN	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA PIVULUUM	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA SUICLAVATUM	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA TULUELEUM	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA SP. ACACERIT	X	X	X	X	X	X
GUMPHONELLA SP. ACACERIT	X	X	X	X	X	X
HANITSUSHIA AMPHIOXYSS	X	X	X	X	X	X
HERIUM CIRCULARE	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA ARVUTIS	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA RUELEPFI	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINUTA	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINUTA VAR. ULDULATA	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MUTICA	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MUTICA VAR. ULDULATA	X	X	X	X	X	X

[illegible]

USCILLATORIA SP.
 PHOTIDION SP.
 EUGLENOPHYTA
 EUGLENA ACUS
 PHACUS SP.
 RHODOPHYTA

X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

X X X X
 X X X X
 X X X X

PERIPIHYTON SPECIES LIST

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WP02
1982

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE						
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	
BACILLARIOPHYTA							
ACHNANTHES LAECELATA VAR. DUBIA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ACHNANTHES RHUTISSIMA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHIDRA OVALIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHIDRA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHIDRA OVALIS VAR. PICEANCE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AMPHIDRA VENETA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CALDIETIS AMPHISBAENA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CALDIETIS SP.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COCconeIS PEDICULUS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COCconeIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COCconeIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLOTELLA RUTZINGIANA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYCLOTELLA RENEGHINIANA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA CAESII	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA CAESII VAR. MORHIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MICROCEPHALA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTAGA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CYMBELLA SINUATA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENTICULA SP.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA TENUE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIATOMA VOLGARE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. RHODIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRUSTULIA RHOMBOIDES	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRUSTULIA ANGUSTATUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA SP.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOMPHONEMA SP.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GYROSTIGMA SPENCERII	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOXYIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PERIDION CIRCULARE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PERIDION CIRCULARE VAR. CONSTRICTUM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA ARVENSIS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CINCTA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA CRYPTOCYPHA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA HEUFLERI	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAVICULA MINIMA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

STIGEOCLONIUM TENUE

CHRYSOPHYTA

CYANOPHYTA

ANABAZHA SP.
 LYNGBYA SP.
 MERISMOPEDEA SP.
 OSCILLATORIA TENNIS
 OSCILLATORIA SP.
 PHORMIDIUM SP.

EUGLENOPHYTA

EUGLENA SP.
 PHACUS SP.
 TRACHELOPODAS SP.

RHODOPHYTA

 X = ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

SPECIES OCCURRENCE BY SAMPLING DATE AT STATION WPO3
1982

TAXON	SAMPLING DATE				
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
BACILLARIOPHYTA					
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA					
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	X				X
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	X	X	X		X
ACHNANTHES MISTISSIMA	X	X			
AMPHURA OVALIS	X	X			
AMPHURA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS					
AMPHURA OVALIS VAR. PEDICULUS					
AMPHURA PERPUSILLA	X				
CALONEIS AMPHISBAENA	X	X			
CALONEIS PEDICULUS	X	X			
COCconeIS PLACINTULA			X		
COCconeIS PLACINTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA			X		
CYCLUTELLA MENECHINTANA	X	X	X		X
CYMATOPELURA SOLEA	X	X	X		X
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	X	X			
CYMBELLA CYMBIFORMIS	X	X			
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	X				
CYMBELLA SINUATA	X				
DENTICULA	X				
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM					
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM					
ENTOMONEIS ORGNATE	X	X	X		X
FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINDOIS			X		X
FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	X		X		
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON					
FRUSTULARIA VAUCHERIAE	X				
FRUSTULARIA VAUCHERIAE	X				
GOMPHONEMA AUGUSTINUS			X		X
GOMPHONEMA INTRICATUM		X	X		X
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM					
GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	X		X		X
GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	X	X	X		X
GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	X	X	X		X
GOMPHONEMA SP.			X		X
GROTHUSIA SP. - CERIT					
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOIDYS					
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOIDYS	X				
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOIDYS					
NAVICULA ARVENSIS					
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	X	X	X		X
NAVICULA CUSPIDATA	X	X	X		X
NAVICULA HEUFLERI	X	X	X		X
NAVICULA LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	X		X		X
NAVICULA LONGICORNIS					
NAVICULA MINIMA	X	X			X
NAVICULA NOTICA	X	X			X
NAVICULA NOTICA	X	X			X
NAVICULA NOTICA VAR. UNDOULATA	X	X			X
NAVICULA NOTICA					
NAVICULA NOTICA					
NAVICULA PUPPIA	X	X			X

[illegible]

x - ORGANISM IDENTIFIED TO THIS TAXONOMIC LEVEL OBSERVED AT SAMPLING STATION

PERIPHERYTON BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WPO1 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1
SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

C - 592 V - 110 4L OF - 1:0 L - 50 MM W - .33 MM D - 1 MM S - .5 A - 3750 MM2

LOG NUMBER - 158-PA1 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

[illegible]

LOG NUMBER - 15A-PA2

FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	1
SUPRISTILLA OVATA	3
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	13
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEPHOIDES	1
GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	21
ACHLANTHES MINUTISSIMA	2
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	2
ACHLANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	2
NIETZSCHIA DISSIPATA	7
NIETZSCHIA PUNCTICOLA	2
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	2
CYMBELLA MINUTA	2
CYMBELLA STIGMATA	2
NAVICULA GYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	1
NAVICULA PUPILA VAR. RECTANGULARIS	1
NAVICULA NOTHA	1
NAVICULA PELLICULOSA	1
NIETZSCHIA PALEA	5
RHODOSPHERIA CURVATA	1
NIETZSCHIA SP.	2
NIETZSCHIA IGNORATA	2
UNIDENTIFIED ENNATE DIATOMS	1
UNIDENTIFIED ENNATE DIATOMS	1
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	3
GYPSISIA SPENCERI	1
CYCLOTELLA MENEGHINIANA	1
GYCME	P

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

C - 1203 V - 110 ML OF - 110 L - 50 MM W - .17 MM D - 1 MM S - 1 A - 3750 MMZ
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 LOG NUMBER - 159-P43 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT	NON-DIATOMS SEDGWICK-RAPHER COUNT
	UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT		3
2UNEL	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	150	
15UOVA	SURIRELLA OVATA	3	
1600LI	COMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	5	
1ACRTH	ACHMANTHES MINUTISSIMA	30	
1PHCUR	RHODOSPHERIA CURVATA	12	
1SYOLH	SYNEURA OLIVA	P	
1GDPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	P	
1GDPH	GOMPHONEMA PHYLLOIDES	P	
1INDIS	HITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	5	
1INDUS	DIATOMA VULGARE	1	
1DIUMB	SYNEURA AMPHICEPHALA	1	
1SYAMP	HITZSCHIA FORTICOLA	4	
1INFON	HITZSCHIA PALEA	5	
1NIPAL	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	1	
1PRAVA	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	3	
1ACCLIN	ACHMANTHES LINEARIS	2	
1COCOP1	COCconeis PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	4	
1COCOP2	COCconeis PLACENTULA	4	
1INTRI	HITZSCHIA TRIANGULARIS	P	
1INPERC	PERIDON CIRCULARE	1	
1JUNPEH	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	3	
1JUNP	HITZSCHIA AMPHIBIA	3	
1JUNSEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	10	
1MISPP	HITZSCHIA SP.	5	
1COCPU	COCconeis PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	1	
1INRUT	HITZSCHIA KUTZINGIANA	1	
1AMPER	AMPHISA PERPUSILLA	1	
1GODER	GOMPHONEMA GOMPHONEMAE	2	
1INAM	HITZSCHIA AMPHIOXYS	P	

SAMPLE STATION: #P02 - MIDDLE
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

C - 564 V - 110 ML OF - 110 L - 50 MM W - .33 MM D - 1 MM S - 1 A - 3750 MMZ
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-P44 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES = 3
ANALYST - FHB
LOG NUMBER - 15B-PA6
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
V - 110 ML L - 50 MM W - .23 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3790 MM2
C C C
SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82
DUPLICATE - 3

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE TAXON DIATOMS NON-DIATOMS
PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-Rafter COUNT

4ANSP	ANABAENA SP.		1	
1NIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	18		
1NAARV	NAVICULA ARVENSIS	2		
1NERCI	MERIDIUM CIRCULARE	P		
1SUOVA	SURIELLA OVATA	2		
1NAVIA	NAVICULA TRIANGULATA VAR. AVENTACA	16		
1NACRA	NAVICULA CRISTATA	12		
1NFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	3		
1FRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	1		
1NIFON	NITZSCHIA FORTICOLA	4		
1LACAD	ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA			
1NISPP	NITZSCHIA SP.	10		
1NASHA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APTICULATA	6		
1SYDEL	SYNEDRA DELICATISSIMA	P		
1CYCPE	CYCLOTELLA HENGERHIMIANA	P		
1NANAW	ACHNANTHES NANAWAN	P		
1NOMON	GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	P		
1RHICUR	RHIZOSIPHONIA CURVATA	6		
1NAVCRV	NAVICULA CRYPOTOCAPHALA VAR. VENETA	2		
1NAPLR	AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	8		
1NACLIN	ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	8		
1NACIN	NAVICULA CINCTA	3		
1COOPI	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	1		
1NIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALEA	4		
1SYAMP	SYNEDRA AMPHICEPHALA	1		
1NACPH	NAVICULA PHENICHALA	1		
1NUNPN	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	7		
1NILLIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	2		
1NIGOM	NITZSCHIA GOMPHONIS	2		
1IRGIN	RHODALDIA GIBBA VAR. VENTRICOSA	P		
1NATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMIDES	P		
1NODLI	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	P		
1SUOVL	SURIELLA OVALIS	P		
1NANUT	NAVICULA NOTICA	P		
1NELLAR	SYNEDRA NELLAR	P		
1NLEAL	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	P		
1NODPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	P		
1CYMAF	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	P		
1DITEE	DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	P		
1SVULN	SYNEDRA ULNA	P		

SAMPLE STATION: 4P03 - HUNTER
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1
SAMPLE DATE - 00-01-82

C - 343 V - 110 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .33 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 150-PAT ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

DIATOMS NON-DIATOMS
PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT

TAXON CODE TAXON

INATA NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. AVENACEA 100
INCEP CACCONEIS PEDICULUS 8
INSELE NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA 1
ISUDVA SUPIRELLA OVATA 1
INIHUM NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA 1
INOCPI CACCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA 7
INACRV NAVICULA CRYPTOCYPHALA VAR. VENETA 10
INIFJR NITZSCHIA FONTICOLA 1
INILIN NITZSCHIA LINEARIS 1
INISPP NITZSCHIA LINEARIS 2
IGDOLIS GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM 1
ISYFAS SYNEDRA FASCICULATA 1
INISPP NITZSCHIA SP. 16
ICYCHE CYCLOTELLA MENEGHINIANA 3
INANDOT NAVICULA NOTHA 2
ISYULN SYNEDRA ULNA 2
IFRACV FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER 1
INIAPI NITZSCHIA APICULATA 1
ISUDVA NITZSCHIA PALLADIUM 1
INIPAL NITZSCHIA PALLADIUM 1
INTACL NITZSCHIA ACICULARIS 18
TRICUR RHODOSPHEIA CURVATA 5
IACHIN ACHIANTHES RHUTISSIMA 7
ISUOVL SURIRELLA OVALIS 2
IFRARA FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE 5
IAMPFR AMPHURA PERPUSILLA 1
INIFPD NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM 2
INISPP NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM 1
INISPP THALASSIOSIRA EUCLATILIS 1
IACIAD ACHIANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA 1

SAMPLE STATION: 4003 - HUNTER
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 2

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

C - 33H V - 110 ML DF - 1:49 L - 50 MM W - .33 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-P48 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

DIATOMS NON-DIATOMS
PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT

TAXON CODE TAXON

IVANAM NITZSCHIA AMPHIOXYXIS 1

IACLAN	ACHNANTHES LAUCEDATA	P
INISPP	NITZSCHIA SP.	P
LOCPI	COCCIDREIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	1
INHCUR	RHODOSPHEMIA CURVATA	4
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	130
IGOPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	2
INIFON	NITZSCHIA PONTICOLLA	1
INICOL	COCCIDREIS PONTICOLLA	1
IACRIN	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	8
INIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALEA	36
ICYCHE	CYCLOTELLA MENECHINIANA	4
INACRV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	3
INIFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	8
ISUOVA	SURIARELLA OVATA	11
INIHUN	NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	4
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	2
INAMER	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. MARGERITAE	4
IACLIN	ACHNANTHES PERPUSILLA	3
INAMER	ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	2
ISUOVL	SURIARELLA OVALIS	P
INISPP	NITZSCHIA SP.	3
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	4
INAHOU	NAVICULA HEUFLERI	1
INILIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	2
IANOPP	AMPHORA OVALIS	1
IGOPAR	RHODOSPHEMIA SPHALA	1
IGOPUL	GOMPHONEMA OLIACEUM	1
ICYMAE	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	1
IGOSUB	GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	2
IACLAG	ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	P
INAPYG	NAVICULA PYGMAEA	P
INIACI	NITZSCHIA ACICULARIS	P
INIAP1	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	P

SAMPLE STATION: WPO3 - HUNTER
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-92

C - 301 V - 110 NL DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .33 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PAV ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS	PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	NON-DIATOMS
ZUNFIL	UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT				1
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA			6	
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA			100	
INICOL	NITZSCHIA PONTICOLLA			33	
INHCUR	RHODOSPHEMIA CURVATA			3	

PERIPHYTON BENCH SHEET

CATHARAL BLUFF'S SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES = 3

REPLICATES: - 1 -

SAMPLE DATE: - 06-30-92

C - 26% V - 100 ML DF - 1147 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PALO ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
IRHCP	RHIZOSPHERIA CURVATA		20		
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA		90		
IACHIN	ACHMANTHES RHINOTESSIMA		27		
IAVOS	ACHMANTHES VERTICILLATA		2		
INAVIS	NAVICULA SP.		6		
INAVIS	NAVICULA SP.		6		
IGDOL	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM		10		
INACP	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA		4		
ISYUL	SYNEDRA ULNA		6		
ISYACU	SYNEDRA ACUS		10		
IACLAQ	ACHMANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA		1		
INILIN	NAVICULA LINEARIS		4		
INIFON	NAVICULA FORTICOLA		9		
INACEA	NAVICULA SEMI-RAVAR. APICULATA		10		
ICAC	ACHMANTHES CACUMINATA		7		
ICAPAL	NAVICULA PALEA		4		
INIEPU	NAVICULA FRUSTULUM		6		
INICAP	NAVICULA CAPITELLATA		1		
ISYAMP	SYNEDRA AMPHICEPHALA		2		
IHARIS	NAVICULA MINUSCULA		2		
INACI	NAVICULA ACICULARIS		2		
ITHSP	THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS		2		
INIPAC	NAVICULA PALEACEA		1		
INIPAC	NAVICULA PALEACEA		1		
INIPAC	NAVICULA SP.		4		
INACU	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA		1		
ICOCPE	CICCOPEIS PEDICULUS		P		P
ANARAENA	ANARAENA SP.		P		P
4PHSP	PHOTIDIUM SP.		P		P
IFRACR	FRAGILARIA CROTONEANSIS		P		P

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES = 3

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	50	
ISYOLN	SYNDORA ULNA	7	
INICUM	NITZSCHIA CENOMANIS	4	
INICUM	NITZSCHIA CENOMANIS	3	
INICUM	NITZSCHIA CENOMANIS	9	
INICUM	NAVICULA CRYPTOSEPHALA VAR. VENETA	2	
INICUM	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	2	
INISPP	NITZSCHIA SP.	13	
INACIN	ACHIRANTHES PINUTISSIMA	36	
INACIN	ACHIRANTHES LINEARIS	2	
ISYACU	SYNDORA ACUS	6	
ICYCNE	CYCLOITELLA RENEHOUTIANA	2	
INODUL	SYNDORA OLLICULATA	2	
INODUL	SYNDORA OLLICULATA	17	
INODUL	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	5	
INIPAC	NITZSCHIA PALEACEA	26	
INASIA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	6	
INILIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	2	
INICAP	NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	3	
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	18	
INACAD	ACHIRANTHES LAUCULATA VAR. DUBIA	1	
INIFIN	NITZSCHIA FINESTELLA	15	
INIFIN	NITZSCHIA FINESTELLA	1	
INIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALFA	3	
IFPAVA	EPACILLARIA VAUCHERIAE	3	
ICOCIN	CUCULINIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	P	P
40STH	0-CILLATORIA TENNIS	P	P
2CLGP	CLONTERIUM SP.	9	9
25TIE	SILICULONUM TENUE	6	6
4PHSPP	PHOSPHIDIUM SP.	1	1
4ANAP	ANATYCHA SP.	P	P
1CARAP	CALONEIS ANPHISARFVA		

SAMPLE STATION: W02 - MIDDLE

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 7-30-82

C - 176 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 3 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PA12 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT	NON-DIATOMS SEGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
INAVIA	NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. AVERNACEA	130	
INIFAD	NIETZSCHIA FUSCICOLLUM	13	
INIFER	NIETZSCHIA FUSCICOLLUM	P	
INISIA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	P	
INILIA	NIETZSCHIA LINEARIS	P	
INIFON	NIETZSCHIA FUNTICOLA	6	
INIDIS	NIETZSCHIA QVASSIPATA	8	
IFRACB	FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	1	
IRHCUH	RHOICOSPHEIA CURVATA	10	
ICTCHF	CYCLIDITELLA MENEGHINIANA	8	
INISIE	NIETZSCHIA SINUOLINEATA VAR. OUBIA	2	
INICOD	NIETZSCHIA SINUOLINEATA	2	
IACMIN	ACHUANTHES MINUTISSIMA	3	
INILIN	NIETZSCHIA LINEARIS	2	
INIPAC	NIETZSCHIA PALEACEA	3	
INUNPH	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	2	
IACLIY	ACHUANTHES LINEARIS	5	
IACARV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VEHETA	9	
ISYARP	SYNDORA AMPHICEPHALA	5	
INISPP	NIETZSCHIA SPENCERII	2	
INISOV	SYNDORA OVALIS	2	
IMPRCC	MERIDION CIRCULARE VAR. CONSTRICTUM	4	
ISUDUL	SUDRELLA OVALIS	P	
IAMPER	AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	4	
IGOODI	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	1	
INIHUN	NIETZSCHIA HUNGARICA	1	
ISYULA	SYNDORA ULNA VAR. DANICA	P	
ICAMP	CALONEIS AMPHIBACNA	P	
IGOODI	SYNDORA OVALIS	P	
IXCUL	NIETZSCHIA SPENCERII	P	
ISYSP	SYNDORA SPENCERII	P	
ISYULN	SYNDORA ULNA	P	
IDIVOL	DIATOMA VULGARE	P	
2CHLSP	CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.	2	
2CUESP	COELASTRUM SP.	1	
4PHSPP	PHORMIDIUM SP.	2	
2EUSPP	EULENA SP.	2	
4DSSPP	OSCILLATORIA SP.	1	

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 2

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

C - 173 V - 100 ML DF - 14.4 L - 50 MM W - 563 MM D - 1 MM S - 3 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PAL4 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON GROUP TAXON DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT NON-DIATOMS

1A1A	NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	128	
1A1B	ALMUSHEE CYTODIPTERIS	4	
1A1C	NAVICULA CYTODIPTERIS VAR. VENTR	5	
1A1D	CYCLotella MENEHINIANA	3	
1A1E	AGMANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	8	
1A1F	NAVICULA LINEARIS	1	
1A1G	SURIRELLA OVATA	8	
1A1H	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONERIOIDES	3	
1A1I	NAVICULA HUNGARICA	3	
1A1J	NAVICULA STIGMIDEA	4	
1A1K	CAUDATE VAUCHERIAE	4	
1A1L	NAVICULA PALLA	4	
1A1M	NAVICULA ERUTHUM	16	
1A1N	NAVICULA NOTICA VAR. UNULATA	2	
1A1O	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	2	
1A1P	NAVICULA DISSIPATA	10	
1A1Q	NAVICULA CAPITATA	4	
1A1R	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAUMON	2	
1A1S	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAUMON	1	
1A1T	SURIRELLA OVATA	2	
1A1U	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILFESTIA	2	
1A1V	NAVICULA PALEACEA	2	
1A1W	SYNEURA ULNA	1	
1A1X	RHOLOSIPHENIA CURVATA	4	
1A1Y	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	6	
1A1Z	AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	2	
1A2A	NAVICULA APICULATA	4	
1A2B	NAVICULA OBELUS	1	
1A2C	NAVICULA RUPICOLA VAR. CAPITATA	1	
1A2D	NAVICULA CYPTOCEPHALA	1	
1A2E	NAVICULA FONTICOLA	7	
1A2F	RHOPLADIA MUSCULUS	P	
1A2G	GUMPHRENSIA OLIVACEUM	P	
1A2H	SYNEURA ACUS	P	
1A2I	GROSTOMA SPENCERII	P	
1A2J	OSCILLATORIA TENNIS	P	
1A2K	CHLANTODORUS SP.	2	
1A2L	SYNEURA ACUS	P	
1A2M	SYNEURA ACUS	P	

SAMPLE STATION: W003 - HUNTER

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

C - 601 V - 100 μ L DF - 1:49 L - 50 MM W - 4561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 150-PA16 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

DIATOMS
PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT

TAXON CODE TAXON

INAVIA	NAVICULA VERTICILLA VAR. AVENACEA	63
INAVIA	NAVICULA ERUSTULUM	91
INAVIA	NAVICULA APICULATA	6
INAVIA	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	10
ICOCPL	COCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	5
ICACIN	ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	P
ISUOVA	SURINELLA OVATA	2
INTINDA	NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	3
ICYCNE	CYCLOTELLA MENEGHINIANA	3
ISUOVL	SURINELLA OVALIS	10
ISUOVL	SURINELLA CURVATA	10
INTIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALEA	16
INTIPIN	NITZSCHIA FORTICOLA	5
ICACLOD	ACHNANTHES LANGFOLATA VAR. DUBIA	3
INAVUT	NAVICULA MUTICA	P
IFRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUGHNIAE	P
INTSPP	NITZSCHIA SP.	P
IRRHUS	RHOPALODIA MUSCULUS	P
INACSA	NAVICULA ACUTICORNIS VAR. VENETA	P
INACSA	NAVICULA ACUTICORNIS VAR. APICULATA	19
ICOCPE	COCONEIS PEDICULUS	1
ITHSPP	THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	5
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	8
INALUZ	NAVICULA LUZONENSIS	1
INAAUV	NAVICULA ARVENSIS	3
INUNPEN	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	2
IGOSPP	GOMPHONEMA SP. PERT	1
INAHUT	NAVICULA HETEROTRIANGULARIS	2
ICYMCS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILLESIACA	2
IGOPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	2
IFRALE	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	P
ICYMAF	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	P
IAHPER	AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	P
INAPUP	NAVICULA PUPULA	P
INISIE	NITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA	P
INTIRL	NITZSCHIA TRIBLIONELLA VAR. LEVIDENSIS	P
ISUOVL	SURINELLA LINEARIS	P
ISUOVL	SYNEDRA LINEATA	P
ICYDSO	CYMATOPLEURA SOLEA	P
INAHAN	HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOXYIS	P
IRHGIN	RHOPALODIA GLOBBA VAR. VENTRICOSA	P
LOLVUL	DIATOMA VULGARE	P
ICAAHP	CALDREIS ARPHISBAENA	P
IPVIRH	PENHILARIA VIRIDIS VAR. MINOR	P
40STEN	OSCELLATORIA TENNIS	P
40SSPP	OSCELLATORIA SP.	P

SAMPLE STATION: MP03 - HUNTER
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATES - 2

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

C - 571 V - 100 ML OF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 LOG NUMBER - 128-PAL7 ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED		
		DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	
INIPAL	NITZSCHIA PALEA	2		
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	62		
ICYCHE	CYCLotella MENEGHINIANA	7		
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	8		
INIELO	NITZSCHIA ELLIPTICA	103		
INIEON	NITZSCHIA ELLIPTICA	13		
ISYDUC	NITZSCHIA ELLIPTICA	P		
ISYDUC	SYNDORA PULCHRELLA	P		
IPISPP	PINNULARIA SP.	P		
ISUDVL	SURIRELLA OVALIS	11		
INIAPI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	15		
INACIN	ACHMANTHES MINUTISSIMA	18		
INACRY	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	6		
ISUDVA	SURIRELLA OVALIS	10		
INACIN	ACHMANTHES MINUTISSIMA	2		
ITUSPP	THALASSIOSIRA ELLIPTICA	P		
INANAM	NITZSCHIA AMPHIOXYX	P		
INASHA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	10		
ISYDEL	SYNDORA DELICATISSIMA	1		
INILIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	5		
INACLAO	ACHMANTHES LANCULATA VAR. DUBIA	5		
INANFU	NAVICULA HEUFLERI	2		
ININHU	NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	11		
INAP2	NAVICULA PROTRACTA	6		
INADAN	GONDIENEYA ANGUSTIUM	2		
IGOPAR	GONDIENEYA PARVILUM	2		
INACLAH	ACHMANTHES LANCULATA	2		
INITPL	NITZSCHIA TRYLIONELLA VAR. LIVIDENSIS	P		
IFRALF	EFASILLARIA LEPTOSTAURON	P		
IOIVUL	DIALUNA VILGARE	P		
ICRYAT	CYRILLIA AFFINIS	P		
INISIE	NITZSCHIA SINGULOSA	P		
INISIE	RYDSTROMIA RYDSTROMI	P		
INACUS	NAVICULA CUSPIDATA	P		
ICOGPT	COCCHILIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	P		
ISYSPH	SYNDORIGNA SPENCERII	P		
ISYULN	SYNDORA ULNA	P		
ICYMPS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTIACA	P		
40STIN	SCUTELLARIA TENNIS	1		
25TITE	STIGMELLA THUR	P		

SAMPLE STATION: M03 - HUNTER CRK
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATI - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 26-30-92

C - 467 V - 100 °C DF - 1+49 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PAIR ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED	
		DIATOMS	NON-DIATOMS
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
INIFPU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	70	
INAVIA	NAVICULA VERIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	96	
INALUZ	NAVICULA LUZONENSIS	2	
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	2	
INICOR	RHOICOSPHERIA CORVATA	1	
INICUL	NAVICULA CULMATA	10	
INILIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	5	
INIRPI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	14	
IALCLD	ACHMANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	2	
IPISPP	PINNULARIA SP.	2	
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	6	
LACMEN	ACHMANTHES MINUTISSIMA	20	
LOIVOL	DIATOMA VULGARE	2	
LSUDVA	SIRELLA OVARIA	6	
LSUDVA	NITZSCHIA STENODIFA	6	
INISFE	NITZSCHIA STENODIFA	1	
INIFON	NITZSCHIA FONTICOLA	7	
INIHUN	NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	4	
IRHGIN	RHOPLADIA GIBBA VAR. VENTRICOSA	2	
INAMIN	NAVICULA MINIMA	2	
IALCAN	ACHMANTHES LANCEOLATA	2	
IFHAVA	FAUGLARIA VAUCHERIAE	1	
INAKAV	NAVICULA ARVENSI	1	
INAKAV	ACHMANTHES VAUCHERIAE	3	
ICODPE	CYCLOTELLA PEDICULARIS	1	
ICODPE	CYCLOTELLA PEDICULARIS	1	
IALCLIN	ACHMANTHES LINEARIS	2	
LANDVL	AMPHIRA OVALIS VAR. PEDICULUS	2	
ITHSPP	THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	2	
ICUCPT	CUCONETIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	2	
IGYSPE	GYROSIGMA SPENCERTII	2	
ICYDSU	CYMATOPLEURA SOLEA	2	
ISYUEN	SYNEDRA ULNA	2	
ICUCPE	CUCONETIS PEDICULUS	2	
40SYTH	OSCILLATORIA THYRSIS	2	

LAUREL HILLS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PRICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE SIZE: MPLI = 512

REPLICATE - !

TABLE 2

$\epsilon = 2.2$	$V = 130$ MH	$DE = 146$	$L = 50$ MH	$M = .261$ MH	$D = 1$ MH	$S = 2$	$A = 3750$ MH
------------------	--------------	------------	-------------	---------------	------------	---------	---------------

Computer Science

ANALYST - HBB
FUG NUMBER - 43990000

NUMBER COUNTED

[illegible]

111-1
 111-2
 111-3
 111-4
 111-5
 111-6
 111-7
 111-8
 111-9
 111-10
 111-11
 111-12
 111-13
 111-14
 111-15
 111-16
 111-17
 111-18
 111-19
 111-20
 111-21
 111-22
 111-23
 111-24
 111-25
 111-26
 111-27
 111-28
 111-29
 111-30
 111-31
 111-32
 111-33
 111-34
 111-35
 111-36
 111-37
 111-38
 111-39
 111-40
 111-41
 111-42
 111-43
 111-44
 111-45
 111-46
 111-47
 111-48
 111-49
 111-50
 111-51
 111-52
 111-53
 111-54
 111-55
 111-56
 111-57
 111-58
 111-59
 111-60
 111-61
 111-62
 111-63
 111-64
 111-65
 111-66
 111-67
 111-68
 111-69
 111-70
 111-71
 111-72
 111-73
 111-74
 111-75
 111-76
 111-77
 111-78
 111-79
 111-80
 111-81
 111-82
 111-83
 111-84
 111-85
 111-86
 111-87
 111-88
 111-89
 111-90
 111-91
 111-92
 111-93
 111-94
 111-95
 111-96
 111-97
 111-98
 111-99
 111-100

SAMPLE STATION: NP02 - MIDDLE
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 17-20-82

C - 1142 V - 100 ML OF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .56 MM D - 3 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PA22 ANALYST - FH4

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE TAXON PROPORTIONAL COUNT DILUTIONS NON-DILUTIONS
 SEEDWATER COUNT SEEDWATER COUNT

111-1
 111-2
 111-3
 111-4
 111-5
 111-6
 111-7
 111-8
 111-9
 111-10
 111-11
 111-12
 111-13
 111-14
 111-15
 111-16
 111-17
 111-18
 111-19
 111-20
 111-21
 111-22
 111-23
 111-24
 111-25
 111-26
 111-27
 111-28
 111-29
 111-30
 111-31
 111-32
 111-33
 111-34
 111-35
 111-36
 111-37
 111-38
 111-39
 111-40
 111-41
 111-42
 111-43
 111-44
 111-45
 111-46
 111-47
 111-48
 111-49
 111-50
 111-51
 111-52
 111-53
 111-54
 111-55
 111-56
 111-57
 111-58
 111-59
 111-60
 111-61
 111-62
 111-63
 111-64
 111-65
 111-66
 111-67
 111-68
 111-69
 111-70
 111-71
 111-72
 111-73
 111-74
 111-75
 111-76
 111-77
 111-78
 111-79
 111-80
 111-81
 111-82
 111-83
 111-84
 111-85
 111-86
 111-87
 111-88
 111-89
 111-90
 111-91
 111-92
 111-93
 111-94
 111-95
 111-96
 111-97
 111-98
 111-99
 111-100

PERIPHYTON ALGIC & SWEET

PAINEFRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY

PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATISTICS: $\mu_{\text{POP}} = \$15,000$

SUMMARY OF PUBLICATIONS - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 02-02-42

$\lambda = 410$ nm $V = 100$ mL $DF = 1:49$ $L = 50$ mm $\lambda = .561$ nm $D = 1$ mm $S = 2$ $A = 3750$ mm²

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

OG NUMBER - 159-0025 ANALYST - EHR

NUMBER COUNTED

[illegible]

NUMBER 11 NOVEMBER 1985 - 3

SAMPLE () DATE - 03-02-42

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

 $0.254-1.61 = -1.36 \text{ MN/m}^2$

NUMBER COUNTED

[illegible]

25-THI
4-THI
2-THI
THI

SAMPLE STATION: WPOL - SIFHART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATION - 3
SAMPLES OF DATA - 01-03-03

C - 44; V - 100 ML DF - 1:49 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

LOG NUMBER - 154-PA27 ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	NON-DIATOMS
1117KU	NI17SCHIA FRUSTULUM	41		
1116CV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPAAL VAR. VENETA	18		
1116PI	AMPHIRA PERPUSILLA	13		
1100H1	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	9		
1116V1	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVFNAEEA			
1116V2	ACRIANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	100		
1110L5	NI17SCHIA DISSIPATA	39		
1117L3	NI17SCHIA FONTICOLA	3		
1116S1	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	6		
1116H0	NAVICULA NEOPLEI	7		
1100P0	GOMPHONEMA PLACENTULA VAR. FUGIATA	7		
1100P1	GOMPHONEMA PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	7		
1100P2	GOMPHONEMA PLACENTULA VAR. SUBTILLOQUATA	17		
1100H1	ACRIANTHES MINUTISSIMA	1		
1100H2	NAVICULA ARVEDIS	6		
1117L1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1116H1	ACRIANTHES LINEARIS	5		
1116V1	EPAGIATARIA VAUCHERIAE	8		
1116L1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1116H1	NAVICULA MINIMA	5		
1100H1	GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	1		
1115P0	NI17SCHIA SP.	7		
1116P1	NI17SCHIA APICULATA	1		
1100S1	GOMPHONEMA STRIATA	2		
1100H1	CALCITELLA MARGHIANA	1		
1100H2	CALCITELLA PETICULOSA	1		
1117L1	NI17SCHIA FONTICOLA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H7	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H8	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H9	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H0	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H1	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H2	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H3	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H4	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H5	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		
1100H6	NI17SCHIA PALEA	1		</

1000-3 Hantzschia amphioxys P
 1000-5 Cithrella tripartita var. silvestra P
 1001-1 Hantzschia tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 2511-15 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-35 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-36 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-37 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-38 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-39 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-40 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-41 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-42 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-43 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-44 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-45 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-46 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-47 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-48 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-49 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-50 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-51 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-52 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-53 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-54 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-55 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-56 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-57 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-58 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-59 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-60 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-61 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-62 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-63 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-64 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-65 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-66 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-67 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-68 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-69 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-70 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-71 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-72 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-73 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-74 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-75 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-76 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-77 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-78 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-79 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-80 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-81 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-82 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-83 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-84 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-85 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-86 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-87 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-88 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-89 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-90 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-91 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-92 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-93 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-94 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-95 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-96 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-97 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-98 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-99 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P
 4000-100 Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides P

SAMPLE STATION: 4002 - MIDDLE
 NUMBER OF DUPLICATES - 3
 REPLICATES - 1
 SAMPLE DATE - 02-02-92
 C - 221 V - 100 mL OF - 149 L - 100 mL W - 1.561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 LOG HUBS-R - 199-PA20 ANALYST - F08

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	NUMBER COUNTED	
1000-3	Hantzschia amphioxys	23			
1000-5	Cithrella tripartita var. silvestra	23			
1001-1	Hantzschia tripartita var. schizomemoides	16			
2511-15	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	100			
4000-35	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	11			
4000-36	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	7			
4000-37	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	7			
4000-38	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	30			
4000-39	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	7			
4000-40	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	5			
4000-41	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	5			
4000-42	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	16			
4000-43	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	12			
4000-44	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-45	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-46	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-47	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-48	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	6			
4000-49	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-50	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	12			
4000-51	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			
4000-52	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			
4000-53	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	5			
4000-54	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	5			
4000-55	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	10			
4000-56	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			
4000-57	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			
4000-58	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	2			
4000-59	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			
4000-60	Cithrella tripartita var. schizomemoides	1			

1117-40	NITZSCHIA PROSTULUM	29
1118-40	NAVICULA NEUFLERI	23
1119-40	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	3
1120-40	RHODOSIPHIA CURVATA	31
1121-40	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	12
1122-40	NITZSCHIA PONTICOLA	2
1123-40	CYCLOTELLA MENEZESIANA	2
1124-40	DIATOMA VULGARE	3
1125-40	NITZSCHIA PALEA	1
1126-40	CYMBELLA SINUATA	3
1127-40	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	4
1128-40	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	1
1129-40	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	2
1130-40	ACINANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	2
1131-40	NAVICULA NOTHA	2
1132-40	SYNEURA PASCICULATA	2
1133-40	SYNEURA VULGARIS	4
1134-40	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	2
1135-40	DIATOMA VULGARE	3
1136-40	DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	1
1137-40	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	1
1138-40	HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOXYIS	2
1139-40	CYMBELLA NITIDA VAR. STILESIACA	2
1140-40	NITZSCHIA AMPHIBIA	2
1141-40	NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA	2
1142-40	DIATOMA VULGARE VAR. AFFINIS	2
1143-40	NAVICULA MULTICA	2
1144-40	SYNEURA PULCHRELLA	2
1145-40	GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	2
1146-40	STIGODONTIUM TENUE	2
1147-40	LYNGBYA SP.	2

SAMPLE STATION: 4003 - HUNTER

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-82

C - 100 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - 561 MM D - 1 MM S - 6 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 159-P431 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS	
		PROVIDENTIAL COUNT	STANDARD-AFTER COUNT
1100-40	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	110	
1101-40	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENTEA	P	
1102-40	NAVICULA ARVENIS	P	
1103-40	DIATOMA VULGARIS	1	
1104-40	ACINANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	2	
1105-40	NITZSCHIA PROSTULUM	2	
1106-40	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	2	

PERIPHYTON BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

C - 326 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PA34 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT		
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	100			
INIFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	15			
INIOIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	50			
ININCU	NAUCLAUS PUNCTATUS	9			
INACPV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	9			
IACRIN	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	57			
IFRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	1			
INHCUR	RHOICOSPHENIA CURVATA	6			
ICMYAF	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	1			
INAHCU	NAVICULA HEUFLERI	15			
IGOPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	7			
ICOCPI	COCconeTS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	5			
INATUL	NAVICULA ROMANA	3			
ICOCNE	CYCLOCELLA MEGALOMIANA	1			
INAMIN	NAVICULA MINIMA	5			
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	9			
IGOOD1	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	1			
ISUOVA	SURIELLA OVATA	1			
IACLAD	ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	1			
ICYSI1	CYMBELLA SINUATA	P			
INATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONERODES	P			
INICUL	NAVICULA CULMATA	P			
OSCUST	OSCILLATORIA TENNIS	P			

2

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 2

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

C - 384 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - .561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEOGWICK-RAFER COUNT	PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEOGWICK-RAFER COUNT
IACRIN	ACHMANTHES MINUTISSIMA			76	
IACRIN	NAVICULA MINUTA VAR. AVEHACEA			101	
IACRIN	NAVICULA MINUTA VAR. DISSEPTATA			5	
IACRIN	NAVICULA HEUFELERI			10	
IACRIN	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA			22	
ISUOVA	SUPHRELLA OVATA			1	
INIFER	NAVICULA FRUSTULUM			20	
INIFER	RHIZOSPHERIA CURVATA			10	
IRARIN	NAVICULA MINIMA			1	
IARPER	AMPHURA PERPUSILLA			4	
IGOU1	GOMPHONEMA DOLVACEUM			3	
IGOU1	AMPHURA LANCEOLATA			2	
INASC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMIDIOS			1	
INASC	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA			11	
INARUT	NAVICULA NOTHA			10	
INARV	NAVICULA ARVENSIS			4	
IACLAU	ACHMANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA			2	
IGUPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM			3	
INASAI	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA			P	
ISTPS1	CYMBELLA SINUATA			1	
ISTPS1	AMPHURA LANCEOLATA			P	
ISTYUN	SYNDRA UNUS			P	
ICYRUS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA			P	
ICYRAF	CYMBELLA AFFINIS			P	
ESTITE	STIGODONDIUM TENUE			P	

SAMPLE STATION: WPDI - STEWART

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-92

C - 307 V - 100 ML DF - 149 L - 50 MM W - 561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LUG NUMBER - 159-PA35 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEOGWICK-RAFER COUNT	PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEOGWICK-RAFER COUNT
IARPER	AMPHURA PERPUSILLA			5	
IACLAU	ACHMANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA			2	

IACHIN	ACHANTHES MINUTISSIMA	101
1ACD1	NIITZSCHIA OLSSTIATA	83
INAV1	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	62
IFRAV1	EPACILLARIA VAUCHERIAE	7
INAS1	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	11
INIFRU	NIITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	17
INAHU	NAVICULA NEUFLEI	11
1GOU1	GORPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	3
INACRV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	10
1GUSP1	GORPHONEMA SP.	12
1GUGRA	GORPHONEMA GRACILE	1
1GUTEN	GORPHONEMA TENELLUM	2
IRHCUR	RHOICOSPHEMIA CURVATA	5
INAAV	NAVICULA ARVENSEIS	1
INANUT	NAVICULA NOTHA	1
1ACUPT1	NAVICULA MINIMA	11
1ACUPL	CUCULNELLS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	1
1XDEL	SYNDIRA DELICATISSIMA	2
INLIN	NIITZSCHIA LINEARIS	1
1SUOVA	SURIPELLA OVATA	1
1RATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMIOIDES	1
1D1VCL	DIATOMA VULGARE	1
1CTHAF	CYTHIELLA AFFINIS	P
1HASAI	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	P
1CTHMS	CYTBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTIACA	P

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATES - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

C - 116 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - 2561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-PA37 ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED	
		DIATOMS	NON-DIATOMS
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
INDI1	NIITZSCHIA OLSSTIATA	16	
INAV1	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	10	
IACHIN	ACHANTHES MINUTISSIMA	44	
1CUCPE	CUCULNELLS PEDICULUS	2	
INIFRU	NIITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	22	
1GUPAR	GORPHONEMA PARVULUM	11	
IRHCUR	RHOICOSPHEMIA CURVATA	12	
1ANPER	ANPHORA PERPUSILLA	14	
1HASAI	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	6	
1CTHMS	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	2	
1CUCPT	CUCULNELLS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	21	

INAPUL	NAVICULA HEUFELERI	6
IGJULI	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	2
ISYSPP	SYLURA SP.	1
IACLAN	ACHANTHES LANCEOLATA	1
ICDCPI	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	6
INAPUP	NAVICULA NUTICA VAR. UNDULATA	1
IPRACV	NAVICULA POPULA	2
IPRACV	PRASILLARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	1
ICRTHS	ACHANTHES CRISTATUS	2
ICRTHS	LYMBELLA NINUA VAR. STILESIACA	1
ICRYAI	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	6
INAPAI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	6
INAPAI	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONENOIDES	6
INATSC	GYRISIGNA SPENCERII	6
IGYSPI	PINNULARIA BREISSONII	6
INILIN	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	6
ISIRSH	STRAOPIRES SPICULUS	6
ICRTHS	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA	6
EDVULI	DIATOMA VULGARE	6
INISIE	NITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA	6
ISYULN	SYLURA ULNA	6
ALYNSP	LYNGBYA SP.	1

SAMPLE STATION: WPD2 - MIDDLE

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 3

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

C - 101 V - 100 ML DF - 1149

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

L - 50 MM W - 4561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MHZ

LOG NUMBER - 154-PA39

ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED		
		DIATOMS	NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEGWICK-AFTER COUNT	COUNT
INAPAI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA		P	100
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA			22
INIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA			22
INIFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM			2
INICRY	COCCONEIS CRISTATUS			6
INICRY	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA			14
INACRY	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENTER			13
INACRY	ACHANTHES MINUTISSIMA			6
INAPLR	AMPHURA PERPUSILLA			5
IGUPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM			1
INISPP	NITZSCHIA SP.			6
INICUR	RHOIOSPHENIA CURVATA			12
INASLA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA			2
INICRY	ACHANTHES CRISTATUS			4
INALYE	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONENOIDES			1
INAPAL	NITZSCHIA PALEA			

PERIPLHYTON BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART

NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

C - 158 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM V - 261 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MMZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LUG NUMBER - 158-PA43 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEGWICK-RAFTER COUNT	NON-DIATOMS
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENTACEA		101	
IGODRI	NAVICULA VIRIDULA		15	
INATSC	NAVICULA CRYPTOCENALIA VAR. VENETA		23	
INATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMOIDES		1	
INACLD	ACINANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA		1	
INANOT	NAVICULA NOTHA		5	
INIDIS	NAVITZSCHIA DISSIPATA		32	
INIFRU	NAVITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM		6	
INASAI	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA		3	
IRHICUR	RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA		3	
ISUDVA	SURIARELLA OVATA		1	
ICOCPE	COCconeis PLACENTIANA		2	
INACIN	ACINANTHES MINUTISSIMA		1	
INAEHU	NAVICULA HEUFLERI		12	
ICTHMS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA		2	
LANPER	AMPHURA PERPUSILLA		2	
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA		5	
INAPI	NAVITZSCHIA APICULATA		1	
IOITTE	DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM		1	
INICOP	NAVITZSCHIA COSTELLATA		1	
INICOP	NAVITZSCHIA COSTELLATA		1	
INISTE	NAVITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA		1	
INATRI	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA		1	
IGUPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM		1	
DIOLUL	DIATOMA VULGARE		1	
ISYDEL	SYNDORA DELICATISSIMA		1	
ICTMAI	CYMBELLA AFFINIS		1	
INILIN	NAVITZSCHIA LINEARIS		1	
ANABEN	ANABENA SP.			
LYNGST	LYNGBYA SP.			

P
1

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART

NUMBER COUNTED

DIATOMS -
PROPORTIONAL COUNT SEDGWICK-BARTER COUNT

TAXON CODE TAXON

INDIS NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA 57
INACAV NITZSCHIA VAR. AVEHACEA 100
INACLA GORPHEMIA OLIVACEUM 41
INACLA NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA 13
INOPAR GORPHEMIA PARVULUM 3
INACAV NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA 40
INARI NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA 2
INIRU NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM 26
INANDI NAVICULA NOTHA 18
INACIN ACHNANTHES ULTHARTS 2
INACIN ACHNANTHES P. 4
INACIN AMPHURA PERPUSILLA 4
INACIN PHIDIOSPHENIA CURVATA 3
INACIN ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA 38
INACIN ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA 2
INACIN GORPHEMIA TENELLUM 3
INACIN COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA 3
INACIN NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS 1
ISUOVA SUPRILELLA OVATA 2
INACIN PACHYDICTYONIA 1
INACIN GORPHEMIA SUBULINUM 2
INACIN CYCLOTELLA NEMIGINIANA 1
INACIN NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA 2
INACIN AMPHURA VENETA 1
INACIN NAVICULA MUTICA 1
INAPHY NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA 1
INACAI NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERNEDIA 1
INIPAC NITZSCHIA PALEACEA 1
INIPAC PACHYDICTYONIA 1
INIPAC PACHYDICTYONIA 1
INIPAC SYMPHORA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS 5
ISYACU SYMPHORA ACUS 5
ALYUSP LYNGBYA SP. P

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICAT - 1

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

C - 232 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - 4561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MHZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 150-PA46 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT	NON-DIATOMS SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
INAVIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	101	
IGUOLI	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	22	
INASEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	10	
INIFRO	ATHECTES FRUCTICULATA VAR. DUBIA	10	
INARV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	7	
IHIDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	28	
ISUNPL	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	3	
ISUOVA	SIRELLA DVATA	2	
IACMIN	ACHANETHES RHINOTISSIMA	21	
INAHOU	NAVICULA HEUFLEI	3	
ICUCPI	CUCULONES PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	3	
INADUE	NAVICULA NUDATA	5	
INADUE	NAVICULA HEUFLEI	1	
INABRV	NAVICULA ARVENSI	1	
INASAI	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	2	
ICYNAF	CYTHULLA AFFINIS	2	
IGOPAR	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	5	
ICYNST	CYTHULLA SINUATA	2	
IRHICUR	RHODOSPHERIA CURVATA	3	
ISTUEL	SYNDURA DELICATISSIMA	1	
INARIL	NAVICULA TRIPONCIATA	1	
ILAMPR	APPIHURA PERPUSILLA	3	
IFRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	1	
IFRACO	FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS	1	
INAMIN	NAVICULA MINIMA	2	
ICYCME	CYCLotella MENECHNIANA	1	
IGOTER	GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	1	
ISTULN	SYNDURA ULNA	1	
ILUPA	UNASSIGNED APICULATA	P	
ILUPA	UNASSIGNED APICULATA	P	
INIIIGH	NITZSCHIA IGNORATA	P	

SAMPLE STATION: WPB2 - MIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 2

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

C - 200 V - 100 ML DF - 1449 L - 50 MM W - 4561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 150-PA47 ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT	NON-DIATOMS SEDGWICK-RAFTER COUNT
ICYCME	CYCLotella MENECHNIANA	3	

IGOU1	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	7
INAV1	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	105
INDIS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	70
IUNP1	UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	3
INSA1	NAVICULA-SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	2
INSP1	NITZSCHIA SP.	1
IGUP1	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	4
ICYN1	CYMBELLA MINUTISSIMA	5
ICYN2	CYMBELLA MINUTISSIMA	1
IACH1	AGATHANTHES MINUTISSIMA	19
ICUC1	COCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	4
INAC1	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	17
INAC2	NAVICULA NOTHA	20
INFR1	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	25
INSEA	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	15
IFRA1	FRAGILARIA SEPTOSTAURON	2
ISUB1	SUBICELLA PEDICELLATA	2
ISUB2	SUBICELLA OVATA	5
INAE1	NAVICULA HEUFLEI	2
ICOC1	COCONEIS PEDICULUS	1
INIP1	NITZSCHIA PALEA	2
INIC1	NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	2
INAN1	HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOXYIS	2
IGOS1	GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM	1
ICRHS	CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	1
INCH1	NITZSCHIA MINUTISSIMA	2
INCH2	PHOSPHEROPHAGIA VAR. SCHIZONEHOIDES	3
INGR1	NITZSCHIA GRACILIS	1
ISYD1	SYNDORA DELICATISSIMA	1
INIL1	NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	1
INIA1	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	1
INIK1	NITZSCHIA TRYBLIONELLA VAR. LEVIDENSIS	1
LYNS1	LYNGBYA SP.	1

SAMPLE STATION: MP02 - MIDDLE
NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 3
SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

C - 176 V - 100 ML DF - 1149 L - 50 MM W - 561 MM D - 1 MM S - 2 A - 3750 MM2

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
LOG NUMBER - 150-PA48 ANALYST - FHB

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED	
		DIATOMS PROPORTIONAL COUNT	NON-DIATOMS SEDGWICK-RATIER COUNT
IGUP1	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM		4
INAN1	NAVICULA NOTHA		8
ICYN1	CYMBELLA MINUTISSIMA		1
INAC1	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA		8
INSA1	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA		9

INIAP1 NITZSCHIA APICULATA 3
 IOTCHE CYCLOTHELLA RENEGINIANA 2
 IAMPK AMPHIDRA PERPUSILLA 2
 IS15PP STREPTODON SUBCLAVATUM 2
 INATSC NITZSCHIA SCIRODIA 1
 INATSC NITZSCHIA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMOIDES 1
 INATHE NAVICULA MINIMA 1
 INATHE NAVICULA MINIMA 1
 ISYACU STREPTODON ACUS 1
 IGUTEN GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM 2
 INASPP NASTUGLOIA SPP. P
 IGUSUB GOMPHONEMA SUBCLAVATUM P

SAMPLE STATION WP03 - HUNTER
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES = 3

REPLICATE = 2
 SAMPLE DATE = 11-03-82

C = 25 V = 100 ML DF = 1149 L = 50 MM W = .561 MM D = 1 MM S = 10 A = 3750 MM2
 SUBSTRATE = GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER = 153-PA50 ANALYST = FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	NUMBER COUNTED		
		DIATOMS	NON-DIATOMS	SEDGWICK-BAEYER COUNT
IN10IS	NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA			30
IACRIN	ACINANTHES MINUTISSIMA			29
INATIA	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA			100
INACRY	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. VENETA			30
IG0GL1	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA			15
INASEA	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM			49
INHCUR	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA			18
IGOTEN	PHIDIOSPHERIA CURVATA			13
INIPAL	GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM			5
INADHI	NITZSCHIA PALEA			1
ICOCPI	NAVICULA MOHA			15
INACRIN	COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA			78
IACRIN	NAVICULA PLACENTULA			7
IN1AP1	ACINANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA			5
IDIVUL	NITZSCHIA APICULATA			4
ISUOVA	DIATOMA VULGARE			2
IACLAN	SUPERELLA OVATA			1
IAMPK	ACINANTHES LANCEOLATA			1
IFRALL	AMPHIDRA PERPUSILLA			9
INADHI	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON			P
INADHI	AMPHIDRA OVALIS VAR. AFFINIS			P
ISYULN	NAVICULA STYLLA			1
IFRARA	STREPTODON UINA			5
INIHUN	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE			4
IGUPAR	NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA			2
	GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM			3

IUNPEN UNIDENTIFIED PINNATE DIATOMS
 ISUOVA SURIRELLA OVATA
 IPIURE PINNULARIA BREBISSEANII
 ICYME CYCLOTHELLA MENECHINIANA
 ICYMAF CYMBELLA AFFINIS

SAMPLE STATION: WPO3 - HUNTER
 NUMBER OF REPLICATES - 3

REPLICATE - 3
 SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

C - 28 W - 100 ML OF - 1+9 L - 50 MM W - +561 MM D - 1 MM S - 10 A - 3750 MHZ

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

LOG NUMBER - 158-P451 ANALYST - FHB

NUMBER COUNTED

TAXON CODE	TAXON	DIATOMS		NON-DIATOMS	
		PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFIER COUNT	PROPORTIONAL COUNT	SEDGWICK-RAFIER COUNT
IRHCR	RHUCOSPHEMIA CURVATA	9			
IACHN	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	37			
INAVV	NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENTEA	102			
IRHCR	RHUCOSPHEMIA CURVATA	21			
IUNPEN	UNIDENTIFIED PINNATE DIATOMS	9			
INAKS	NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	14			
INACRV	NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	6			
INASAV	NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	26			
IGDUL	GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	30			
INIFRU	NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	2			
INALAD	NAVICULA LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	9			
ICYME	CYCLOTHELLA MENECHINIANA	9			
INUSIA	NAVICULA USZAKII	5			
INIHUN	NITZSCHIA HUNTERICA	3			
INADOT	NAVICULA NOTHA	12			
INATSC	NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMOIDES	2			
INAHU	NAVICULA HEUFLERI	3			
IGTEN	GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	7			
ICYH31	CYMBELLA SINUATA	1			
INAMIN	NAVICULA MINIMA	2			
INISIE	NITZSCHIA SIGMOIDEA	4			
ISYACU	SYNEDRA ACUS	7			
IFRLE	FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	2			
ISUOVA	SURIRELLA OVATA	2			
IACHN	ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	2			
INAMUT	NAVICULA MUTICA	1			
IFRAVA	FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	3			
ICYMCT	CYMBELLA CYMBIFORMIS	1			
INIPUR	NAVICULA PURPUREA	1			
INIAPI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	1			
ICYMAF	CYMBELLA AFFINIS	1			
INIAPI	NITZSCHIA APICULATA	1			

LOUTIF DIATURA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM
 LAMPUR APHORA PERPUSILLA
 LYNDIS CYMILLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA
 ANASP AHAENA SP.

P

1

2

1

TABLE 2.5.2-12

PERMUTITON BULKHEAD BENCH SHEET

CATHOLIC BUREAU SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICKENS, GEORGIA

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-68

ANALYST - DARWIN

AREA SAMPLED - 37.5 G42

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (G)	ASH WEIGHT (G)
4P01-1	55.7375	45.7070
4P01-2	52.3290	55.2584
4P01-3	51.5975	48.5644
4P02-1	47.7896	47.7551
4P02-2	51.4530	51.3512
4P02-3	47.2782	47.2052
4P03-1	46.5084	44.9144
4P03-2	49.8164	45.7119
4P03-3	49.0631	45.0222

PERKINTON BLOOMSBURY BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE - 05-30-82
ANALYST - PARVIN
AREA SAMPLED - 37.5 CHZ

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)
AP01-1	65.1134	65.0646
AP01-2	60.8715	60.8064
AP01-3	64.8162	64.7862
AP02-1	59.8824	59.8330
AP02-2	70.2177	70.2294
AP02-3	57.0896	57.0432
AP03-1	86.1488	86.0625
AP03-2	59.2370	59.1692
AP03-3	92.4188	92.3624

PERIPLUM BIOMASS BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE -- 07-29-82
WELL -- KARYIN
AREA -- SCAPILO -- 37.5 CH2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)
WP01-1	88.3879	88.3095
WP01-2	87.54881	87.54881
WP01-3	77.0779	77.0210
WP02-1	72.9892	72.9516
WP02-2	74.1851	74.1495
WP02-3	73.5242	73.4828

PERCENTAGE PLUMAS BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL PLUMAS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PUEBLO, COLORADO

SAMPLE DATE - 01-02-82

ANALYST - HAPVETI

AREA SAMPLES - 1/25 GAT

STATION-SEP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)
4P01-1	69.3332	65.2731
4P01-2	61.0041	60.8441
4P02-1	60.1797	60.0662
4P02-2	70.3320	70.2746
4P02-3	57.2617	57.1793
4P03-1	64.5404	48.4752
4P03-2	66.3126	46.9278
4P03-3	60.5550	46.5504

PERIPHERY BODIASS BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICKANCE CREEK

SAMPLE UNIT - 10-04-82
ANALYST - HARVIN
AREA SURAPLO - 37.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)
4P01-1	45.2059	45.1700
4P01-2	44.7313	44.7075
4P01-3	48.6370	48.6028
4P02-1	85.9905	85.9503
4P02-2	59.1120	59.0801
4P02-3	92.4222	92.3791
4P03-1	83.1012	82.9332
4P03-2	82.4343	82.4332
4P03-3	76.8745	76.8641

PERTHYTON BIODHASS BENCH SHEET

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREIK

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

ANALYST - HARVIN

AREA SCRAPED - 37.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (G)	ASH WEIGHT (CM)
WP01-1	47.0691	47.0469
WP01-2	46.7002	46.6773
WP01-3	47.5790	47.5570
WP02-1	43.7497	43.7201
WP02-2	46.6977	46.6762
WP02-3	46.1394	46.1174
WP03-1	48.4743	48.4714
WP03-2	40.5211	40.5209
WP03-3	44.5665	44.5653

TABLE 2.5.2-13

PERIPHERAL BIDDASS ANALYSIS

CATHARAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82
AREA SCRAPED - 37.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)	BIDMASS (MG/CM2)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CM2)
WP01-1	44.7375	44.7070	.813	
WP01-2	45.3290	45.2694	1.616	
WP01-3	48.5975	48.5044	.883	
WP02-1	47.7896	47.7551	.920	1.104
WP02-2	41.5730	41.5412	2.591	
WP02-3	47.2062	47.2062	1.352	1.940
WP03-1	44.0621	44.0194	1.352	
WP03-2	46.8168	46.7396	2.059	
WP03-3	45.0631	45.0222	1.091	1.500

PERIPIYON BIOMASS ANALYSIS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82
AREA SCRAPPED - 37.5 CHZ

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)	BIOMASS (MG/CHZ)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CHZ)
MP01-1	65.1134	65.0646	1.301	1.523
MP01-2	60.8715	60.8084	1.683	
MP01-3	62.8146	62.7552	1.584	
MP02-1	59.8824	59.8330	1.317	1.281
MP02-2	70.2777	70.2294	1.288	
MP02-3	57.0896	57.0432	1.237	
MP03-1	96.0655	96.0165	1.801	1.871
MP03-2	94.2370	94.1892	1.808	
MP03-3	92.4188	92.3624	1.804	

PERIPHTUM BIOMASS ANALYSIS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-82
AREA SCRAPED - 37.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)	BIOMASS (MG/CM2)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CM2)
WP01-1	88.3879	88.3095	2.091	
WP01-2	87.6098	87.6316	1.527	
WP01-3	87.6098	87.6316	1.527	
WP02-1	72.9892	72.9516	1.003	1.678
WP02-2	74.1891	74.1495	1.949	
WP02-3	73.5242	73.4828	1.104	1.019

PERIPLHON BIOMASS ANALYSIS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE OATL - 07-02-82
AREA SCRAPLO - 37.5 CH2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)	BIOMASS (MG/CH2)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CH2)
MP01-1	65.3332	65.2731	1.603	
MP01-2	61.0041	60.9491	1.467	
MP01-3	62.9368	62.8862	1.349	
MP02-1	60.1637	60.0862	1.387	1.473
MP02-2	57.2176	57.1796	1.664	
MP02-3	57.2417	57.1796	1.664	
MP03-1	48.4808	48.4752	1.149	1.416
MP03-2	46.9326	46.9278	.128	
MP03-3	46.5448	46.5404	.117	.132

PERIPHOTON BIOMASS ANALYSIS

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PILCEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82
AREA SCRAPED - 37.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (GM)	ASH WEIGHT (GM)	BIOMASS (MG/CM2)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CM2)
WP01-1	45.2059	45.1700	.957	
WP01-2	44.7313	44.7075	.695	
WP01-3	48.6370	48.6028	1.912	.835
WP02-1	95.9905	95.9503	1.891	
WP02-2	92.6222	92.3791	1.149	1.024
WP02-3	88.1055	88.0991	.144	
WP03-1	82.4414	82.4332	.219	
WP03-2	76.8745	76.8641	.277	.213
WP03-3				

PETROLEUM BIOMASS ANALYSIS

CATHAROL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PISCATAWAY, CT 06455

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82
AREA SCRAPPED - 17.5 CM2

STATION-REP	DRY WEIGHT (G)	ASH WEIGHT (CM)	BIOMASS (MG/CM2)	STATION AVERAGE (MG/CM2)
WP01-1	47.0691	47.0699	.532	
WP01-2	46.7002	46.6773	.611	
WP01-3	47.5790	47.5570	.587	.596
WP02-1	43.7497	43.7201	.789	
WP02-2	46.6977	46.6762	.573	
WP02-3	45.1194	46.1174	.587	.650
WP03-1	48.4743	48.4714	.077	
WP03-2	50.5211	50.5209	.005	
WP03-3	44.5865	44.5853	.032	.038

TABLE 2.5.2-14

PERIPHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WPO1 - STEWART

REPLICATES = 3

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE = 06-01-82

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. OUBIA	61.91	74.79	.00	45.37	39.98	1.36
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	.00	.00	32.85	10.95	18.97	.33
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	309.54	392.64	492.78	398.32	91.75	11.40
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	.00	.00	16.43	5.48	9.48	.16
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	20.65	.00	16.43	12.32	10.90	.37
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	10.32	.00	16.43	8.91	18.30	.27
CYMBELLA MINUTA	.00	18.79	.00	9.20	10.79	.16
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SELESTIACA	.00	56.09	.00	18.70	32.38	.56
CYMBELLA SINUATA	20.64	37.39	.00	41.24	22.78	1.23
DIATOMA VULGARE	20.64	.00	16.43	5.48	9.48	.16
FRAGILARIA CROTONENSIS	20.64	.00	16.43	5.48	9.48	.16
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	10.32	37.39	16.43	27.38	47.42	.82
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	.00	.00	82.13	24.93	53.18	.74
GOMPHONEMA PARVULUM	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	.00	.00	32.85	10.95	18.97	.33
HEXIDION CIRCULARE	.00	.00	16.43	5.48	9.48	.16
NAVICULA ARVENSI	10.32	.00	.00	3.44	5.96	.10
NAVICULA CRYPTOCOPHALA VAR. VENETA	51.59	74.79	49.28	58.55	14.11	1.70
NAVICULA NOTHA	.00	18.70	.00	6.23	10.79	.19
NAVICULA PELLICULOSA	.00	37.39	.00	12.46	21.59	.37
NAVICULA RECTANGULARIS	.00	18.70	.00	6.23	10.79	.15
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. APICULATA	61.91	37.39	164.26	87.30	67.30	2.42
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. SCHIZONEURO	1114.35	2337.14	.00	1971.80	10.79	.19
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	30.95	.00	2463.92	745.27	50.96	5.06
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	10.32	.00	49.28	16.43	19.48	.31
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	51.59	130.88	82.13	89.20	27.70	1.13
NITZSCHIA FONTICOLA	10.32	37.39	65.70	37.81	27.70	.46
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	10.32	56.09	.00	22.14	29.85	.66
NITZSCHIA IGNORATA	.00	18.70	.00	6.23	10.79	.15
NITZSCHIA KUTZINGIA	.00	.00	16.43	5.48	9.48	.16
NITZSCHIA PALEA	41.27	93.59	82.13	72.30	27.46	.26
NITZSCHIA SP.	91.27	37.39	82.13	53.60	24.79	.50
RHOIDOSIPHONIA CURVATA	92.86	18.70	197.11	102.89	89.63	3.07
SKELTONIA POTAMIS	41.27	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
SYNEDRA AMPHICEPHALA	21.59	56.09	49.28	52.32	3.46	1.26
SYNEDRA AMPHICEPHALA VAR. LINEATA	20.64	.00	16.43	12.35	10.90	.37
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	20.64	74.79	49.28	48.23	27.09	1.44
VISION TOTAL	2104.89	3750.12	4172.24	3345.08	1093.81	99.70

CILUKUPHYTA

UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT

DIVISION TOTAL

10
10

TOTAL DENSITY

100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 1.892
VARIANCE INDEX = .0009
MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.664
EVENNESS = .439
NO OF SPECIES = 39

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE

REPLICATES = 3

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-92

DENSITY (UNITS/MM²)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE

5.0

BACILLARIOPHYTA

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	5.0	RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	.00	96.30	.00	32.10	55.60	.16
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. OUBIA	727.32	674.07	543.33	648.24	94.68	3.17
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	207.81	385.19	724.44	439.15	262.51	2.15
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	1152.95	1733.33	2977.78	1924.08	892.93	9.41
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	207.00	192.59	264.00	184.50	111.19	1.31
CALONEIS AMPHISBENA	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
COCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	207.81	.00	90.56	99.45	109.19	.49
CYCLODELLA MENEGHINIANA	415.61	96.30	362.22	291.38	171.04	1.42
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	.00	96.30	.00	32.10	55.60	.16
CYMBELLA MICROCEPHALA	.00	192.59	.00	64.20	111.19	.31
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESIIACA	207.81	192.59	.00	133.47	115.84	.65
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	727.32	.00	.00	242.44	419.92	1.59
FRAGILARIA VAUGHETIAE	.00	96.30	90.56	64.20	24.02	.30
GOMPHONEMA SP.	103.00	96.30	.00	32.10	55.60	.16
GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	.00	96.30	.00	32.10	55.60	.16
GOMPHONEMA SP.	.00	96.30	.00	32.10	55.60	.16
NAVICULA AVENSIS	207.81	.00	181.11	129.64	113.06	.63
NAVICULA CINCTA	207.81	192.59	271.67	224.02	41.96	1.10
NAVICULA CRYPTOCOPHALA VAR. VENETA	207.81	577.78	181.11	322.23	221.71	1.38
NAVICULA RADIOSA	.00	192.59	.00	64.20	111.19	.31
NAVICULA RHYTHIOPHALA	.00	.00	90.56	30.19	52.28	.15

	519-52	577-78	543-33	546-80	29-29	2-61
NAMICULA SECURIA VAR. APICULATA						
NAMICULA PRUNICATA VAR. SCHIENDE						
NAMICULA VIREOLA VAR. AVENACEA	10494-23	10785-19	9958-89	10292-77	618-28	50-33
NITZSCHIA ACICULARIS		192-59		133-47	115-84	-65
NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA		96-30		32-10	52-60	-16
NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS		96-30	181-11	92-47	90-62	-45
NITZSCHIA OLSIPATA	1766-36	1348-15	1630-00	1581-50	213-28	7-73
NITZSCHIA FUNICOLA	415-61	288-89	362-22	355-57	63-62	1-74
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM						
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS			271-67	90-56	150-85	-44
NITZSCHIA PALFA			181-11	60-37	104-56	-30
NITZSCHIA PALFA	311-71	192-59	362-22	185-94	181-23	-90
NITZSCHIA PUNCTATA	207-71	405-36	905-36	201-32	230-30	-230
NITZSCHIA PUNCTATA CURVATA	572-78	572-78	405-36	482-97	161-61	-161
SUBIELLA DIATA	519-52	208-89	181-11	339-84	172-88	-46
SYNEURA APHICEPHALA	103-90		181-11	95-00	90-88	-46
SYNEURA OLLICATISSIMA	103-90				59-99	-17
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	311-71	96-30	633-89	347-30	270-56	1-76
VISION TOTAL	19645-53	19645-44	21733-33	20407-77	1152-37	99-78

CHLOROPHYTA

UNIDENTIFIED GREEN COCCIDIO	0.00	44.44	0.00	14.81	25.66	0.07
DIVISION TOTAL	0.00	44.44	0.00	14.81	25.66	0.07

CHRYSOPHYA

AMARILLO SP.	44.44	44.44	29.63	25.66	14
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
DIVISION TOTAL	44.44	44.44	29.63	25.66	14

TOTAL DENSITY

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.174
VARIANCE = .0001
MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.689
EVENNESS = .589
NO. OF SPECIES = 40

SAMPLE STATION: WPO3 - HUNTER
 REPLICATS - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-01-82

DENSITY (UNITS/MM2)

TAXON REP 1 REP 2 REP 3 MEAN S.D. % RELATIVE ABUNDANCE

BACILLARIOPHYTES

ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	76.22	.00	200.67	92.30	101.29	.63
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	116.00	.00	131.78	84.39	131.51	.15
ACHNANTHES INTUITIVISSIMA	533.56	478.40	468.22	491.52	35.07	3.38
AMPHIDIA DIALYLLA	.00	59.95	.00	19.95	34.95	.14
AMPHURA PEPPUSILLA	76.22	179.55	66.89	107.55	62.52	.74
CALONEIS AMPHISBAENA	.00	.00	66.89	22.30	38.62	.15
COCODELUS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	.00	59.95	.00	19.95	34.95	.14
CYCODELUS PLACENTULANA	228.67	239.40	133.78	200.61	59.13	1.38
CYBELLULA STIGMATA	.00	59.95	.00	19.95	34.95	.14
CYBELLULA STIGMATA	.00	.00	133.78	22.30	38.62	.15
DIATOMELLA	381.11	179.55	59.95	184.89	180.66	1.28
DIATOMELLA VAUGHIERIAE	122.44	179.55	133.78	115.36	48.97	.79
GOMPHURIA OLIVACEUM	76.22	119.70	200.67	132.20	63.16	.91
GOMPHURIA PARVULUM	.00	119.70	.00	39.90	69.11	.27
GOMPHURIA SURCLAVATUM	533.56	179.55	602.00	438.37	226.74	3.01
NAVICULA LPTIOCEPHALA VAR. VENEATA	.00	59.95	133.78	64.54	67.01	.44
NAVICULA NODATA	122.44	59.95	.00	70.76	176.81	.49
NAVICULA SICUTATA VAR. APICULATA	609.78	239.40	401.33	416.84	185.68	2.86
NAVICULA SICUTATA VAR. SCHEMENO	762.22	778.00	668.89	732.35	597.66	50.31
NAVICULA VITULUS VAR. AENEACEA	.00	.00	66.89	22.30	38.62	.15
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	437.33	239.40	133.78	276.84	144.99	1.90
NITZSCHIA DISTIPATA	762.22	837.89	267.56	622.56	309.76	4.27
NITZSCHIA FLUTICOLA	192.44	478.80	.00	210.41	244.61	1.44
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	.00	119.70	133.78	84.59	73.51	.58
NITZSCHIA HINGARICA	76.22	119.70	.00	65.31	60.59	.47
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	1372.00	2154.98	2207.33	1911.31	467.80	13.17
NITZSCHIA PALA	1249.56	179.55	334.44	571.85	561.10	3.97
NITZSCHIA SP. CURVATA	132.44	239.40	200.67	224.17	104.41	1.50
SURCELLULA DIALYLLA	132.44	239.40	200.67	224.17	104.41	1.50
SURCELLULA DIALYLLA	76.22	658.34	334.44	356.34	291.68	2.45
SYNEDRA AIMPICPHALA	76.22	.00	.00	22.41	44.01	.17
SYNEDRA ULTRA	.00	.00	66.89	22.30	38.62	.15
THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	76.22	.00	.00	22.41	44.01	.17
DIVISION TOTAL	15244.44	15022.22	13377.78	14548.15	1019.64	99.90

CHLOROPHYTES

UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT

DIVISION TOTAL

TOTAL DENSITY

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.020
VARIANCE = .0002
VARIATION INDEX = 3.000
EVENNESS = .578
NO OF SPECIES = 36

PERMITIUM DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
 PICEANCE CREEK
 SAMPLE STATION: WPO1 - STEWART
 PERMITS: 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
BACILLARIOPHYTES						
ACINATIFRUS LARCEOLATA VAR. DOUBA	25-20	.00	28-70	17.97	15.66	.23
ACINATIFRUS LINEARIS	.00	.00	37-50	19.13	33.14	.24
ACINATIFRUS PLACITISSIMA	60-44	668-66	1033-26	794.12	207.19	10.11
ACINATIFRUS PLACITISSIMA	50-40	.00	.00	5.00	5.00	.21
COCCELLUS PLACITISSIMA VAR. LINEATA	.00	238.91	.00	72.90	17.10	1.21
COCCELLUS PLACITISSIMA	176-41	.00	57-40	72.94	89.98	.95
DENTICULA LEGANS	.00	95-52	.00	31.84	55.15	.41
FRAGILLARIA VAUCHERIAE	.00	143-28	86-11	76.46	72.13	.97
GOMPHIENIA OF IVACUUM	252-01	764-19	57-40	357.87	365.09	4.56
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	25-20	95-52	.00	40.24	49.51	.51
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	100-91	95-52	258-32	151.55	92.50	1.93
NAVICULA MINUSCULA	50-40	.00	.00	16.80	29.10	.21
NAVICULA MINUSCULA	252-20	.00	.00	14.55	14.55	.11
NAVICULA SUGILLATA VAR. APICULATA	2208-12	238.91	172-00	221.00	14.55	.11
NAVICULA SUGILLATA VAR. AVENACEA	2208-12	2011-91	1435-69	2171.31	62.27	2.62
MITZSCHIA ACICULAPIS	50-40	191-05	86-11	109.18	62.27	1.39
MITZSCHIA APICULATA	.00	.00	28-70	9.57	12.57	.12
MITZSCHIA APICULATA	.00	191-05	.00	63.68	110.30	.81
MITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	25-20	.00	86-11	37.10	44.27	.47
MITZSCHIA COMMUNIS	.00	47-76	114-81	54.19	37.67	.69
MITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	151-21	716-42	516-63	461.42	286.62	5.88
MITZSCHIA FORTICULA	226-91	286-37	430-53	314.64	104.72	4.01
MITZSCHIA FORTICULA	100-61	97-40	57-40	82.58	37.13	1.09
MITZSCHIA LINEARIS	100-61	97-40	57-40	82.58	37.13	1.09
MITZSCHIA PALEACEA	25-20	477-42	766-25	416.35	364.41	5.30
MITZSCHIA PALA	100-81	286-37	86-11	157.83	111.74	2.01
MITZSCHIA SP.	100-81	477-42	373-12	317.18	194.53	4.04
RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA	504-03	955-23	487-93	649.06	265.27	8.27
RHOICOSPHERIA MUSCULUS	.00	95-52	.00	31.84	55.15	.41
SYNEURA ACUS	222-01	525-38	172-21	316.53	185.21	4.03
SYNEURA AMPHICEPHALA	50-40	.00	.00	16.80	29.10	.21
THECULUSIPHA FLUVIATILIS	151-21	429-65	200-91	260.66	186.62	3.32
THECULUSIPHA FLUVIATILIS	50-40	.00	.00	16.80	29.10	.21
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	.00	.00	143-51	4.84	62.85	.61
DIVISION TOTAL	5846-70	9982-17	6773-62	7534.17	2170.11	95.96
CHLOROPHYTES						
STIGMELLAURUM TENUE	.00	213.90	213.90	142.60	123.50	1.82

DIVISION TOTAL	-00	213-90	213-90	142-60	123-50	1-82
CHRYSOPHYTA						
ANABAENA SP.	-00	-00	23-77	7-92	13-72	-10
OSCILLATORIA TENNIS	-00	166-37	162-00	55-86	96-05	-71
PHOTIDIUM SP.	-00	190-24	190-00	110-51	98-99	-41
DIVISION TOTAL	-00	356-51	166-37	174-29	178-39	2-22
TOTAL DENSITY						
	5946-70	10592-58	7153-89	7851-06	2429-17	100-00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.781
 VARIANCE = .0002
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.638
 UNIFORMITY = .775
 NO OF SPECIES = 38

SAMPLE STATION: W202 - MIDDLE
 REPLICATES = 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 06-30-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MHZ)				S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	23-83	12-24	127-81	54-63	63-64	1.71
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	59-59	-00	-00	19-86	-00	-62
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	35-75	36-71	63-90	45-46	34-40	1.42
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	47-00	12-24	11-93	28-26	15-98	-23
CUCULLELLA PLACENTIANA VAR. LINEATA	-00	12-24	11-93	11-93	8-56	-29
CYCLOTELLA MENEHINTANA	95-34	85-66	47-93	76-31	25-05	2.39
CYMBELLA LAEVIS	-00	12-24	-00	4-08	7-07	-13
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTIACA	-00	-00	31-95	10-65	18-45	-33
DENTICULA SP.	-00	24-47	-00	8-16	14-13	-26
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	-00	12-24	-00	5-08	7-07	-13
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	11-92	-00	-00	3-97	6-88	-12
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. VENTER	-00	36-71	-00	12-24	21-20	-38
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	-00	-00	31-93	9-58	11-94	-14
FRAGILARIA VAUCHIERIA	-00	73-92	63-90	4-92	39-93	1.43
GOMPHUREA OLIVACEUM	11-92	-00	-00	3-97	6-88	-12

GURPHULHA PARVULUM	.00	12.24	.00	4.08	7.07	.13
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	.00	.00	15.98	5.33	9.22	.17
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENEITA	107.26	134.61	79.88	107.25	27.36	3.36
NAVICULA MUTICA VAR. UNDULATA	.00	.00	31.95	10.65	18.45	.33
NAVICULA POPULA VAR. CAPITATA	.00	.00	15.98	5.33	9.22	.17
NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA APICULATA	.00	.00	.00	108.08	7.07	.13
NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA APICULATA	95.00	115.24	95.00	108.08	24.40	3.40
NAVICULA TELPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEHO	.00	13.24	47.93	20.60	54.90	.86
NAVICULA VITRULATA VAR. AVENACEA	1549.26	1395.04	2044.96	1663.09	330.58	52.13
NETZSCHIA APICULATA	.00	.00	63.90	21.30	36.90	.67
NETZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	.00	.00	63.90	25.38	33.92	.80
NETZSCHIA DISSIPATA	95.34	36.71	159.76	97.27	61.55	3.05
NETZSCHIA FUNICOLA	71.50	.00	111.83	96.64	1.92	1.92
NETZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	154.93	208.03	225.62	208.19	50.37	6.46
NETZSCHIA GRACILIS	.00	.00	15.98	5.33	9.22	.17
NETZSCHIA LINGULATA	11.00	24.47	28.11	28.11	17.52	.88
NETZSCHIA LINGULATA	23.85	64.95	14.93	28.11	17.52	.88
NETZSCHIA PALEA	35.75	73.42	31.95	47.04	22.93	1.47
NETZSCHIA PALEA	.00	24.47	63.90	29.46	32.24	.92
NETZSCHIA SIGRIDEA	35.75	12.24	.00	16.00	18.17	.50
NETZSCHIA SP.	59.59	73.42	.00	44.34	39.02	1.39
RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA	119.17	171.32	63.90	118.13	53.72	3.70
SURIPELLA OVALIS	57.67	12.24	31.95	30.62	17.75	.96
SURIPELLA OVALIS	23.83	36.71	127.81	62.79	56.68	1.97
SYNEURA PINNICEPHALA	47.67	.00	15.00	15.99	27.52	.50
SYNEURA PINNICEPHALA	23.83	.00	15.00	15.99	27.52	.50
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	.00	.00	31.95	18.21	18.21	.50
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	.00	.00	31.95	18.21	18.21	.50
DIVISION TOTAL	2788.67	2741.15	3850.27	3126.69	627.09	98.01

CHLOROPHYTA

CHLARYULOMAS SP.	31.69	15.84	31.69	26.41	9.15	.83
COLLAPSIUM SP.	15.84	.00	.00	5.28	9.15	.17
UNIDENTIFIED GREEN COCCOID	.00	15.84	.00	5.28	9.15	.17
DIVISION TOTAL	47.53	31.69	31.69	36.97	9.15	1.16

CHRYSOPHYTA

OSCELLATIURIA TENNIS	.00	.00	15.84	5.28	9.15	.17
OSCELLATIURIA SP.	15.84	.00	.00	5.28	9.15	.17
PHORMIDIUM SP.	31.69	.00	.00	10.56	18.30	.33
PHACUS SP.	.00	15.84	.00	5.28	9.15	.17
DIVISION TOTAL	47.53	15.84	15.84	26.41	18.30	.83

TOTAL DIUSTRY

TOTAL DIUSTRY	2883.74	2788.67	3897.60	3190.07	614.75	100.00
---------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.276
 PIELOU INDEX = 0.600
 PASTHUR INDEX = 3.892

SAMPLE DATE .. 06-30-82

[illegible]

DIVISION TOTAL 14284.02 13571.00 11099.23 12984.75 1671.37 99.88

CYANOPHYTA

OSCILLATORIA TENNIS .00 23.77 23.77 15.84 13.72 .12
 DIVISION TOTAL .00 23.77 23.77 15.84 13.72 .12

TOTAL DENSITY 14284.02 13594.77 11122.99 13000.59 1662.17 100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.356
 VARIANCE = .0002
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.689
 EVENNESS = .639
 NO OF SPECIES = 40

PERIPLHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
REPLICATES - 3
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)					S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN			
BACILLARIOPHYTA							
ACHNANTHES LAUCIOLATA VAR. DUBIA	410.61	367.68	199.81	326.03	111.40		4.88
ACHNANTHES LAUCIOLATA	90.00	83.26	149.77	74.33	79.10		3.47
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	240.00	281.00	210.00	250.00	59.00		2.40
AMPHURA PERPUSILLA	41.06	00.00	124.88	55.31	63.65		0.83
CUCULIUS PECTICULUS	20.53	00.00	00.00	6.84	11.85		0.10
CUCULIUS PECTICULUS	554.32	216.28	324.70	365.10	172.60		5.47
CYCLotella M'HEGINIANA	82.12	108.14	49.95	80.07	29.15		1.20
CYCLotella M'HEGINIANA	00.00	00.00	00.00	16.65	28.85		0.25
CYCLotella M'HEGINIANA	143.71	129.77	74.93	116.14	36.36		1.74
DIATOMA VOUGHE	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	43.26		0.37
FRAGILARIA CUSIDUENS VAR. BINDUIS	20.53	108.00	149.00	165.50	10.62		0.10
FRAGILARIA CUSIDUENS VAR. VENTER	143.71	216.28	124.88	161.63	48.26		2.42
FRAGILARIA CUSIDUENS VAR. VENTER	143.71	216.28	124.88	161.63	48.26		2.42
GOMPHIDENA OLIVACEUM	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	24.36		0.42
GOMPHIDENA PARVULUM	41.06	53.26	00.00	28.11	12.49		0.11
HANIZSCHIA ALPHIDIOXYS	00.00	21.63	00.00	7.21	23.71		0.30
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	41.06	00.00	00.00	13.69	202.68		3.19
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	20.53	194.65	425.60	213.26	26.65		0.45
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	00.00	00.00	30.34	28.84		0.25
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	00.00	00.00	16.65	108.57		1.70
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	216.28	124.88	113.72	317.05		12.73
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	00.00	00.00	6.84	11.85		0.10
NAVICULA MINIMA	613.91	1211.17	724.32	850.47	68.62		1.09
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	00.00	00.00	6.84	11.85		0.10
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	151.40	24.98	72.48	27.32		0.69
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	43.26	74.93	46.24	11.85		0.10
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	00.00	00.00	6.84	11.85		0.10
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	410.93	124.88	247.04	147.52		3.70
NAVICULA MINIMA	246.36	43.26	324.70	204.77	145.26		3.07
NAVICULA MINIMA	143.71	21.63	124.88	96.75	52.73		1.15
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	43.26	49.95	44.73	4.63		0.07
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	43.26	49.95	44.73	4.63		0.07
NAVICULA MINIMA	20.53	346.05	124.88	225.41	111.95		3.38
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	00.00	00.00	16.65	28.84		0.25
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	173.02	74.93	82.65	86.77		1.24
NAVICULA MINIMA	1129.17	1297.68	1323.76	1250.20	105.63		18.72
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	21.63	00.00	7.21	12.49		0.11
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	00.00	00.00	13.69	23.71		0.30
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00		0.00
NAVICULA MINIMA	41.06	86.51	24.98	28.84	17.52		0.12
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00		0.00
NAVICULA MINIMA	266.89	432.56	224.79	308.08	109.84		4.61
NAVICULA MINIMA	164.24	346.05	299.72	270.00	94.48		4.04
NAVICULA MINIMA	00.00	86.51	24.98	37.16	44.52		0.56

UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS

	82.12	.00	27.37	47.41	.41
DIVISION TOTAL	5276.29	6661.44	5869.52	694.94	88.88

CHLOROPHYTIA

CHLORODIUM SP.	.00	.00	23.29	40.34	.35
CHLORODIUM SP.	.00	46.98	163.04	69.88	1.05
CHLORODIUM SP.	47.53	.00	15.84	27.44	.24
CHLORODIUM SP.	617.94	628.88	395.96	131.43	8.20
CHLORODIUM SP.	23.77	.00	7.92	13.72	.12
DIVISION TOTAL	689.25	675.46	664.53	31.63	9.95

CHRYSOPHYTIA

ANABAENA SP.	.00	.00	23.29	13.45	.12
LYNGBYA SP.	.00	46.98	15.53	26.89	.23
OSILLATORIA SP.	.00	.00	23.29	13.45	.12
OSILLATORIA SP.	71.30	.00	46.98	26.89	.23
OSILLATORIA SP.	.00	.00	23.29	13.45	.12
PHACUS SP.	.00	23.29	.00	13.45	.12
DIVISION TOTAL	71.30	69.88	93.17	13.06	1.17

TOTAL DENSITY

	6036.84	7406.77	6591.56	689.08	100.00
--	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 3.085
 VARIANCE INDEX = .0002
 P-VALUE INDEX = 4.007
 EVENNESS = .796
 NO OF SPECIES = 55

SAMPLE STATION: W02 - MIDOLE
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 07-29-82

DENSITY (UNITS/MM2)

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	----------------------

BACILLARIOPHYTES

BACILLARIOPHYTES	11.00	19.14	-00	5.36	11.05	.21
ACHNANTHES LINEOLATA	112.90	382.87	92.79	20.82	157.33	.12
ACHNANTHES LINEOLATA VAR. OUBIA	22.13	7.14	7.14	3.63	11.50	6.12
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	44.27	220.15	46.40	103.60	100.94	3.48
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	44.27	10.71	10.71	18.32	23.10	.61
AMPHODIA PERPUSILLA	188.13	19.14	-00	6.38	11.05	.21
CALONEIS SP.	66.40	181.86	74.95	148.31	63.61	4.98
COCconeus PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	11.07	57.86	10.71	51.65	28.36	1.40
CYCELLELLA RENEGINIANA	77.46	19.14	-00	3.69	11.39	.12
CYCELLELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTIACA	77.46	19.14	-00	6.38	11.05	.21
DIATOMA VILLOSA	77.46	19.14	-00	2.72	4.72	.07
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	77.46	19.14	-00	21.41	12.36	.24
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	77.46	153.15	14.28	81.63	69.53	2.74
GOMPHIDIA ULIVACUM	35.33	143.58	28.55	75.82	60.19	2.94
GOMPHIDIA FARVULUM	33.20	210.58	74.95	106.24	92.74	3.56
GOMPHIDIA SUBULAVATUM	-00	-00	10.71	3.57	6.18	.12
HANTZSCHIA ANTHIDAYS	22.13	-00	-00	1.38	12.78	.25
NAVICULA CRYPTOCERPHALA VAR. VENETA	166.99	67.99	17.84	80.51	25.76	2.81
NAVICULA CRYPTOCERPHALA	22.13	14.28	3.57	11.88	11.88	.29
NAVICULA HOTIA	22.13	-00	3.57	11.88	11.88	.29
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	44.27	-00	21.41	21.89	22.14	.73
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEHD	22.13	-00	-00	7.38	12.78	.25
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	675.05	239.29	60.67	325.00	316.03	10.91
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	-00	-00	7.14	2.38	4.12	.08
NITZSCHIA CAPITELLATA	22.13	-00	-00	7.38	12.78	.25
NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS	22.13	19.14	-00	13.76	12.01	.46
NITZSCHIA DISSEPTATA	243.66	187.86	32.82	107.81	117.74	3.82
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	11.07	19.14	32.82	126.30	42.07	1.55
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	11.07	94.72	32.12	51.30	52.07	1.55
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	-00	-00	3.57	1.19	2.06	.50
NITZSCHIA PALEACEA	11.07	19.14	14.28	14.83	4.07	.04
NITZSCHIA PALEA	55.33	57.43	21.41	44.73	20.22	1.50
NITZSCHIA SP.	55.33	-00	-00	18.44	31.95	.62
RHODOSPHEENIA CURVATA	531.19	470.59	203.43	404.40	176.02	13.57
RHODOSPHEENIA MUSCULUS	22.13	-00	-00	7.38	12.78	.25
SYNEURA OZONATA	11.07	19.14	3.57	1.46	7.79	.38
SYNEURA MINUTISSIMA	166.99	57.43	3.57	7.19	8.06	2.06
SYNEURA FASCICULATA VAR. FRUNCATA	77.46	67.99	10.71	51.12	35.91	1.74
SYNEURA ULIA	-00	9.57	-00	3.19	5.53	.11
THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	-00	38.29	24.98	21.09	19.44	.71
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	-00	-00	-00	-00	-00	-00
DIVISION TOTAL	3142.86	2804.52	885.09	2277.49	1217.66	76.42

CHLOROPHYTES

ANKLES TROCHESMUS SP.	47.62	-00	23.29	23.64	23.81	.79
CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.	47.62	47.53	-00	31.72	27.47	1.06
CHLAMYDOMONAS SP.	47.62	47.53	-00	31.72	27.47	1.06
STIGMELLA TENGE	650.48	680.25	395.96	591.89	169.69	19.86
DIVISION TOTAL	833.33	784.31	419.25	676.97	226.25	22.78

CHRYSOPHYTES

USCILLATORIA SP.	23.81	-00	-00	7.94	13.75	.27
PHORMIDIUM SP.	-00	23.77	-00	7.92	13.72	.27

IRAIHOLUINA, SP.

DEVIATION TOTAL

23.81	.00	7.94	13.75	.27
57.62	23.77	23.80	23.81	.80

TOTAL DIVERSITY

4,023.81	3612.60	1304.34	2980.25	1465.87	100.00
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.950
 VAPARIKA = .0005
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.892
 EVENNESS = .758
 NO OF SPECIES = 49

PERIPLHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHLAMET BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY

PICCADANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: #POL - STEWART

REPLICATES - 3

SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE - 09-02-82

DENSITY (UNITS/MM²)

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. OUBIA	65.79	95.02	33.90	64.90	30.57	.49
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	156.15	115.00	152.28	141.08	18.08	1.18
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	506.31	1015.52	572.28	861.04	275.58	5.79
ACHNANTHES PERPILLATA	153.52	95.02	440.68	229.74	185.01	1.79
COCconeLUS PEDICULUS	.00	.00	.00	11.30	19.57	.09
COCconeLUS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	87.72	285.07	203.39	192.06	99.16	1.45
CYCLUTELLA PENEHINIANA	.00	95.02	33.90	42.97	48.16	.32
CYMBELLA AFFINIS	43.86	126.70	.00	56.85	64.34	.43
CYMBELLA MINUTA VAR. SILESTACA	87.72	31.67	.00	39.80	44.42	.30
CYMBELLA SINUATIBRACHIA	87.72	95.02	67.80	83.84	39.14	.17
GYMNOHETERIA	87.72	95.02	212.31	161.68	103.95	1.14
GOMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	175.45	317.37	305.09	264.31	103.95	2.24
GOMPHONEMA PAVILLUM	175.45	158.37	.00	111.27	96.74	.84
GOMPHONEMA TENELLUM	.00	.00	33.90	11.30	19.57	.09
GOMPHONEMA SP.	43.86	31.67	.00	25.18	22.64	.19
NAVICULA ARVENSIS	87.72	63.35	203.39	118.15	74.82	.89
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA	21.93	506.79	.00	176.24	286.47	1.33
NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENETA	833.37	1773.76	610.17	1072.43	617.53	8.08
NAVICULA HEUFELERI	482.48	791.86	237.29	503.87	277.90	3.80
NAVICULA MINUTA	43.86	95.02	189.50	98.11	94.95	.66
NAVICULA NUTULA	43.86	.00	.00	14.62	25.32	.11
NAVICULA PELLICULOSA	43.86	.00	.00	14.62	25.32	.11
NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	43.86	.00	.00	14.62	25.32	.11
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	548.27	570.14	203.39	440.60	205.72	3.32
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMO	.00	63.35	.00	21.12	36.57	.16
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	2193.08	3167.43	3389.86	2916.79	636.54	21.97
NITZSCHIA AMPHIBIA	.00	31.67	.00	10.56	18.29	.08
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	65.79	95.02	33.90	64.90	30.57	.49
NITZSCHIA BACILLATA	1798.32	2438.99	1322.04	1851.30	510.25	13.96
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	482.48	506.79	101.70	363.65	227.19	2.76
NITZSCHIA FONTICOLA	635.99	2248.87	1389.84	1424.90	607.01	10.73
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	65.79	.00	.00	21.93	37.99	.17
NITZSCHIA HUNGARICA	.00	31.67	.00	10.56	18.29	.08
NITZSCHIA IGURATA	65.79	380.09	33.90	158.93	181.33	1.20
NITZSCHIA PALEA	65.79	380.09	33.90	158.93	181.33	1.20
NITZSCHIA SP.	109.65	63.35	.00	57.67	55.05	.43
NITZSCHIA CURVATA	767.58	981.40	576.28	775.25	202.92	5.84
SYMPHYLA OVATA	21.93	506.79	610.17	1072.43	617.53	8.08
SYMPHYLA ACUS	.00	.00	33.90	11.30	19.57	.09
SYMPHYLA MINUSCULA	43.86	.00	.00	14.62	25.32	.11
SYMPHYLA UNNA	.00	.00	33.90	11.30	19.57	.09
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	87.72	158.37	.00	82.03	79.34	.62

DIVISION TOTAL 9934.64 16565.66 10542.45 12347.58 3665.58 93.02

CHLOROPHYTA

STIGMOCYCLUS TENUE	190.14	794.31	879.38	617.94	373.53	4.66
UNIDENTIFIED FILAMENT	.00	23.77	.00	7.92	13.72	.06
DIVISION TOTAL	190.14	808.08	879.38	625.87	379.03	4.71

CHRYSTOPHYTA

CHROOCYCLUS SP.	47.53	.00	.00	15.84	27.44	.12
UNIDENTIFIED SP.	261.44	261.44	308.97	277.58	27.44	2.69
PHORIDIUM SP.	.00	.00	23.77	7.92	13.72	.06
DIVISION TOTAL	308.97	261.44	332.74	301.05	36.30	2.27

TOTAL DENSITY

10433.75	17635.18	11754.57	13274.50	3833.77	100.00
----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	--------

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.774
 VARIANCE = .0001
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.850
 EVENNESS = .721
 NO OF SPECIES = 47

SAMPLE STATION WP02 - MIDDLE
 REPLICATES
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 07-02-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)				S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		

BACILLARIOPHYTA

ACHNANthes LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	106.88	50.51	74.57	77.32	28.29	.91
ACHNANthes LITHARIIS	30.54	50.51	.00	27.01	25.44	.32
ACHNANthes MINUTISSIMA	213.77	631.31	410.15	418.41	208.90	4.92
ACHNANthes SP.	30.54	.00	.00	10.18	17.63	.12
AMPHICA LVALIS VAR. AFFINIS	50.51	50.51	.00	50.51	85.76	.60
AMPHICA TERTIOILIA	229.03	328.28	149.15	235.49	69.74	2.77

CUCULLIES PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	-00	50.51	-00	16.84	29.16	-20
CUCULLIES PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	167.96	353.54	447.44	322.98	142.22	3.80
CYCUILLULA BENECHINIANA	15.27	50.51	74.57	46.78	29.83	.55
CYMBELLA AFFRIS	-00	25.25	149.15	58.13	79.83	.68
CYMBELLA CYRTOFORMIS	-00	50.51	-00	16.84	29.16	.20
CYMBELLA RINITA VAR. SILESTIACA	-00	125.25	37.00	8.42	14.56	.10
CYMBELLA RINITA VAR. ELONGATUM	15.27	156.51	37.00	58.42	46.78	.40
DICRANELLA VAR. ELONGATUM	-00	50.51	111.66	58.42	59.02	.40
FRAGILLARIA LUTIDORSUM	-00	25.25	-00	8.42	14.56	.10
FRAGILLARIA VAUCHERIAE	132.69	75.76	74.57	101.01	44.76	1.19
GUMPHONEMA OLIVACEUM	106.88	75.76	37.29	73.31	34.86	.86
GUMPHONEMA PARVULUM	-00	126.26	111.86	79.37	69.12	.93
GUMPHONEMA SP.	15.27	-00	-00	-00	-00	-00
NAVICULA ARVESTIS	30.54	101.01	74.57	68.71	32.60	.81
NAVICULA CRITICEPHALA VAR. VENETA	59.00	59.60	59.60	658.90	267.71	7.75
NAVICULA HIRATA	331.00	658.90	59.60	59.60	102.06	7.40
NAVICULA HIRATA	-00	174.77	-00	59.60	102.06	.69
NAVICULA HUTICA VAR. UNDULATA	-00	50.51	-00	16.84	29.16	.20
NAVICULA HUTICA	-00	-00	74.57	24.86	43.06	.29
NAVICULA HUTICA VAR. INTERMEDIA	91.61	111.86	111.86	84.66	31.26	1.00
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	122.15	303.03	149.15	191.44	97.58	2.25
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEHO	-00	50.51	-00	16.84	29.16	.20
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVERNACEA	1526.90	2525.25	3765.96	2606.04	1121.72	30.63
NAVICULA SP. APICULATA	30.54	125.25	37.00	18.50	16.32	.22
NAVICULA SP. APICULATA	133.23	133.23	596.59	570.58	292.28	5.53
NITZSCHIA DISSEPTATA	76.34	25.25	74.57	58.42	29.00	.69
NITZSCHIA FORTIGOLA	488.61	707.07	932.17	709.28	221.79	8.34
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	76.34	25.25	111.86	71.15	43.54	.84
NITZSCHIA TRYBLONELLA VAR. LEVIDENS	15.27	-00	-00	5.09	8.82	.06
NITZSCHIA SP.	396.99	50.51	-00	16.84	29.16	.20
RHOICOSPHECIA CURVATA	30.54	732.32	1155.89	761.74	380.30	8.95
SOMARELLA OVALATA	15.27	126.26	37.29	77.12	47.91	.91
SOMARELLA OVALATA	15.27	126.26	37.29	77.12	47.91	.91
SYNEURA FASCICULATA	15.27	25.25	-00	11.51	12.72	.16
SYNEURA MINUSCULA	183.23	50.51	-00	77.91	94.64	.92
SYNEURA SP.	15.27	-00	-00	5.09	8.82	.06
THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	15.27	-00	-00	5.09	8.82	.06
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	15.27	75.76	-00	30.34	40.07	.36
DIVISION TOTAL	5232.53	9621.21	10291.15	8388.29	2736.24	98.60
CHLOROPHYTA						
STIGODIUM TENUE	23.77	95.07	142.60	87.15	59.81	1.02
DIVISION TOTAL	23.77	95.07	142.60	87.15	59.81	1.02
CHRYSDOPHYTA						
LYNGBYA SP.	23.77	-00	47.53	23.77	23.77	.28
OSCILLATORIA TENNIS	23.77	-00	-00	7.92	13.72	.09
DIVISION TOTAL	47.53	-00	47.53	31.69	27.44	.37
TOTAL DENSITY	5323.03	9716.28	10481.28	8507.13	2783.23	100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX * 2.591
 P-VALUE * .0002
 MAXIMUM INDEX * 3.871
 EVENNESS * .695
 NO OF SPECIES * 48

SAMPLE STATION: WPO3 - HUNTER
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 01-02-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)				S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACINATHIS LANCEOLATA VAR. OBBUSA	12.92	.00	.00	4.31	7.46	.41
CUCULIUS PLACENTULA VAR. EUGLYPTA	.00	6.61	.00	2.20	3.82	.21
CUCULIUS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	710.57	667.76	968.29	782.21	162.57	74.42
CYBELLA AFFINIS	.00	13.22	.00	4.41	7.63	.42
DITOMA VULGARE	6.46	.00	.00	2.15	3.73	.20
GORPHIDIUM THIRICATUM	.00	6.61	.00	2.20	3.82	.21
GORPHIDIUM OLIVACEUM	12.92	46.28	87.15	48.78	37.18	4.64
GORPHIDIUM PARVULUM	6.46	13.22	.00	6.56	6.61	.62
GORPHIDIUM SURCLAVATUM	.00	6.61	.00	2.20	3.82	.21
GORPHIDIUM TETILLUM	.00	.00	19.37	6.46	11.18	.61
NAVICULA CRYPTOCYPHALA VAR. VENETA	.00	13.22	.00	4.41	7.63	.42
NAVICULA HEDLERI	6.46	26.45	19.37	17.42	10.13	1.66
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	.00	.00	19.37	6.46	11.18	.61
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	.00	.00	29.05	9.68	16.77	.92
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	.00	26.45	.00	8.82	15.27	.84
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	.00	13.22	29.05	9.68	16.77	.92
NITZSCHIA FUNICULATA	25.84	52.66	19.37	32.61	18.11	4.24
PHILOSPHERA CURVATA	51.68	42.66	29.05	44.56	13.43	4.24
PHILOSPHERA CURVATA	.00	26.45	.00	10.97	13.79	1.04
DIVISION TOTAL				992.94	200.63	94.47

CHLOROPHYTA

CHLOROCYPRUS SP.
 OODONOTUM SP.
 STIGMOCOLLUM TENUE

	.00	7.92	.00	2.64	4.57	.25
	74.22	.00	15.84	31.69	41.92	3.02
	.00	.00	31.69	10.56	18.30	1.01
DIVISION TOTAL	74.22	7.92	47.53	44.89	35.72	4.27

CHIROPTERA

ANABASNA SP.	.00	15.84	.00	5.28	9.15	.50
CHIROCUCUS SP.	15.84	.00	.00	5.28	9.15	.50
LYNGBYA SP.	7.92	.00	.00	2.64	4.57	.25
DIVISION TOTAL	23.77	15.84	.00	13.20	12.10	1.26
TOTAL DENSITY	942.76	942.76	1267.58	1051.03	187.53	100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 1.262
 VARIANCE = .0028
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.217
 EVENNESS = .392
 NO OF SPECIES = 25

PERIPHYTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY
PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WP01 - STEWART
SAMPLE DATES: 10-04-82
SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)					S.D.	Σ RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN			
BACILLARIOPHYTA							
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	26-09	54.32	52.41	44.27	15.78		.51
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	1487-00	2064.34	2646.68	2066.01	579.84		23.73
AMPHORA PERPUSILLA	234.79	108.65	131.02	156.15	67.30		1.82
CUCULLARIA LINEATA	184.09	135.01	52.41	197.52	94.12		2.43
CYBELLULA BENEJUNTANA	26-09	.00	.00	97.20	15.06		.10
CYBELLULA AFFINIS	26-09	.00	.00	8.70	15.06		.10
CYBELLULA SINUATA	.00	27.16	.00	9.05	15.68		.10
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	26-09	.00	183.43	69.85	99.24		.80
GORPIONEMA OLIVACEUM	26-09	81.49	78.61	62.06	31.19		.71
GORPIONEMA PARVULUM	182.61	81.49	314.46	192.85	116.82		2.21
GORPIONEMA TENELLUM	.00	.00	32.51	17.47	30.26		.20
GORPIONEMA SP.	.00	.00	26.20	8.73	15.13		.10
NAVICULA ARVENSIS	234.00	108.50	26.20	44.95	26.00		.52
NAVICULA CRASSIS	271.62	591.57	286.25	317.06	164.84		3.64
NAVICULA HEUFLEII	301.32	271.62	286.25	317.06	64.84		3.64
NAVICULA MINIMA	130.44	27.16	26.20	61.27	59.91		.70
NAVICULA NOTHA	130.44	271.62	286.25	230.10	86.71		2.64
NAVICULA SECRETA VAR. APICULATA	234.79	298.79	286.25	273.94	34.31		3.15
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMO	.00	27.16	26.20	17.79	15.41		.20
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	2608.78	2753.40	1625.69	2325.62	610.74		26.71
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	1304.39	1385.28	2174.99	1621.55	481.00		18.62
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	391.32	543.25	445.48	460.01	77.00		5.28
NITZSCHIA LINEARIS	.00	.00	26.20	8.73	15.13		.10
NITZSCHIA PLEURALIS	.00	.00	26.20	8.73	15.13		.10
RHOIDSIPHNIA CURVATA	156.53	271.62	131.02	186.39	74.91		2.14
SUMIPHELLA OVATA	26-09	27.16	26.20	26.48	.59		.30
DIVISION TOTAL	7748.07	9126.56	9197.86	8690.83	817.23		99.82
CYANOPHYTA							
USCILLATRICIA TENNIS	47.53	.00	.00	15.84	27.44		.18
DIVISION TOTAL	47.53	.00	.00	15.84	27.44		.18
TOTAL DENSITY	7795.60	9126.56	9197.86	8706.67	789.82		100.00

----- DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS -----

SHANNON INDEX = 2.169
 VARIANCE INDEX = .0002
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.296
 EVENNESS = .059
 NO. OF SPECIES = 27

SAMPLE STATION: WPO2 - MIDDLE
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)				S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		
BACILLARIOPHYTES						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA	.00	21.91	.00	7.30	12.65	.18
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	45.82	65.74	87.44	66.33	20.81	1.68
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	15.27	.00	.00	5.09	12.82	.13
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS VAR. THALASSI	336.03	482.00	227.33	388.49	127.84	8.82
AMPHIDOMA BRACHYSTELLA	106.92	153.40	104.92	121.75	27.43	3.08
COCODELLIS PEDICULUS	15.27	.00	.00	5.09	8.82	.13
COCODELLIS PEDICULUS VAR. LINEATA	160.38	131.48	139.90	143.92	14.86	3.64
CYCLotella MENEGHIANA	22.91	.00	34.97	19.30	17.77	.49
CYCLotella AFFINIS	7.64	.00	.00	2.55	4.41	.06
CYRILLIA MINUTA VAR. SILESIACA	15.27	21.91	.00	12.50	11.24	.31
CYRILLIA MINUTA	15.27	.00	.00	12.73	22.05	.32
FRAGILLARIA CHIRSIENSIS VAR. BINODIS	38.19	21.91	.00	16.30	22.65	.19
FRAGILLARIA CHIRSIENSIS VAR. VENTRIS	.00	63.91	.00	16.30	45.70	1.35
FRAGILLARIA LEPTOSTAPHYLIUM	.00	43.83	.00	14.61	25.30	.37
FRAGILLARIA VAUGHANII	15.27	109.57	34.97	53.27	49.74	1.35
FRUSTULIA RUBRIBIDES	.00	.00	34.97	11.66	20.19	.30
GONIPHORIA ULIVACEUM	38.19	43.83	.00	27.34	23.84	.69
GONIPHORIA PARVULUM	84.01	43.83	87.44	71.76	24.25	1.82
GONIPHORIA TENELLUM	15.27	.00	.00	5.09	8.82	.13
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIDOMYS	.00	21.91	.00	7.30	12.65	.18
NAVICULA ARVENSIS	94.01	175.21	245.82	189.03	50.55	4.29
NAVICULA BREVIPEDICULATA VAR. VENETA	94.01	175.21	245.82	189.03	50.55	4.29
NAVICULA HEUFELII	38.19	131.48	67.95	87.69	31.31	2.47
NAVICULA MINIMA	.00	.00	.00	12.73	22.05	.32
NAVICULA MUTICA	7.64	.00	.00	2.55	4.41	.06
NAVICULA PULICATA VAR. UNOLATA	.00	21.91	.00	7.30	12.65	.18
NAVICULA PULICATA	38.19	.00	104.92	47.70	53.11	1.21
NAVICULA SALLICINUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	.00	43.83	.00	14.61	25.30	.37
NAVICULA SALLICINUM	45.82	.00	.00	44.42	43.73	1.12
NAVICULA TETRAPHIDATA VAR. APICULATA	11.59	219.14	208.85	173.24	31.08	4.39
NAVICULA TETRAPHIDATA VAR. SCHIZONEPHO	15.27	.00	69.92	28.41	34.78	4.72
NAVICULA TETRAPHIDATA VAR. AVENACEA	763.71	2191.37	1746.72	1567.93	730.40	39.70
NITZSCHIA AMPHIBIA	7.64	.00	.00	2.55	4.41	.06

CYBELLA AFFINIS	00	01	2.69	1.16	1.26	12
ENTOMOLEIS	8.15	00	4.14	0.00	4.07	03
ENTOMOLEIS BNATA	00	93	00	0.31	0.54	23
FRAGILAREA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINODIS	00	6.50	00	2.17	3.76	28
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	4.07	3.72	00	3.82	2.60	41
FRAGILARIA VAUCHERIAE	8.15	00	3.31	0.62	4.10	07
FRUSTULIA RHODODES	00	1.86	00	27.57	12.86	2.94
GJRHPHIEMA OLIVACEUM	40.74	29.09	16.27	39.13	48.91	4.19
GORPHONEMA PARVULUM	89.64	3.72	24.03	30.12	11.21	1.08
GORPHONEMA TEREELLUM	24.03	00	4.79	12.00	1.00	58
HEPHERIA	00	2.79	00	9.29	6.22	03
NAVICULA ARVANSIS	12.22	00	00	5.46	6.62	58
NAVICULA CRYPTOCYPHALA VAR. VENETA	57.04	4.65	6.63	22.77	29.69	2.44
NAVICULA HUFLERI	89.56	18.58	15.75	39.96	39.52	4.28
NAVICULA MINIRA	8.15	1.86	00	3.34	4.27	36
NAVICULA ROTICA	00	1.86	00	0.62	1.07	07
NAVICULA ROTICA VAR. UNDULATA	00	00	00	0.83	0.88	03
NAVICULA ROTICA	36.07	7.43	2.49	15.53	18.47	1.66
NAVICULA ROTICA	00	00	2.49	0.31	1.54	03
NAVICULA ROTICA VAR. CAPITATA	00	00	00	0.31	1.54	03
NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	00	93	00	0.31	1.54	03
NAVICULA SECURITA VAR. APICULATA	77.41	9.29	14.09	33.60	38.02	3.60
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONEMO	8.15	00	00	2.72	4.70	29
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	110.01	92.92	53.86	85.59	28.78	9.17
NETZSCHIA APICULATA	00	6.50	0.83	2.44	3.54	26
NETZSCHIA DISTIPATA	296.08	18.58	31.59	102.25	133.90	10.96
NETZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	293.35	34.38	40.60	122.78	147.76	13.16
NETZSCHIA MONGARICA	00	2.79	00	0.31	2.54	03
NETZSCHIA MONGARICA	00	2.79	00	0.31	2.54	03
PINULABRIA BREVISSEDMII	00	2.79	00	0.31	2.54	03
RHODOSPHERIA CUPVATA	101.86	78.98	82.86	87.90	12.24	9.42
RHODALUDIA MUSCULUS	8.15	2.79	1.66	4.20	3.47	45
STAURODEIS ANICEPS	00	93	00	0.31	0.54	03
STEPHANODISCUS SP.	00	93	1.66	0.86	1.83	09
SURIELLA DVATA	4.07	1.86	0.83	2.25	1.66	24
SYNEURA ACUS	4.07	00	00	1.36	2.35	15
SYNEURA ULNA	00	93	00	0.31	0.54	03
THALASSIOSIRA FLUVIATILIS	8.15	00	00	2.72	5.70	29
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	00	1.86	00	0.62	1.07	07
DIVISION TOTAL	1853.83	447.86	430.03	910.57	816.93	97.59

CHLOROPHYTA

STIGMEOCELLUM TENUE	35.65	23.77	7.92	22.45	13.91	2.41
DIVISION TOTAL	35.65	23.77	7.92	22.45	13.91	2.41
TOTAL DENSITY	1889.48	471.62	437.95	933.02	828.49	100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.709
 VARIANCE = .0012
 MAXIMUM INDIK = 3.829
 EVENNESS = .707

NITZSCHIA DISSIMILATA	393.31	306.79	384.72	347.60	39.00	8.00
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	7.54	328.71	384.72	293.81	112.49	7.44
NITZSCHIA PALCA	168.02	43.83	17.49	20.44	22.06	.92
NITZSCHIA SP.	.00	.00	17.49	5.83	10.10	.15
RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA	91.64	109.57	104.92	102.05	9.30	2.58
SURIRELLA OVATA	.00	.00	34.97	11.66	20.19	.30
SYNEURA SP.	.00	21.91	.00	7.30	12.65	.18
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS	.00	.00	34.97	11.66	20.19	.30
DIVISION TOTAL	2756.98	4777.18	4266.87	3933.68	1050.51	99.00

CYANOPHYTA

LYNGBYA SP.	.00	23.77	.00	7.92	13.72	.20
EUGLENA SP.	.00	.00	23.77	7.92	13.72	.20
DIVISION TOTAL	.00	23.77	23.77	15.84	13.72	.40

TOTAL DENSITY	2756.98	4800.95	4290.63	3949.52	1063.82	100.00
---------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.416
 VARIANCE = .0606
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.784
 EVENNESS = .638
 NO OF SPECIES = 44

SAMPLE STATION: WPO3 - HUNTER
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 10-04-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)				S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		
BACILLARIAE: EUPHYTIA						
ACHNATHES LAUCEDRATA VAR. DUBIA	36.67	4.65	5.80	15.71	18.16	1.68
ACHNATHES PIETIUS	407.44	41.81	66.29	171.84	204.39	18.42
ACHNATHES PIETIUS VAR. AFFINIS	.00	.73	.00	.31	.54	.03
AMPHIODIA PIPITUS	40.89	7.43	8.29	21.54	23.69	2.31
AMPHIODIA PIPITUS VAR. LINEATA	114.08	48.32	33.97	65.46	42.72	7.02
CYCLIDELLA PECTINIFRONS	.00	2.79	.00	.93	1.61	.10

PERiphyTON DENSITY AND SPECIES DIVERSITY ESTIMATES

CATHEDRAL BLUFFS SHALE OIL COMPANY

PICEANCE CREEK

SAMPLE STATION: WPOL - STEWART

SUBSTRATE: GLASS SLIDES

SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

TAXON	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN	S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
BACILLARIOPHYTA						
ACHNANTHES LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	16.92	.00	20.30	12.41	10.88	.32
ACHNANTHES LINEARIS	.00	.00	30.45	10.15	17.58	.26
ACHNANTHES MINUTISSIMA	202.98	282.03	385.72	290.24	91.64	7.55
AMPHORA PERPALLIDULA	33.83	.00	10.60	23.81	21.75	.65
AMPHORA PLEURALIS	.00	.00	16.00	4.09	7.08	.11
CUCCINELLIS PEDICULUS	.00	12.26	.00	6.13	6.79	.20
COCCONEIS PLACENTULA VAR. LINEATA	16.92	25.52	30.45	23.96	6.79	.62
CYCLIDELLA MENCHINIANA	33.83	.00	10.15	15.66	17.36	.38
CYBELLIA MINUTA VAR. SILLESIACA	33.83	.00	.00	11.28	19.53	.59
CYBELLIA SINUATA	.00	12.26	.00	4.09	7.08	.11
DIATOMA TENUE VAR. ELONGATUM	16.92	.00	.00	5.64	9.77	.15
DIATOMA VULGARE	.00	12.26	10.15	17.47	6.56	.19
FRAGILARIA CONSTRUENS VAR. BINOODIS	.00	.00	20.75	16.92	29.30	.44
FRAGILARIA TRIANGULARIS	.00	.00	10.15	10.15	18.74	.28
GORPHEMERA DILVACUM	253.70	565.05	41.12	41.32	155.25	10.70
GORPHEMERA PARVULUM	16.92	12.26	30.45	19.88	9.45	.32
GORPHEMERA SUBULATUM	.00	.00	20.30	6.77	11.72	.18
GORPHEMERA TENELLUM	.00	.00	30.45	10.15	17.58	.26
HANTZSCHIA AMPHIOXYD	.00	12.26	.00	4.09	7.08	.11
NAVICULA CRYPTOCYPHALA VAR. VENETA	389.05	516.31	596.02	503.99	14.04	10.51
NAVICULA HEUFELERI	33.83	49.05	.00	27.63	25.11	.72
NAVICULA MINIMA	.00	12.26	.00	4.09	7.08	.11
NAVICULA MUJICA	16.92	.00	10.15	8.38	5.96	.09
NAVICULA NOTHA	8.56	98.10	182.71	127.79	53.19	3.17
NAVICULA RHYNCHOCEPHALA	.00	.00	20.30	6.77	11.72	.18
NAVICULA SALINARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	50.75	98.10	10.15	53.00	44.02	1.38
NAVICULA SECURA VAR. APICULATA	84.58	134.88	131.96	117.14	28.24	3.05
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA	16.92	25.52	20.30	20.58	3.81	.54
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA VAR. SCHIZONERO	1708.45	1226.20	.00	5.64	9.77	.15
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVENACEA	16.92	12.26	1015.05	1316.57	355.42	34.26
NITZSCHIA APICULATA	.00	12.26	.00	9.73	8.74	.25
NITZSCHIA CRYSTALLINA	.00	.00	10.15	10.15	15.62	.29
NITZSCHIA COMMUNIS	.00	.00	10.15	9.36	15.62	.29
NITZSCHIA DISSIPATA	551.29	637.62	578.58	589.83	48.57	15.25
NITZSCHIA FRUSTULUM	101.49	159.31	263.91	174.94	82.32	4.55
NITZSCHIA PALEACEA	.00	.00	10.15	3.38	5.86	.09
NITZSCHIA PALEA	.00	12.26	40.60	17.62	20.82	.46
RHODOSPHEMIA CURVATA	50.75	25.52	30.45	35.24	13.75	.92
SUKIPELLA OVATA	16.92	12.26	50.75	26.64	21.01	.69
DIVISION TOTAL	3755.20	3850.27	3897.80	3834.42	72.61	97.19

CYANOPHYTA

LYNGBYA SP.	23.77	.00	.00	7.92	13.72	.21
DIVISION TOTAL	23.77	.00	.00	7.92	13.72	.21
TOTAL DENSITY	3778.97	3850.27	3897.80	3842.35	59.81	100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.272
 VARIANCE = .0005
 MAXIMUM INDEX = 3.714
 EVENNESS = .612
 NO OF SPECIES = 41

SAMPLE STATION: WP02 - MIDDLE
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MM ²)					S.D.	% RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN			
BACILLARIOPHYTA							
ACHNANTHUS LANCEOLATA VAR. DUBIA	210.46	71.99	117.28	133.11	70.77	2.77	
ACHNANTHUS MINUTISSIMA	441.96	272.03	254.11	322.70	103.67	6.72	
AMPHURA PEPPYLLA	63.14	100.22	.00	54.45	50.67	1.13	
CUCCHURUS PETICULUS	.00	14.32	.00	4.77	8.27	.10	
CUCCHURUS PLE-ERITOLA VAR. EUGLYPTA	.00	.00	39.09	13.03	22.57	.27	
CUCCHURUS PLE-ERITOLA VAR. LINEATA	63.14	57.27	97.73	72.81	21.87	1.51	
CYCLotella RUGICORNIS	42.09	42.95	19.55	27.85	13.10	.58	
CYBELLIA AFFILIS	42.09	.00	39.09	27.06	23.48	.66	
CYBELLIA MINUTA VAR. SILESTIACA	.00	14.32	.00	4.77	8.27	.10	
CYBELLIA SINIATA	42.09	14.32	.00	18.80	21.40	.39	
FRAGILARIA CUSPIDIATUS	21.05	.00	.00	7.02	12.15	.15	
FRAGILARIA LEPTOSTAURON	.00	28.64	.00	9.55	16.53	.20	
FRAGILARIA VUCHEKEAE	21.05	.00	.00	7.02	12.15	.15	
GOMPHODIEMA DAVALLUM	463.00	100.22	312.75	291.99	182.28	6.08	
GOMPHODIEMA PAVILLUM	105.22	14.32	78.09	60.22	28.27	1.07	
GOMPHODIEMA SINGULAVATUM	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
GOMPHODIEMA THIELLUM	21.05	.00	58.64	26.56	29.71	.55	
HART/SCHIA ANTHOXY	.00	28.64	.00	9.55	16.53	.20	
NAVICULA AFFILIS	21.05	.00	.00	7.02	12.15	.15	

NAVICULA CRYPTOCEPHALA VAR. VENEIA	147.32	243.40	156.37	182.36	53.05	3.80
NAVICULA HUOFLEI	62.44	28.60	19.55	21.52	14.46	.43
NAVICULA LUTATA	105.23	286.35	156.37	20.55	21.06	.43
NAVICULA NOTIA	42.09	286.35	156.37	182.65	93.38	3.80
NAVICULA SALTICARUM VAR. INTERMEDIA	210.46	215.76	175.92	30.09	11.34	.63
NAVICULA SECURATA VAR. APICULATA	21.05	.00	.00	7.02	12.15	.15
NAVICULA TRIPUNCTATA	2125.61	1503.34	1974.22	200.38	21.29	4.17
NAVICULA VIRIDULA VAR. AVERNACEA	.00	28.64	.00	9.55	16.53	.20
NAVICULA APICULATA	.00	.00	19.55	1867.72	324.52	38.88
NAVICULA CAPITELLATA	509.40	1023.53	332.00	6.52	11.29	.14
NAVICULA CRASSA	378.82	397.54	156.37	64.52	37.98	1.50
NAVICULA PROSTOMUM	.00	15.32	.00	297.71	122.85	6.20
NAVICULA GRACILIS	.00	28.64	.00	5.77	8.27	.10
NAVICULA PALEA	21.05	.00	.00	9.55	16.53	.20
NAVICULA TRILOBIONELLA VAR. LEVIGENS	.00	15.32	.00	7.02	12.15	.15
NAVICULA SP.	63.14	42.95	19.55	5.77	8.27	.10
RHOICOSPHERIA CURVATA	42.09	71.59	58.64	41.88	21.81	.87
SYNDRELLA OVATA	21.05	.00	19.55	57.44	14.78	1.20
SYNDRELLA ACUS	21.05	.00	19.55	9.55	11.29	.14
SYNDRELLA CALCATISSIMA	21.05	.00	.00	7.02	12.15	.15
SYNDRELLA ULNA	63.14	42.95	.00	35.36	32.25	.74
UNIDENTIFIED PENNATE DIATOMS						
DIVISION TOTAL	5492.92	4753.42	4163.46	4803.26	666.13	100.00
TOTAL DENSITY	5492.92	4753.42	4163.46	4803.26	666.13	100.00

DIVERSITY INDEX CALCULATIONS

SHANNON INDEX = 2.358
 VARIANCE INDEX = .0004
 PEARSON INDEX = 3.138
 EVENNESS = .641
 NO OF SPECIES = 42

SAMPLE STATION: WP03 - HUNTER
 REPLICATES - 3
 SUBSTRATE - GLASS SLIDES
 SAMPLE DATE - 11-03-82

TAXON	DENSITY (UNITS/MHZ)				S.D.	RELATIVE ABUNDANCE
	REP 1	REP 2	REP 3	MEAN		
BACILLARIOPHYTA	.00	.30	.00	.10	.17	.06
ACINANTHES LAUCIOLATA						

VARIANCE * .0109
MAXIMUM INDEX * 3.784
EVENNESS * .4703
NO OF SPECIES * 44

The green algae (Chlorophyta) increased in importance in mid-summer, peaked in the July 29 samples and accounted for 10 to 23% of the total mean periphyton density over all sample periods. The increased importance of green algae in the summer samples was due primarily to a growth pulse of Stigeoclonium tenue.

The mean density values for the three Piceance Creek locations are listed for each sampling date in Table 2.5.2-15. Density values ranged from 155 algal units/mm² (Hunter Station-November 3 sample) to 20,452 algal units/mm² (Middle Station-June 1 sample) and evidenced both spatial and temporal variations. The highest density for Stewart Station occurred in September while the highest densities for Middle and Hunter Station were in June. The periphyton densities at Hunter Station were reduced in the last three samples by the effects of flooding that destroyed the July 29 sample and deposited 2-4 feet of silt at the sample station. This silt persisted through the November sampling period and comprised almost 90% of the substrate (as compared to only 40% before flooding).

The dominant members of the periphyton community at Stewart Station in 1982 are presented in Table 2.5.2-16 along with quantitative results from previous years. Navicula viridula var. avenacea was a dominant taxa throughout the 1982 sampling year. Achnanthes minutissima, Rhoicospheria curvata, Nitzschia dissipata, Nitzschia frustulum, Gonphonema olivaceum, were also abundant while other Nitzschia and Navicula species varied seasonally. The green algae Stigeoclonium tenue occurred as a dominant on July 29; this can be attributed to its growth preference for warmer water temperatures. The periphyton density at Stewart Station in 1982 increased from a spring minimum of 3349 units/mm² to a high density of 13275 units/mm² on September 2 and decreased again toward fall.

The dominant taxa observed at Middle Station in 1982 are presented in Table 2.5.2-17 with the quantitative results from previous sampling years. In 1982, Middle Station showed a periphyton assemblage and seasonal variation similar to that of Stewart Station. Periphyton density in spring was much higher than at Stewart Station (20,452 units/mm²) and showed a somewhat lower summer density peak on September 2 (8507 units/mm²).

The dominant taxa observed at Hunter in 1982 along with the quantitative results from previous sampling years are presented in Table 2.5.2-18. In spring and early summer, 1982, the periphyton assemblages at Hunter Station were similar to those at the other sampling stations. The periphyton density was high on the first two sampling periods (14,563 and 13,001 units/mm²) with spring values similar to that at Hunter Station and early summer values higher than at the two other stations. For the summer through fall samples the periphyton community at Hunter Station was seriously effected by the late July flash flood and the accompanying scouring and silt deposition. The dominant taxa in the periphyton after the flood consisted of the early colonizers of artificial substrates such as Achnanthes species and Cocconeis species. (Cholnoky 1968). By November 3, the periphyton assemblage was similar to that found at the other stations but densities were still much lower.

TABLE 2.5.2-15

MEAN DENSITIES (units/mm²) OF PERIPHYTON SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM
PICEANCE CREEK DURING 1982

<u>Sample Date</u>	<u>Stewart Station</u>	<u>Middle Station</u>	<u>Hunter Station</u>
June 1	3349	20452	14563
June 30	7851	3190	13001
July 29	6678	2980	<u>1/</u>
September 2	13275	8507	1051
October 4	8707	3950	933
November 3	3731	4803	155

1/ Samples destroyed by flash flood.

TABLE 2.5.2-16

DOMINANT PERIPHYTON SPECIES (>5% mean relative abundance)
OCCURRING AT STEWART STATION, FROM 1978 THROUGH 1982
(values rounded to the nearest percent)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE MAY - EARLY JUNE</u>					
<u>Achnanthes minutissima</u>	+1/	11	2/	+	12
<u>Navicula cryptocephala</u> var. <u>veneta</u>	13	- 3/		+	+
<u>N. secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	12	19		7	+
<u>N. tripunctata</u> var. <u>schizomoides</u>	6	-		-	+
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	+	42		60	59
<u>N. spp.</u>	8	+		-	-
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	-	-		6	+
<u>N. palea</u>	7	-		+	-
<u>N. spp.</u>	27	10		-	+
<u>Surirella angustata</u>	+	+		-	-
<u>S. ovata</u>	5	+		+	+
unidentified pennate diatoms	5	-		-	+
<u>LATE JUNE - EARLY JULY</u>					
<u>Achnanthes minutissima</u>	7	13	+	10	10
<u>Fragilaria vaucheriae</u>	-	6	+	+	+
<u>Gomphonema olivaceum</u>	+	6	+	+	+
<u>G. parvulum</u>	+	9	-	-	-
<u>Navicula cryptocephala</u> var. <u>veneta</u>	+	-	+	5	+
<u>N. secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	9	-	7	-	+
<u>N. viridula</u>	-	-	44	28	-
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	+	28	-	-	28
<u>Nitzschia acicularis</u>	25	+	+	-	+
<u>N. dissipata</u>	+	*4/	+	+	6
<u>N. fonticola</u>	-	-	7	-	+
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	-	-	16	+
<u>N. palea</u>	9	-	7	+	+
<u>N. paleacea</u>	-	*	*	-	5
<u>N. spp.</u>	42	19	-	-	+
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>	-	*	*	+	8
<u>Surirella ovata</u>	+	+	9	+	-
<u>Synedra ulna</u> var. <u>oxyrhynchus</u>	-	+	-	6	-

TABLE 2.5.2-16 (Contd)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE JULY - EARLY AUGUST</u>					
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	9	14	+	-	-
<u>A. l. var. dubia</u>	41	+	+	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>	35	29	6	16	+
<u>Cocconeis placentula</u>	-	-	+	13	-
<u>C. placentula var. euglypta</u>	+	34	-	-	-
<u>C. placentula var. lineata</u>	-	*	*	-	5
<u>Navicula secreta var. apiculata</u>	+	-	13	-	+
<u>N. viridula</u>	-	-	25	+	-
<u>N. viridula var. avenacea</u>	+	10	-	-	12
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	-	-	20	6	+
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	-	9	15	+
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>	+	-	+	9	18
<u>palmella stage of Chaetophoraceae</u>	-	-	-	11	-
<u>Phormidium sp.</u>	+	-	-	8	+
<u>Stigeoclonium tenue</u>	+	-	-	-	8
<u>LATE AUGUST - EARLY SEPTEMBER</u>					
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	+	14	+	-	-
<u>A. lanceolata var. dubia</u>	32	-	-	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>	13	57	42	+	5
<u>Cocconeis pediculus</u>	11	-	-	+	+
<u>C. placentula var. euglypta</u>	9	22	-	-	-
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>	-	-	+	6	-
<u>Navicula cryptocephala var. veneta</u>	+	*	*	+	8
<u>N. secreta var. apiculata</u>	7	-	+	6	+
<u>N. viridula var. avenacea</u>	+	*	*	+	22
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	-	-	28	10	14
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	-	5	16	11
<u>N. holSATICA</u>	-	-	-	6	-
<u>N. palea</u>	-	-	+	7	+
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>	+	*	*	+	6
<u>Draparnaldia sp.</u>	-	-	-	13	-
<u>LATE SEPTEMBER - EARLY OCTOBER</u>					
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata var. dubia</u>	+	5/	12	14	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>	84	-	25	19	24
<u>Cocconeis pediculus</u>	6	-	+	+	-
<u>C. placentula</u>	-	-	42	39	-
<u>Navicula viridula var. avenacea</u>	-	-	*	+	26
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	-	-	10	+	19
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	-	*	+	5
<u>palmella stage of Chaetophoraceae</u>	-	-	+	15	-

TABLE 2.5.2-16 (Contd)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE OCTOBER - EARLY NOVEMBER</u>					
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	+	7	-	-	-
<u>A. minutissima</u>	75	79	47	+	8
<u>Cocconeis pediculus</u>	7	-	+	+	+
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>	-	-	-	7	-
<u>G. olivaceum</u>	+	+	8	+	11
<u>Navicula cryptocephala</u> var. <u>veneta</u>	+	*	*	+	11
<u>N. secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	+	+	6	+	+
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	+	+	11	13	34
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	+	-	9	12	15
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	-	+	7	+
<u>N. palea</u>	-	-	+	7	+
<u>Rhoicosphena curvata</u>	+	+	+	7	+

1/ + = present at <5% mean relative abundance

2/ Periphyton not sampled in May 1980

3/ - = absent

4/ * = Information not available at report time

5/ Periphyton not sampled in September 1979

TABLE 2.5.2-17

DOMINANT PERIPHYTON SPECIES (>5% mean relative abundance)
OCCURRING AT MIDDLE STATION, 1979 THROUGH 1982
(values rounded to the nearest percent)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)			
	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE MAY - EARLY JUNE</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	1/	1/	43	+2/
<u>A. minutissima</u>			19	9
<u>Cocconeis placentula</u>			5	-3/
<u>Navicula viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>			+	50
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>			+	8
<u>Chaetophoraceae</u> sp.			19	-
<u>LATE JUNE - EARLY JULY</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	30	+	+	-
<u>A. minutissima</u>	9	+	-	+
<u>Navicula secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	-	8	-	+
<u>N. viridula</u>	-	+	24	-
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	23	-	-	52
<u>Nitzschia acicularis</u>	+	11	-	-
<u>N. dissipata</u>	-	+	14	+
<u>N. frustulum</u>	-	+	28	6
<u>N. holSATICA</u>	-	26	+	-
<u>N. palea</u>	-	10	+	+
<u>N. spp.</u>	14	-	-	+
<u>palmella</u> stage of <u>Chaetophoraceae</u>	-	5	-	-
<u>LATE JULY - EARLY AUGUST</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	6	+	+	+
<u>A. lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>	*4/	*	+	7
<u>A. minutissima</u>	45	+	33	+
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>	-	+	5	-
<u>G. parvulum</u>	15	-	-	+
<u>Navicula secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	-	19	-	+
<u>N. viridula</u>	-	30	+	-
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	*	*	+	11
<u>Nitzschia frustulum</u>	-	+	21	-
<u>N. holSATICA</u>	-	9	-	-
<u>N. palea</u>	-	14	+	+
<u>N. spp.</u>	8	-	-	+
<u>Rhoicosphena curvata</u>	+	+	11	14
<u>Cladophora</u> sp.	11	-	+	-
<u>Stigeoclonium tenue</u>	*	*	-	20

TABLE 2.5.2-17 (Contd)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)			
	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE AUGUST - EARLY SEPTEMBER</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	29	8	-	-
<u>A. minutissima</u>	42	48	5	+
<u>Cocconeis placentula</u>	-	20	+	-
<u>C. placentula</u> var. <u>euglypta</u>	21	-	-	+
<u>Diatoma tenue</u> var. <u>elongatum</u>	-	-	11	+
<u>Fragilaria crotonensis</u>	+	-	21	-
<u>Navicula cryptocephala</u> var. <u>veneta</u>	*	*	+	8
<u>N. heufleri</u>	*	*	+	7
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	*	*	+	31
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	*	*	+	6
<u>N. frustulum</u>	*	*	+	8
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>	*	*	+	9
<u>Synedra fasciculata</u>	-	-	13	+
<u>S. ulna</u> var. <u>oxyrhynchus</u>	-	-	5	-
<u>palmella</u> stage of <u>Chaetophoraceae</u>	-	7	+	-
<u>LATE SEPTEMBER - EARLY OCTOBER</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>	5/	11	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>		59	39	9
<u>Cocconeis placentula</u>		12	14	-
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>		-	9	-
<u>Navicula viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>		*	+	39
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>		*	+	9
<u>N. frustulum</u>		*	+	7
<u>palmella</u> stage of <u>Chaetophoraceae</u>		5	10	-
<u>LATE OCTOBER - EARLY NOVEMBER</u>				
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	18	+	-	-
<u>A. minutissima</u>	44	15	6	7
<u>Cocconeis placentula</u> var. <u>euglypta</u>	5	-	-	+
<u>C. placentula</u> var. <u>lineata</u>	7	-	-	+
<u>Cymbella minuta</u> var. <u>silesiaca</u>	-	5	+	+
<u>Cymbella minuta</u> var. <u>veneta</u>	-	5	14	-
<u>Gomphonema olivaceum</u>	*	*	+	6
<u>Navicula secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	7	9	+	+
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	5	31	16	39
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>	*	*	+	13
<u>N. frustulum</u>	*	*	+	6
<u>N. spp.</u>	5	-	+	+
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>	+	+	5	+
<u>palmella</u> stage of <u>Chaetophoraceae</u>	-	11	-	-

TABLE 2.5.2-17 (Contd)

- 1/ Periphyton not sampled in May 1979 and 1980
- 2/ + = present at <5% mean relative abundance
- 3/ - = absent
- 4/ * = Information not available at report time
- 5/ Periphyton not sampled in late September 1979

TABLE 2.5.2-18

DOMINANT PERIPHYTON SPECIES (>5% mean relative abundance)
OCCURRING AT HUNTER STATION, 1977 THROUGH 1982
(values rounded to the nearest percent)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)					
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE MAY - EARLY JUNE</u>						
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>	<u>+1/</u>	+	+	<u>2/</u>	10	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>	+	6	8		51	+
<u>Navicula secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>	+	11	9		+	+
<u>N. tripunctata</u> var. <u>schizonemoides</u>	<u>-3/</u>	15	-		-	+
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>	65	+	57		13	51
<u>N. spp.</u>	+	5	+		-	-
<u>Nitzschia palea</u>	5	6	-		6	13
<u>N. spp.</u>	+	26	16		-	+
unidentified pennate diatoms	+	7	-		-	-
<u>Stigeoclonium tenue</u>	-	+	-		6	-
<u>LATE JUNE - EARLY JULY</u>						
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>	<u>4/</u>	8	6	+	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>		8	+	+	+	6
<u>Gomphonema parvulum</u>		+	23	-	-	+
<u>Navicula secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>		+	-	5	-	+
<u>N. viridula</u>		-	-	58	13	-
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>		11	48	-	-	26
<u>Nitzschia acicularis</u>		31	-	+	-	-
<u>N. frustulum</u>		-	-	-	5	32
<u>N. holSATICA</u>		-	-	13	-	-
<u>N. linearis</u>		-	-	+	9	+
<u>N. palea</u>		11	-	11	5	+
<u>N. spp.</u>		17	15	-	-	-
<u>Surirella ovalis</u>		+	-	-	13	+
<u>S. ovata</u>		+	+	5	+	+
<u>Synedra ulna</u>		-	+	-	7	-
<u>Thalassiosira fluviatilis</u>		-	-	-	26	+

TABLE 2.5.2-18 (Contd)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)					
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE JULY - EARLY AUGUST</u>						
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	5/	6	7	+	-	9/
<u>A. lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>		26	+	-	+	
<u>A. minutissima</u>		38	41	+	61	
<u>Gomphonema parvulum</u>		+	13	+	-	
<u>Navicula cryptocephala</u>		-	7	+	-	
<u>N. secreta</u> var. <u>apiculata</u>		+	-	9	-	
<u>N. viridula</u>		-	-	67	+	
<u>N. viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>		+	8	-	-	
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>		-	-	5	6	
<u>N. frustulum</u>		-	-	+	7	
<u>N. spp.</u>		+	14	-	-	
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>		+	+	+	5	
<u>Stigeoclonium</u> sp.		9	-	-	-	
<u>LATE AUGUST - EARLY SEPTEMBER</u>						
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u>	6/	+	12	+	-	-
<u>A. lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>		23	-	+	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>		32	76	50	27	-
<u>Cocconeis pediculus</u>		12	-	+	-	-
<u>C. placentula</u>		-	-	5	+	-
<u>C. placentula</u> var. <u>euglypta</u>		6	7	-	-	+
<u>C. placentula</u> var. <u>lineata</u>		-	*10/	*	-	74
<u>Cymbella minuta</u> var. <u>silesiaca</u>		-	-	+	7	-
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>		-	-	+	13	-
<u>G. olivaceum</u>		+	*	*	+	5
<u>Navicula viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>		+	+	-	9	+
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>		+	-	10	19	+
<u>palmella</u> stage of <u>Chaetophoraceae</u>		-	-	11	-	-
<u>LATE SEPTEMBER - EARLY OCTOBER</u>						
<u>Achnanthes lanceolata</u> var. <u>dubia</u>	7/	8/	7/	31	+	+
<u>A. minutissima</u>				16	37	18
<u>Cocconeis pediculus</u>				10	-	-
<u>C. placentula</u>				30	+	-
<u>C. placentula</u> var. <u>lineata</u>				*	-	7
<u>Cymbella minuta</u> var. <u>silesiaca</u>				+	10	-
<u>Gomphonema angustatum</u>				-	10	-
<u>Navicula viridula</u> var. <u>avenacea</u>				*	+	9
<u>Nitzschia dissipata</u>				+	6	11
<u>N. frustulum</u>				+	9	13
<u>Rhoicosphenia curvata</u>				*	+	9
<u>Stigeoclonium tenue</u>				-	7	+

TABLE 2.5.2-18 (Contd)

SPECIES	MEAN RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (%)					
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<u>LATE OCTOBER - EARLY NOVEMBER</u>						
<i>Achnanthes lanceolata</i>	-	-	49	+	+	+
<i>A. lanceolata</i> var. <i>dubia</i>	+	9	-	+	6	+
<i>A. minutissima</i>	+	+	20	5	21	6
<i>Cocconeis pediculus</i>	+	6	-	+	-	-
<i>C. placentula</i>	15	+	-	+	6	-
<i>C. placentula</i> var. <i>euglypta</i>	-	27	+	-	-	-
<i>C. placentula</i> var. <i>tineata</i>	*	-	*	*	-	7
<i>Gomphonema angustatum</i>	-	-	-	-	8	-
<i>G. olivaceum</i>	+	+	+	+	8	8
<i>Navicula cryptocephala</i> var. <i>veneta</i>	-	+	-	+	6	+
<i>N. secreta</i> var. <i>apiculata</i>	23	10	10	+	+	+
<i>N. viridula</i> var. <i>avenacea</i>	22	28	10	72	+	31
<i>Nitzschia dissipata</i>	*	-	*	*	+	6
<i>N. frustulum</i>	-	-	-	+	12	8
<i>N. palea</i>	+	-	-	-	5	+
<i>N. spp.</i>	12	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Rhoicosphenia curvata</i>	*	+	*	*	+	5
<i>palmella</i> stage of Chaetophoraceae	-	-	-	5	+	-

1/ + = present at <5% mean relative abundance

2/ Periphyton not sampled in May 1980

3/ - = absent

4/ Periphyton not sampled in late June - early July 1977

5/ Periphyton not sampled in late July - early August 1977

6/ Periphyton not sampled in late August - early September 1977

7/ Periphyton not sampled in late September 1977 and 1979

8/ Sampler destroyed in 1978

9/ Sampler destroyed in 1982

10/ * = Data not available at report time

Only qualitative periphyton data were obtained in 1974-1976 (C-b Annual Report of 1977). As a result, no information is available for comparison of relative abundance and dominance. Since Middle Station was initiated into the monitoring program in 1979, comparison of the three stations can only be made subsequent to 1979. The Stewart Station site was moved to its present location after the 1977 sampling season. Hence quantitative comparisons can be made for this station from 1978 to 1981, while quantitative records for Hunter Station are available from 1977-1981.

Annual variations are occurring in Piceance Creek based on comparisons of 1982 periphyton samples with previous periphyton analysis. The periphyton communities in 1977-1981 samples showed temporal variations between communities dominated by Navicula species and Nitzschia species and communities dominated by Achnanthes species and Cocconeis species. In 1982, however, Navicula species dominated at all stations with the exception of the flood effected Hunter Station, with Nitzschia species and Achnanthes species occurring as co-dominant with seasonal variations.

Differences in sampling techniques may have been responsible for some of the variation observed over the years. In addition, the glass slide incubation time may not have been long enough on some sampling dates or the incubation disturbed by flood or other intervention.

As a result, the flora collected on these dates may have been in the phase of accumulation rather than the more stable phase of reconstruction (Hutchinson 1975). The organisms which are flat and can attach themselves directly to the substrate are usually the first to colonize glass slides. Examples include Achnanthes lanceolata, A. minutissima, Cocconeis pediculus, and C. placentula. Stalk and tube-forming diatoms occur during the reconstruction phase; Cymbella species, Gomphonema species, and Navicula viridula are examples of these organisms. Also, annual differences may have been due to a combination of environmental factors such as light (turbidity), temperature, flow rate, nutrients, and pH. Any or all of these factors may vary on an annual basis regardless of man-made perturbations.

Fisher's LSD procedure (1979) was used to determine if significant differences occurred in periphyton densities at Tract C-b sampling stations between 1981 and 1982 and if differences existed among stations during each 1982 sample period. The results of this analysis of variance procedure are provided in Tables 2.5.2-19 and 2.5.2-20, respectively. In the comparison of 1981 with 1982 data, a significant difference of at least 10% was noted between all sample stations with the following exceptions: Stewart Station - June and July, Middle Station - June and August, Hunter Station - May. An evaluation of 1982 data showed a significant difference of at least 5% between all sample stations during each sample period with only one exception: there were no apparent differences in periphyton densities between Stewart and Middle Station during October.

Periphyton biomass, a measure of productivity, is summarized for 1982 samples in Table 2.5.2-21. At Stewart and Hunter Stations periphyton ash-free dry weight showed similar trends to the

TABLE 2.5.2-19

COMPARISON OF 1981 AND 1982 PERIPHYTON DENSITIES AT EACH SAMPLING
STATION DURING EACH SAMPLING PERIOD USING
FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURE (1949)^{1/}

<u>Month</u>	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Middle</u>	<u>Hunter</u>
May	1%	1%	-
June	-	-	5%
July	-	1%	No data - 1982
August	1%	-	1%
September	10%	1%	1%
October	1%	1%	1%

^{1/} - = No significant difference between year
 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

TABLE 2.5.2-20

COMPARISON OF PERIPHYTON DENSITIES BETWEEN EACH SAMPLING STATION
DURING 1982 USING FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURE (1949)^{1/}

<u>Sample Station</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>
Stewart-Middle	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	-
Stewart-Hunter	1%	1%	<u>2/</u>	1%	1%	2%
Middle-Hunter	1%	1%	<u>2/</u>	1%	1%	1%
Stewart and Middle-Hunter	5%	1%	<u>2/</u>	1%	1%	1%

^{1/} - = No significant difference between year
 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

^{2/} Data missing for Hunter Station - July 1982

TABLE 2.5.2-21

MEAN PERIPHYTON BIOMASS (mg ash-free dry weight/cm²) FROM
PICEANCE CREEK, JUNE THROUGH NOVEMBER 1982, TRACT C-b

<u>Sample Date</u>	<u>Stewart Station</u>	<u>Middle Station</u>	<u>Hunter Station</u>
June 1	1.104	1.940	1.500
June 30	1.523	1.281	1.871
July 29	1.678	1.019	<u>1/</u>
September 2	1.473	1.416	0.132
October 4	0.835	1.024	0.213
November 3	0.596	0.650	0.038

1/ Samples destroyed by flash flood

periphyton densities observed at these stations. In general, biomass increased to an early or late summer high and decreased in the fall. Hunter Station has ash-free dry weight values similar to those for Stewart and Middle Stations for the first two sampling periods and much lower values for the samples collected after the late summer flood. In 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979, and 1980, biomass was usually higher at Stewart Station than at Hunter Station, but was higher at the latter station in 1978, 1981, and 1982 (only the first two sample periods are used for comparison). In 1979, biomass productivity at Middle Station was generally higher than at Hunter Station, while Stewart and Middle Stations alternated positions throughout the year. In 1980, biomass productivity at Middle Station tended to be higher than at the other two stations. However, the 1981 and 1982 biomass at Middle Station was generally higher than Stewart Station but lower than Hunter Station, except after the flood at Hunter Station.

A statistical comparison of 1981 with 1982 periphyton biomass data using Fisher's LSD procedure is provided in Table 2.5.2-22; a comparison of periphyton biomass between each sampling station during 1982 is provided in Table 2.5.2-23. Periphyton biomass was generally higher at all stations during 1982 than during 1981; the exceptions are August and October samples at Hunter Station. In all comparisons except Stewart Station for July and September and Middle Station for May, the difference between the two years was significant at at least the 2% level. The comparison of biomass at different stations between 1982 showed that Stewart and Middle Station were most similar while significant differences occurred between Stewart and Hunter and between Middle and Hunter Station over almost all samples.

Diversity values estimated for each sample location during each 1982 sample period are presented in Table 2.5.2-24. Diversity values are a relative measure of environmental stress on a community; they generally decrease with increased stress. Diversities for 1982 ranged from 1.26 at Hunter Station in September, following the floods, to 3.09 at Stewart Station in July. At Stewart and Middle Station the highest diversity occurred in July while at Hunter Station the highest diversity occurred in October. Because the number of taxa found in a sample can effect the range of possible diversity values, the evenness values, E, are better for comparing samples with varying numbers of species counted. Evenness at Stewart and Middle Stations were similar throughout the 1982 sampling season with the highest values occurring in July. At Hunter Station evenness values were similar to the other stations except immediately following the July flood when it was lower.

Diversity values in previous sample years were similar to those found in 1982, though peak diversities occurred at different times. In 1981, diversities at Stewart, Middle and Hunter Stations were highest during fall. In 1980, diversities at Stewart and Middle Stations were highest during summer but were highest in early fall at Hunter Station. In 1979, highest values occurred during summer months, while the lowest occurred in fall. Diversity values in 1978 decreased steadily at Stewart and Hunter Stations between May and July but increased in August. Lowest values for both stations occurred in fall. The low density values recorded in 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 occurred mainly when Achnanthes species and Cocconeis

TABLE 2.5.2-22

COMPARISON OF 1981 AND 1982 PERIPHYTON BIOMASS AT EACH SAMPLING PERIOD DURING EACH SAMPLING PERIOD USING FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURES (1949)^{1/}

<u>Month</u>	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Middle</u>	<u>Hunter</u>
May	1%	-	1%
June	1%	1%	1%
July	-	1%	<u>2/</u>
August	1%	1%	1%
September	-	1%	1%
October	2%	1%	1%

- ^{1/}
- = No significant difference between year
 - 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 - 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 - 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 - 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

^{2/} Data missing for Hunter Station - July 1982

TABLE 2.5.2-23

COMPARISON OF PERIPHYTON BIOMASS BETWEEN EACH SAMPLE STATION
DURING 1982 USING FISHER'S LSD PROCEDURE (1949)^{1/}

<u>Sample Station</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>
Stewart-Middle	2%	-	5%	-	-	-
Stewart-Hunter	2%	-	<u>2/</u>	1%	1%	2%
Middle-Hunter	-	10%	<u>2/</u>	1%	5%	10%
Stewart and Middle-Hunter	-	10%	<u>2/</u>	1%	1%	5%

- ^{1/} - = No significant difference between year
 10% = Difference significant at the 10% level
 5% = Difference significant at the 5% level
 2% = Difference significant at the 2% level
 1% = Difference significant at the 1% level

^{2/} Data missing for Hunter Station - July 1982

TABLE 2.5.2-24

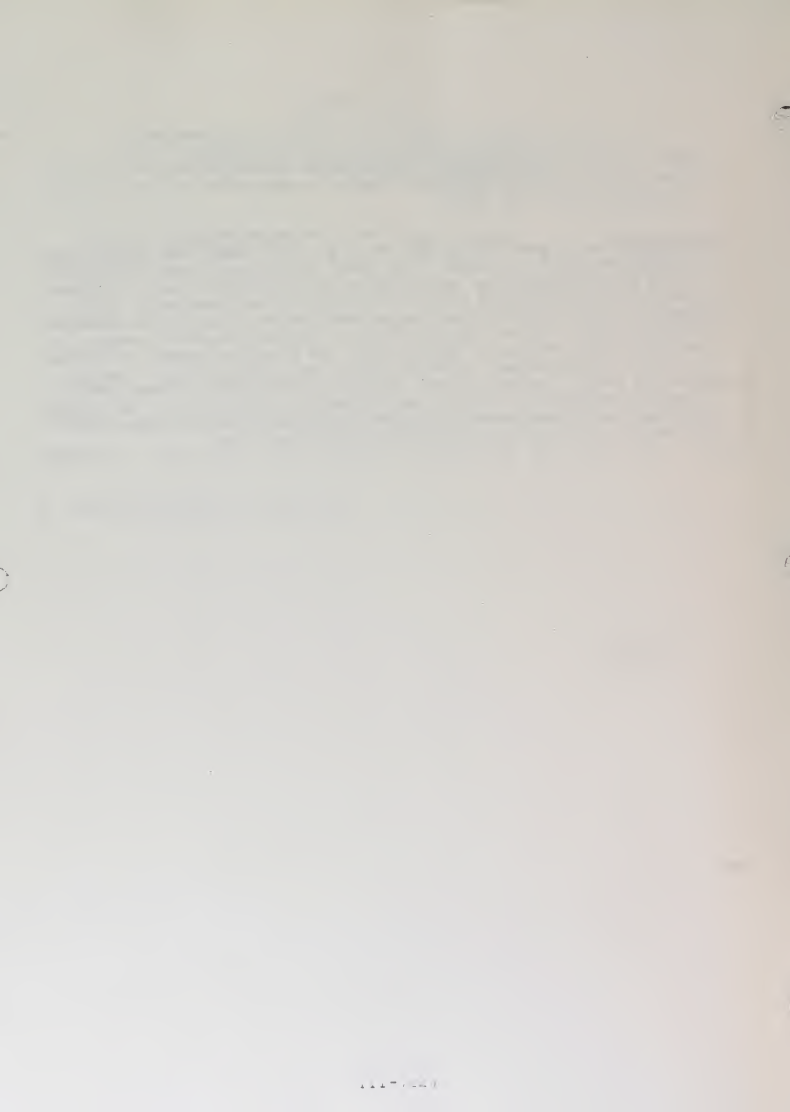
SHANNON-WEINER DIVERSITY (H'), MAXIMUM DIVERSITY (H'_{max}),
EVENNESS (E), AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TAXA (N)
IN PERIPHYTON COLLECTED FROM PICEANCE CREEK,
JUNE THROUGH NOVEMBER 1982, TRACT C-b

Sample Date	Stewart Station				Middle Station				Hunter Station			
	H'	H'_{max}	E	N	H'	H'_{max}	E	N	H'	H'_{max}	E	N
June 1	1.85	3.66	0.51	39	2.17	3.69	0.59	40	2.07	3.58	0.58	36
June 30	2.78	3.64	0.76	38	2.28	3.89	0.59	49	2.36	3.69	0.64	40
July 29	3.09	4.01	0.77	55	2.95	3.89	0.76	49	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>
September 2	2.77	3.85	0.72	47	2.69	3.87	0.70	48	1.26	3.22	0.39	25
October 4	2.17	3.30	0.66	27	2.42	3.78	0.64	44	2.71	3.83	0.71	46
November 3	2.27	3.71	0.61	41	2.36	3.74	0.63	42	2.66	3.78	0.70	44

1/ Samples destroyed by flash flood

species dominated the periphyton. These genera are early colonizers of glass slides; species diversity values are usually low during the earliest stage of colonization (Hutchinson 1975).

A multitude of factors such as flood, irrigation, cattle grazing, springs, and Tract C-b discharge may affect Piceance Creek aquatic systems. Since Hunter Station was so severely impacted in late July by flood, scour, and siltation, valid comparisons of periphyton composition and density are limited with respect to monitoring water quality effects of Tract C-b discharge. The periphyton diversity values for Hunter Station after the initial recovery from the floods may be useful, however, in evaluating water quality and possible Tract C-b discharge impacts. Discharge from Tract C-b development activities only affects Hunter Station; based on 1982 data before flooding occurred in late July no discernible impact to the Piceance Creek aquatic system can be attributed to Tract C-b. Any variations observed from the early baseline studies through the 1982 study seem to be attributable to agricultural impacts and natural variations.



2.5.3 Terrestrial Vegetation Studies

The 1982 vegetation studies were conducted in accordance with the Approved Interim Monitoring Program for the C.R. Project. The Terrestrial Vegetation Studies in 1982 consisted of sampling the community structure and composition of the Irrigation Study Plot, sampling for herbaceous production and utilization (range cages and adjacent open areas) in the chained pinyon-juniper rangeland and irrigated chained pinyon-juniper rangeland, (see Figure 2.5-1 for locations of range cages and adjacent open areas), and sampling for herbaceous biomass in the irrigation/fertilization study plots. Tables 2.5.3-1 to -10 show the results of these studies.

The results of the community structure and composition sampling of the Irrigation Study Plot show a decrease in herbaceous cover in 1982, along with some minor differences in species frequency. These differences could be the result of two possible reasons: 1) Heavy utilization in the area in 1982 - the vegetation in the area was more productive because of the irrigation in 1980 and 1981 and thus attracted more cattle, and cattle remained in the area throughout the 1982 growing season; 2) Differences related to data collection - in visual evaluation of species cover it is difficult to be consistent from year to year and even from quadrat to quadrat. The major differences in the results of the shrub sampling can be attributed to the analysis of 16 line-strip transects in 1982 rather than 20 transects analyzed in 1980 and 1981.

Fifteen pairs of range cages and adjacent open areas were sampled in each of the previously mentioned vegetation types. The 1982 data showed slight reductions in both production and utilization for both areas in 1982. The amount of utilization for both areas was significant. Both production and the amount of utilization of the irrigation area were significantly greater than that for the chained pinyon-juniper rangeland.

Any possible effects which irrigation and/or fertilization from previous years might have had on herbaceous biomass in the irrigation/fertilization study plots were completely masked by the heavy cattle utilization throughout the summer of 1982. The amount of herbaceous biomass in all plots was very low and no differences among the plots could be ascertained from the data.

Table 2.5.3-1

Herb quadrat summaries for the Irrigation Study Plot. Based on data from 25 permanently located quadrats. June 1982. Values in percent. "?" indicates uncertain identification. \pm values are equal to the standard error of the mean.

Species	Mean Cover (%)	Relative Cover (%)	Range of Cover Values	Frequency (%)
<u>HERBACEOUS SPECIES</u>				
<i>Agoseris glauca</i>	<0.1	0.19	0 - <1	20
<i>Agropyron desertorum</i>	0.1	0.81	0 - 1	12
<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	2.2	21.29	0 - 8	68
<i>Agropyron trachycaulum</i>	0.4	4.31	0 - 4	28
<i>Antennaria rosea</i>	0.5	4.62	0 - 3	32
<i>Aster fendleri</i>	0.2	2.23	0 - 1	52
<i>Astragalus ceramicus</i>	<0.1	0.42	0 - 1	8
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>	<0.1	<0.01	0 - <1	4
<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	1.4	13.79	0 - 4	92
<i>Chanactis douglasii</i>	<0.1	0.12	0 - <1	12
<i>Crepis accuminata</i>	<0.1	0.42	0 - 1	8
<i>Cryptantha</i> spp.	<0.1	0.15	0 - <1	16
<i>Erigeron pumilus</i>	<0.1	<0.01	0 - <1	4
<i>Heterotheca villosa</i>	0.3	2.58	0 - 2	44
<i>Koeleria gracilis</i>	0.5	4.39	0 - 2	48
<i>Lappula redowskii</i>	<0.1	<0.01	0 - <1	4
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i>	0.9	8.70	0 - 6	60
<i>Penstemon caespitosus</i>	0.3	2.43	0 - 3	28
<i>Penstemon fremontii</i>	<0.1	<0.01	0 - <1	4
<i>Phlox hoodii</i>	0.3	3.20	0 - 3	32
<i>Phlox longifolia</i>	0.1	0.54	0 - 1	20
<i>Physaria floribunda</i>	<0.1	0.12	0 - <1	12
<i>Poa</i> spp. (<i>fendleriana</i> ?)	0.6	6.24	0 - 6	32
<i>Senecio</i> spp.	0.1	0.85	0 - 1	16
<i>Sitanion longifolium</i>	0.5	4.35	0 - 3	48
<i>Sphaeralcea coccinea</i>	0.6	5.78	0 - 5	16
<i>Stipa comata</i>	0.4	4.00	0 - 5	36
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	0.2	1.62	0 - 3	16
<i>Tragapogon dubius</i>	0.1	0.85	0 - 2	12
Sub - Total	9.7			

Table 2.5.3-1

Herb quadrat summaries for the Irrigation Study Plot.
(Continued)

Species	Mean Cover (%)	Relative Cover (%)	Range of Cover Values	Frequency (%)
<u>WOODY SPECIES</u>				
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	0.3	3.04	0 - 3	52
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	< 0.1	0.31	0 - <1	32
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	< 0.1	0.42	0 - 1	8
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	0.2	2.08	0 - 4	24
Sub - Total	0.5			
Total Herb Cover	8.8		2 - 16	
Total Woody in Herb Layer	0.6		0 - 4	
Total Shrub Layer Cover	10.4		0 - 45	
Mosses	< 0.1		0 - 1	
Lichens	0.2		0 - 2	
Litter	68.7		8 - 98	
Bare soil	20.8		0 - 60	
Rock	3.1		0 - 28	
	<u>Mean</u> \pm <u>S.E.</u>	<u>Range</u>		
No. of Herb Species/m ²	8.12 \pm 0.61	1 - 14		
Total No. Species/m ²	9.28 \pm 0.67	1 - 15		

Table 2.5.3-2 Mean cover, relative cover, frequency, and density for shrub species in the Irrigation intensive study plot. 1982 data. Height Class I = 0.25m-0.75m; Class II = 0.76-1.50m; Class III = 1.51-2.25m; Class IV = >2.25m. Values based on data from 16 10m x 4m line strip transects.

Species	Height Class	Mean Cover (%)	Relative Cover (%)	Frequency (%)	Density (No. of Individuals/ha)
<u>Artemisia tridentata</u>	Total	3.13	36.0	100	1876
	I				1219
	II				641
	III				16
<u>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</u>	Total	<0.01	<0.01	31	79
	I				63
	II				16
<u>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</u>	Total	0.17	2.0	69	547
	I				531
	II				16
<u>Juniperus osteosperma</u>	Total	2.25	25.9	69	360
	I				47
	II				172
	III				125
	IV				16
<u>Juniperus scopulorum</u>	Total	0.85	9.8	31	110
	I				63
	II				31
	III				16
<u>Opuntia polyacantha</u>	Total	<0.01	<0.01	25	156
	I				156

Table 2.5.3-2 Mean cover, relative cover, frequency, and density for shrub species in the Irrigation intensive study plot. 1982 data. Height Class I = 0.25m-0.75m; Class II = 0.76-1.50m; Class III = 1.51-2.25m; Class IV = >2.25m. Values based on data from 16 10m x 4m line strip transects.

Species	Height Class	Mean Cover (%)	Relative Cover (%)	Frequency (%)	Density (No. of Individuals/ha)
<u>Pinus edulis</u>	Total	0.67	7.7	69	297
	I				109
	II				109
	III				63
	IV				16
<u>Purshia tridentata</u>	Total	0.63	7.3	13	172
	I				125
	II				47
<u>Ribes spp</u>	Total	0.15	1.7	6	31
	II				31
<u>Symphoricarpus oreophilus</u>	Total	0.83	9.6	31	422
	I				313
	II				109

Oven dry weights (grams/m²) for range cages and adjacent open areas in the chained pinyon-juniper rangeland community type, 1982

[illegible]

Table 2.5.3-4

Oven dry weights (grams/m²) for range cage and adjacent open areas in the irrigated chained rangeland community type.

FENCED	Quadrat Number	<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i>	Perennial Grasses	Perennial Forbs	Annual Forbs	Half Shrubs	Total Biomass			
	1	7.77	1.04	25.79	47.14	1.19	-	-	82.93			
	2	-	0.18	4.36	56.81	2.87	-	-	64.22			
	3	19.44	-	-	63.17	0.34	-	-	83.45			
	4	9.18	-	-	48.89	5.97	-	-	64.04			
	5	2.73	-	-	50.28	9.66	-	-	62.67			
	6	1.87	0.04	20.12	33.49	1.40	-	-	56.92			
	7	31.04	26.31	60.19	37.27	1.48	-	-	156.29			
	8	109.68	-	-	18.12	24.18	-	-	151.98			
	9	-	-	-	53.39	1.37	-	-	54.76			
	10	19.29	-	-	14.25	5.13	-	-	38.67			
	11	54.33	0.52	6.47	5.84	11.44	-	-	78.60			
	12	-	25.13	39.39	11.29	10.96	1.80	-	88.57			
	13	40.90	1.16	-	18.28	0.71	-	-	61.05			
	14	29.97	0.23	-	9.95	7.09	0.02	-	47.26			
	15	41.00	-	-	10.46	11.58	-	-	63.04			
OPEN	1	2.37	0.09	3.44	17.91	0.41	0.04	-	24.26			
	2	-	0.03	0.06	8.89	13.05	0.02	0.43	22.48			
	3	1.65	-	-	17.97	0.23	-	-	19.85			
	4	4.60	-	-	13.86	13.94	-	0.71	33.11			
	5	12.92	-	0.13	12.31	6.54	-	-	31.90			
	6	6.19	0.45	6.76	6.32	3.28	-	-	23.00			
	7	38.44	0.03	4.67	-	0.67	-	-	43.81			
	8	28.33	-	-	14.63	17.21	0.09	-	60.26			
	9	0.89	-	-	9.84	1.38	-	-	12.11			
	10	0.20	0.02	-	14.77	8.60	-	2.04	25.63			
	11	8.21	0.97	6.29	-	6.45	-	-	21.92			
	12	-	9.58	6.11	0.28	14.63	1.33	-	31.93			
	13	7.41	1.12	0.11	11.37	2.31	-	-	22.32			
	14	10.59	-	-	5.09	21.43	-	-	37.11			
	15	14.38	-	-	14.61	2.69	-	-	31.68			

Table 2.5.3-5

Mean production (grams/m²) \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for clipped plots in the chained pinyon-juniper rangeland. 1982 Data.

Species	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>OPEN AREAS</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	3.81 \pm 1.31	15	80	0-15.95
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	1.11 \pm 0.53	15	73	0- 7.78
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	1.02 \pm 0.55	15	40	0- 6.35
Perennial grasses	7.03 \pm 1.31	15	100	0.41-19.17
Perennial forbs	9.21 \pm 3.12	15	93	0-45.46
Annual forbs	0.02 \pm 0.016	15	27	0- 0.24
Half shrubs	1.46 \pm 1.46	15	7	0-21.84
Total Biomass	23.65 \pm 2.99	15		10.62-49.51
<u>FENCED PLOTS</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	11.45 \pm 2.97	15	73	0-30.66
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	1.99 \pm 0.97	15	73	0-13.14
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	3.38 \pm 1.59	15	60	0-22.42
Perennial grasses	9.29 \pm 3.01	15	93	0-41.84
Perennial forbs	15.17 \pm 5.68	15	100	0.06-82.60
Annual forbs	0.39 \pm 0.38	15	20	0- 5.66
Total Biomass	41.66 \pm 5.07	15		14.63-90.39

Table 2.5.3-6

Mean production (grams/m²) \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for clipped plots in the Irrigated Area. 1982 Data.

Species	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>OPEN AREAS</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	9.08 \pm 2.86	15	87	0-38.44
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.82 \pm 0.63	15	53	0- 9.58
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	1.84 \pm 0.71	15	53	0- 6.76
Perennial grasses	9.86 \pm 1.61	15	87	0-17.97
Perennial forbs	7.52 \pm 1.79	15	100	0.23-21.43
Annual forbs	0.10 \pm 0.09	15	27	0- 1.33
Half shrubs	0.21 \pm 0.14	15	20	0- 2.04
Total Biomass	29.42 \pm 2.99	15		12.11-60.26
<u>FENCED PLOTS</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	24.51 \pm 7.59	15	80	0-109.68
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	3.64 \pm 2.32	15	53	0- 26.31
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	10.42 \pm 4.72	15	40	0- 60.19
Perennial grasses	31.91 \pm 5.20	15	100	5.84- 63.17
Perennial forbs	6.36 \pm 1.67	15	100	0.34- 24.18
Annual forbs	0.12 \pm 0.12	15	13	0- 1.80
Total Biomass	76.96 \pm 8.83	15		38.67-156.29

Table 2.5.3-7 Fresh weight estimates (grams/0.10 meter) for irrigation/fertilizer study plots. 1982 Data.

Treatment Number	1a	1b
Fertilizer Level (Lbs/Acre) N,P	0,0	0,0
Year Fertilizer Applied	None Applied	None Applied
Sprinkler Time Set	18 hrs	12 hrs.
Quadrat Number	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	4 - - - 2 <1 - - 5 - - - -	- - 1 4 3 1 - - - 1 - 2 1 1 -
<i>Eriophorum</i>	- 1 - <1 - <1 <1 - - <1 - <1	<1 <1 - - - <1 <1 <1 - - <1
<i>Oxyopsis hyemoides</i>	<1 - - - - - - - 1 - -	- - - 1 - - 2 - <1 - - - -
Perennial grasses	2 2 1 <1 2 <1 3 2 4 3 - 3 <1 1 1	4 2 3 <1 1 1 - - 1 2 3 - 1 1 1
Perennial forbs	<1 <1 2 2 - 1 1 2 <1 - 1 2 2 1 1	2 <1 4 <1 1 2 9 6 - 2 1 <1 - - 4
Annual forbs	- <1 2 - - 1 - <1 - - <1 <1 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -
Half shrubs	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 1 - <1 -
TOTALS	6 3 5 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 3 6 5 3 5 2	6 2 8 5 5 4 11 6 1 5 4 3 2 2 5

Table 2.5.3-7

Fresh weight estimates (grams/0.10 m²) for irrigation/fertilizer study plots. 1982 Data.

Treatment Number Fertilizer Level (Lbs/Acre) N,P	3b														
Year Fertilizer Applied	100,100														
Spinkler Time Set	1980 only														
	12 hrs.														
Quadrat Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	<1	-
<i>Plantus tectorum</i>	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cyperopsis apiculoides</i>	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	<1	-
Perennial grasses	3	<1	2	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	2	-
Perennial forbs	<1	-	-	-	<1	3	1	2	-	3	2	<1	1	2	2
Annual forbs	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herb shrubs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	3	3	2	4	3	8	5	4	3	5	4	4	4	2	4

Table 2.5.3-7

Fresh weight estimates (grams/0.10 m²) for irrigation/fertilizer study plots. 1982 Data.
added in 1980 only.

Treatment Number	4a															4a															
Fertilizer Level (lbs./acre) N,P	200,100															200,100															
Year Fertilizer Applied	1980 only															1980 &1981															
Sprinkler Time Set	18 hrs.															18 hrs.															
Quadrat Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<i>Asiophyton benthii</i>	4	2	1	2	<1	1	1	2	3	4	1	<1	<1	<1	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	<1	<1	2	1	<1	<1	
<i>Eragrostis rectorum</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>Oxyropsis rhynchosoides</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Perennial grasses	1	<1	2	<1	2	1	3	1	2	-	3	4	2	2	3	4	3	4	3	4	5	4	2	2	3	3	2	3	4	2	
Perennial forbs	<1	2	-	<1	1	<1	1	-	1	-	<1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
Annual forbs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Half shubs	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTALS	5	4	5	2	4	2	6	6	5	5	4	4	3	4	5	6	4	6	4	7	5	6	5	5	3	3	4	4	5	4	2

Table 2.5.3-7 Fresh weight estimates (grams/0.10 m²) for irrigation/fertilizer study plots, 1982 data.

Treatment Number	4b	4b															
Fertilizer Level (Lbs/Acre) N,P	200,100	200,100															
Year Fertilizer Applied	1980 only	1980 & 1981															
Sprinkler Time Set	12 hrs.	12 hrs.															
Quadrat Number	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15															
<i>Asiophyton smithii</i>	2 1 3 - 3 1 3 - - 6 2 <1 - 4 2	1 1 2 1 3 4 - 1 - 3 - 2 2 1 4															
<i>Eriogonum tortuosum</i>	- <1 <1 - - - 1 - - - <1 - <1	- - <1 <1 1 1 <1 <1 1 - <1 - - 1 -															
<i>Oxytropis hymenoides</i>	- - - 2 - - - 1 - - - 3 - -	- - - 1 - - - 1 1 - <1 - - -															
Perennial grasses	2 2 1 - - 1 1 <1 1 1 - 4 1 <1 2	<1 3 1 <1 - - 1 1 1 <1 <1 - 1 <1 <1															
Perennial forbs	1 - - 1 - 2 1 <1 2 1 2 - 1 - 1	<1 <1 <1 - - - <1 2 - 5 3 <1 - -															
Annual forbs	- <1 - <1 - - - - - <1 -	2 - 1 - <1 - <1 - - <1 - <1 - <1															
Half shrubs	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - 4 - - - - - 1															
TOTALS	5 3 4 3 3 4 5 - 5 8 4 4 5 4 4	3 4 4 2 4 5 1 7 5 3 5 5 3 2 5															

Table 2.5.3-8

Oven dry weights (grams/0.10m²) for herbaceous biomass in fertilizer and irrigation treatments for irrigation study plots. 1982 Data.

Treatment Number	Quadrat Number	<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	<i>Eriophorum rectorum</i>	<i>Oxyopsis hymenoides</i>	Perennial Grasses	Perennial Forbs	Annual Forbs	Half Shrubs	Total Biomass		
1a	1	1.10	-	0.05	0.41	0.02	-	-	1.58		
1a	6	0.64	0.04	-	0.29	0.22	0.26	-	1.45		
1a	13	-	0.03	0.64	0.39	0.63	0.02	-	1.71		
1b	1	-	0.02	-	3.33	0.54	-	-	3.89		
1b	7	-	0.32	1.26	-	5.46	-	-	7.04		
3a '80	1	2.33	-	-	1.68	1.00	-	-	5.01		
3a '80	9	3.34	-	-	0.06	-	-	-	3.40		
3a '80&'81	1	-	-	-	0.48	-	0.02	-	0.50		
3a '80&'81	4	3.60	-	-	-	-	-	0.31	3.91		
3b 80	1	-	0.36	-	1.84	0.02	0.02	-	2.24		
3b 80	6	-	-	0.63	2.40	1.91	-	-	4.94		
3b 80 & 81	1	-	0.39	-	0.69	0.02	-	0.45	1.55		
3b 80 & 81	6	1.50	-	-	0.04	0.04	-	-	1.58		
4a 80	1	1.84	-	-	0.67	0.10	-	-	2.61		
4a 80	8	0.83	-	-	0.62	-	-	2.35	3.80		
4a 80 & 81	1	0.32	-	-	2.39	-	-	-	2.71		
4a 80 & 81	9	0.89	-	-	0.54	-	-	0.19	1.62		
4b 80 & 81	2	0.59	-	-	1.04	0.05	-	-	1.68		
4b 80 & 81	8	0.40	0.17	0.38	0.44	0.02	-	1.99	3.40		

Table 2.5.3-9

Regression Equations for converting fresh weight estimates to oven dry weights in the irrigation/fertilization study plots, 1982 Data.

Species/ Species Group	Regression Equations	Correlation Coefficient
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	$y = 0.47 x - 0.07$	0.93
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	$y = 0.26 x + 0.13$	0.53
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	$y = 0.64 x - 0.06$	0.97
Perennial grasses	$y = 0.60 x - 0.02$	0.89
Perennial forbs	$y = 0.60 x - 0.14$	0.98
Annual forbs	$y = 0.27 x - 0.01$	1.00
Half shrubs	$y = 0.71 x - 0.25$	0.89

Table 2.5.3-10

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in the irrigation/fertilization study plots 1a, 1b, 3a, 3b, 4a, and 4b. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grains/0.10m².

Species/ Species Group	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
UNFERTILIZED				
<u>Site 1a</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.42 \pm 0.20	15	33	0-2.26
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.09 \pm 0.03	15	47	0-0.39
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.04 \pm 0.04	15	13	0-0.58
Perennial grasses	0.95 \pm 0.20	15	93	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	0.51 \pm 0.11	15	87	0-1.06
Annual forbs	0.06 \pm 0.04	15	40	0-0.53
Total Biomass	2.07 \pm 0.15	15	100	1.18-3.02
<u>Site 1b</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.40 \pm 0.14	15	53	0-1.80
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.07 \pm 0.02	15	47	0-0.16
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.12 \pm 0.09	15	20	0-1.22
Perennial grasses	0.79 \pm 0.19	15	80	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	1.17 \pm 0.40	15	80	0-5.30
Half shrubs	0.03 \pm 0.03	15	13	0-0.47
Total Biomass	2.58 \pm 0.51	15	100	0.76-6.68

Table 2.5.3-10

Mean production + the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in the irrigation/fertilization study plots 1a, 1b, 3a, 3b, 4a, and 4b. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grams/0.10m².

Species/ Species Group	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
FERTILIZED 1980				
<u>Site 3a</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	1.64 \pm 0.23	15	100	0.40-2.73
Perennial grasses	0.44 \pm 0.14	15	80	0-1.78
Perennial forbs	0.37 \pm 0.20	15	67	0-2.88
Half shrubs	0.16 \pm 0.13	15	13	0-1.90
Total Biomass	2.62 \pm 0.30	15	100	0.89-4.72
<u>Site 3b</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.32 \pm 0.13	15	40	0-1.33
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.08 \pm 0.03	15	40	0-0.39
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.24 \pm 0.11	15	33	0-1.22
Perennial grasses	0.95 \pm 0.25	15	67	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	0.57 \pm 0.16	15	73	0-1.67
Annual forbs	0.001 \pm 0.001	15	7	0-0.001
Total Biomass	2.17 \pm 0.22	15	100	1.10-4.64
<u>Site 4a</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.67 \pm 0.17	15	100	0.02-1.80
Perennial grasses	1.03 \pm 0.19	15	93	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	0.27 \pm 0.10	15	67	0-1.06
Half shrubs	0.32 \pm 0.19	15	27	0-2.62
Total Biomass	2.29 \pm 0.20	15	100	0.93-4.07

Table 2.5.3-10

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in the irrigation/fertilization study plots 1a, 1b, 3a, 3b, 4a, and 4b. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grams/0.10m².

Species/ Species Group	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>Site 4b</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.80 \pm 0.21	15	73	0-2.73
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.08 \pm 0.03	15	40	0-0.39
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.24 \pm 0.14	15	20	0-1.86
Perennial grasses	0.63 \pm 0.17	15	80	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	0.40 \pm 0.10	15	67	0-1.06
Annual forbs	0.004 \pm 0.002	15	20	0-0.02
Total Biomass	2.15 \pm 0.21	15	100	0.06-3.77
FERTILIZED IN 1980 & 1981				
<u>Site 3a</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.85 \pm 0.20	15	93	0-2.26
Perennial grasses	1.07 \pm 0.21	15	93	0-2.39
Perennial forbs	0.03 \pm 0.03	15	20	0-0.46
Annual forbs	0.001 \pm 0.001	15	7	0-0.02
Half Shrubs	0.04 \pm 0.03	15	33	0-0.47
Total Biomass	2.00 \pm 0.24	15	100	0.46-3.13
<u>Site 3b</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.50 \pm 0.17	15	40	0-1.80
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.07 \pm 0.03	15	33	0-0.39
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.12 \pm 0.12	15	7	0-1.86
Perennial grasses	1.11 \pm 0.29	15	100	0.04-4.20
Perennial forbs	0.57 \pm 0.23	15	73	0-3.48
Annual forbs	0.001 \pm 0.001	15	7	0-0.02
Half shrubs	0.06 \pm 0.04	15	13	0-0.47
Total Biomass	2.44 \pm 0.29	15	100	0.58-4.20

Table 2.5.3-10

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in the irrigation/fertilization study plots 1a, 1b, 3a, 3b, 4a, and 4b. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grams/0.10m².

Species/ Species Group	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>Site 4a</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.41 \pm 0.12	15	80	0-1.33
Perennial grasses	1.90 \pm 0.15	15	100	0.04-2.99
Perennial forbs	0.23 \pm 0.10	15	33	0-1.06
Half shrubs	0.03 \pm 0.03	15	7	0-0.47
Total Biomass	2.57 \pm 0.18	15	100	1.20-3.85
<u>Site 4b</u>				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.72 \pm 0.16	15	80	0-1.84
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.16 \pm 0.04	15	60	0-0.39
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	0.12 \pm 0.06	15	27	0-0.58
Perennial grasses	0.33 \pm 0.12	15	80	0-1.78
Perennial forbs	0.38 \pm 0.22	15	60	0-2.88
Annual forbs	0.06 \pm 0.04	15	47	0-0.53
Half shrubs	0.21 \pm 0.18	15	13	0-2.62
Total Biomass	1.97 \pm 0.25	15	100	0.76-4.36

2.5.4 Threatened and Endangered Species

No additional sightings were conducted during this reporting period.

2.5.5 Revegetation

Revegetation studies conducted during 1982 were limited to an analysis of cover for the Revegetation of Raw Shale Demonstration Plot established in the fall of 1981. Other areas on Tract which require an analysis of revegetation are the revegetated Topsoil Storage Piles. However, these areas are not sampled until the third growing season, and none of the Topsoil Piles were in their third year in 1982.

The demonstration plot consists of a portion of the raw shale disposal embankment which is covered with topsoil. The topsoil varies in depth from 18 inches to 6 inches. The plot is subdivided into three sections: 18 inches of topsoil, 12 inches of topsoil, and 6 inches of topsoil. Each section was sampled separately to estimate vegetative cover for the respective topsoil depths.

An estimate of ground cover for each of the topsoil depths was obtained by using the point-intercept method as described in the Office of Surface Mining Publication: "A Survey of Techniques for Measurement of Herbaceous and Shrub Production, Cover and Diversity on Coal Lands in the West"; Bonham, Charles D., Larry L. Larson and Ann Morrison; January 31, 1980; 79 p. This method was used rather than the ocular-estimation method (used on the intensive study plots) in order to attempt to eliminate the tendency for the observer to over estimate ground cover using the ocular method.

An estimate of cover was obtained by sampling 20 one-meter transects per each topsoil depth. The results of sampling are presented in Table 2.5.5-1. Frequency was measured along with cover. The vegetative cover for 18 inches of topsoil depth was 7.95%, for 12 inches of topsoil was 7.65%, and for 6 inches of topsoil depth was 7.20%.

Table 2.5.5-1 Transect summaries for revegetation of raw shale demonstration plot. Based on data derived from 20 point-intercept-transects per each topsoil cover depth. Each transect being 1 meter in length with a possible point intercept at each centimeter, making a total of 100 sample points per individual transect. Data collected July, 1982.

Species Group ¹	Mean Cover (%)	Relative Cover (%)	Frequency (%)
<u>Raw Shale with 18 inches Topsoil Depth</u>			
Perennial Grasses	5.85	73.8	100
Annual Grasses	0.15	1.9	15
Perennial Forbs	1.20	15.1	70
Annual Forbs	0.60	7.5	35
Shrub Seedlings	0.15	1.9	10
Sub-total ²	<u>7.95</u>		
Bare Ground	2.25		
Rock	0.60		
Litter (mulch)	97.15		
<u>Raw Shale with 12 inches Topsoil Depth</u>			
Perennial Grasses	5.75	75.2	100
Annual Grasses	0.25	3.3	15
Perennial Forbs	1.15	15.0	65
Annual Forbs	0.35	4.6	15
Shrub Seedlings	0.15	1.9	10
Sub-total ²	<u>7.65</u>		
Bare Ground	1.8		
Rock	0.3		
Litter (mulch)	97.9		
<u>Raw Shale with 6 inches Topsoil Depth</u>			
Perennial Grasses	4.90	68.1	100
Annual Grasses	0.10	1.4	10
Perennial Forbs	1.30	18.0	60
Annual Forbs	0.80	11.1	40
Shrub Seedlings	0.10	1.4	10
Sub-total ²	<u>7.20</u>		
Litter (mulch)	100.00		

¹Many of the species were still in a vegetative stage of growth making identification of species difficult. Therefore, rather than risk making incorrect identification the vegetation was grouped into the listed species group.

²Sub-totals are equal to the mean total vegetative cover for the respective top-soil depth treatments.

2.5.6 Soil Survey and Productivity Assessment

No additional studies were conducted during this report period.



2.5.7 Dendrochronology and Dendroclimatology Studies

No additional studies were conducted during this report period.



2.6 Archaeological Studies

No additional studies were conducted during this report period.

2.7 Industrial Health and Safety

Periodic reports on Health and Safety Activities have been requested by the Deputy Conservation Manager. Accident Frequency and Mine Gas Monitoring summaries for this reporting period (June 1982 - December 1982) are presented in this section.

2.7.1 Accident Frequency

Data presented in this section are provided by the Health and Safety Department. Table 2.7.1-1 presents the basic man hours, accident and injury rate data for the period from January, 1982 through December 1982. MSHA inspection reports and citations are on file and are available upon request.

TABLE 2.7.1-1

1982	OCCIDENTAL												CONTRACTOR												OXY & CONTR.												
	MAN HOURS						ACCIDENTS						MAN HOURS						ACCIDENTS						MAN HOURS						ACCIDENTS						
	MONTH	Y.T.D.	QTR.	mon	YTD	LTA	mon	YTD	QTR.	RA	FA	LTA	mon	YTD	QTR.	RA	FA	LTA	mon	YTD	QTR.	RA	FA	LTA	mon	YTD	QTR.	RA	FA	LTA	mon	YTD	QTR.	RA	FA	LTA	
JAN.	16,339	16,339		0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	*												
FEB	12,197	28,536		0	0	0	0	0	0							1	1	0	0	*																	
** MAR	61,899	90,435		0	0	0	0	0	0							0	1	0	0	*																	
** APR	88,706	179,141		0	1	0	1	0	2	3	94,431		3	4	0	0	4	6																			
** MAY	11,833	190,974		0	1	0	1	0	1	8	129,440		4	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
JUN	CB 7,245.5 W 9,277.8 CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	21,608	21,608	0	1	2	*	*	*		*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
JUL	CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	95,453	95,453	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
AUG	CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	14,008	14,008	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
SEP	CB 7,250 W 9,277.8 CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	24,305.2	24,305.2	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
OCT	CB 7,506 W 9,277.8 CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	252,054	252,054	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
NOV	CB 7,506 W 9,277.8 CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	265,504.5	265,504.5	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		
DEC	CB 3,954 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 212,165.2 W 4,669.3 CB ONLY 8,999.3 W 221,164.5 CB ONLY 4,669.3 W 223,961.5 CB ONLY 4,670 W 238,631.5	269,450.5	269,450.5	0	1	0	2	*	*	*	*		0	8	0	0	0	4	6																		

** Includes personnel located at C-b Tract and administrative offices in Grand Junction (Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company)

* Data not available

2.7.2 Mine Gas Monitoring

Mine gas samples for CO and methane analysis are required to be taken once every 24 hours from the exhaust air of the Ventilation/Escape shaft. These 24-hour values were summarized into weekly averages. All values were 0.0 for June 8 through December 28, 1982.

3.0 Other Studies

Data were collected for two programs for the period June, 1982 through December, 1982. These programs were Micro-environmental Studies and Traffic Load Studies.

3.1 Micro-Climate Program

Introduction

Locations of micro-climate stations with a BC## computer code are presented in Figure 3.1-1.

Micro-climatic parameters monitored from June, 1982 - December, 1982 include the following: 1) Maximum and minimum temperature at surface and at one meter (Table 3.1-1); and 2) Totals for precipitation, snow depth and snow moisture, (Table 3.1-2 and 3.1-3, respectively). Time series plots for the micro-climate parameters are displayed on Figures 3.1-2 through 3.1-6. Snow depth and moisture statistics are shown on Table 3.1-4. Analyses of the micro-climate monitoring program will be included in the Annual Report.

Scope

Studies of micro-climatic parameters on the C-b Tract provide data that are useful in assessing changes in vegetation production and structure, animal populations, or animal activity patterns, and may also be correlated with changes in functional components of the C-b ecosystem that may occur as a result of shale oil development. Five micro-climatic stations are located in developmental sites and five in control sites:

The following sites are monitored:

MC Station Locations

BC01	Chained Pinyon-Juniper Rangeland, Veg. Plot 1
BC02	Chained Pinyon-Juniper Rangeland, Veg. Plot 2
BC03	Plateau Sagebrush, Veg. Plot 3
BC04	Valley Rottom Sagebrush, Veg. Plot 4
BC05	Pinyon-Juniper Woodland, Veg. Plot 5
RC06	Pinyon-Juniper Woodland, Veg. Plot 6
BC07	Chained Pinyon-Juniper Rangeland (Animal Trapping Transect)
BC08	Bunchgrass Community, South-facing Slope
BC09	Valley Bottom Sagebrush, Mouth of Sorghum Gulch
BC13	Mixed Mountain Shrubland, North-facing Slope

Temperature readings consist of maximum and minimum readings for two-week periods. Precipitation is measured only during the growing season, March through October. Therefore, precipitation data from meteorology station AA23 are utilized for winter-month readings (November-February) for valley and pinyon-juniper microclimate stations. Snow measurements are obtained approximately from November-February.



FIGURE 3.1-1
CLIMATOLOGICAL NETWORK NEAR TRACT

TABLE 3.1-1

MICROCLIMATE DATA

AIR SURFACE TEMPERATURES OF MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM VALUES

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

STATION	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	TEMP	TEMP	SURFACE	SURFACE
				MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	TEMP MAXIMUM	TEMP MINIMUM
BC01	82	12	15	7.0	-14.0	6.0	-12.0
BC03	82	7	14	32.0	11.0	40.0	11.0
			30	22.0	10.0	46.0	15.0
			8	32.0	12.0	43.0	14.0
			9	28.0	-2.0	42.0	7.0
			30	.0	-2.0	35.0	2.0
			10	15.0	-9.0	28.0	-3.0
			11	1	17.0	32.0	-6.0
			15	5.0	-15.0	23.0	-13.0
			12	1	2.0	17.0	-15.0
			15	1.0	-13.0	11.0	-12.0
BC05	82	6	30	40.0	2.0	40.0	5.0
			7	40.0	-1.0	39.0	2.0
			30	44.0	7.0	33.0	9.0
			8	31.0	10.0	40.0	7.0
			9	1	36.0	36.0	7.0
			15	36.0	-1.0	32.0	2.0
			30	36.0	1.0	25.0	2.0
			10	15	21.0	18.0	-3.0
			11	1	22.0	23.0	-10.0
			15	13.0	-16.0	9.0	-15.0
			12	1	10.0	10.0	-16.0
BC07	82	5	30	32.0	2.0	36.0	1.0
			7	14	34.0	40.0	-1.0
			30	38.0	7.0	38.0	6.0
			8	16	36.0	7.0	6.0
			9	1	35.0	36.0	6.0
			15	32.0	-2.0	36.0	-1.0
			30	31.0	.0	24.0	2.0
			10	15	19.0	20.0	-9.0
			11	1	17.0	24.0	-12.0
			15	10.0	-18.0	16.0	-19.0
			12	1	0.0	14.0	-20.0
			15	2.0	-16.0	3.0	-17.0
BC09	82	5	30	35.0	-4.0	42.0	-1.0
			7	14	32.0	36.0	1.0
			30	37.0	1.0	44.0	3.0
			8	16	34.0	41.0	5.0
			9	1	34.0	36.0	2.0

TABLE 3.1-1 (Contd)
MICROCLIMATE DATA

AIR SURFACE TEMPERATURES OF MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM VALUES

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

STATION	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	TEMP MAXIMUM	TEMP MINIMUM	SURFACE TEMP MAXIMUM	SURFACE TEMP MINIMUM
HC09	82	9	15	31.0	-11.0	36.0	-1.0
			30	26.0	-5.0	30.0	-1.0
		10	15	20.0	-16.0	24.0	-12.0
		11	1	15.0	-14.0	25.0	-14.0
			15	12.0	-26.0	15.0	-16.0
		12	1	10.0	-25.0	13.0	-20.0
			15	8.0	-23.0	10.0	-18.0

TABLE 3.1-2

MICROCLIMATE DATA

PRECIPITATION VALUES

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

STATION	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	PRECIPITATION
HC03	82	6	30	.03
			7	.04
			30	.87
		8	16	.95
			1	.32
		15	15	1.95
			30	1.54
		10	15	1.00
			1	.74
		11	15	.70
HC05	82	6	30	.13
			7	.20
			30	.62
		8	16	1.30
			1	.34
		15	15	1.25
			30	.58
		10	15	.70
			1	.52
		11	15	.60
HC07	82	6	30	.17
			7	.30
			30	.72
		8	16	1.50
			1	.51
		15	15	2.00
			30	1.25
		10	15	2.00
			1	.64
		11	15	.64
HC09	82	6	30	.10
			7	.34
			30	.60
		8	15	.75
			1	.20
		15	15	1.50
			30	.72
		10	15	.55
			1	.44
		11	15	.54

NOTE: 300.0 = TRACE OF PRECIPITATION

TABLE 3.1-3

MICROCLIMATE DATA

SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE VALUES

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

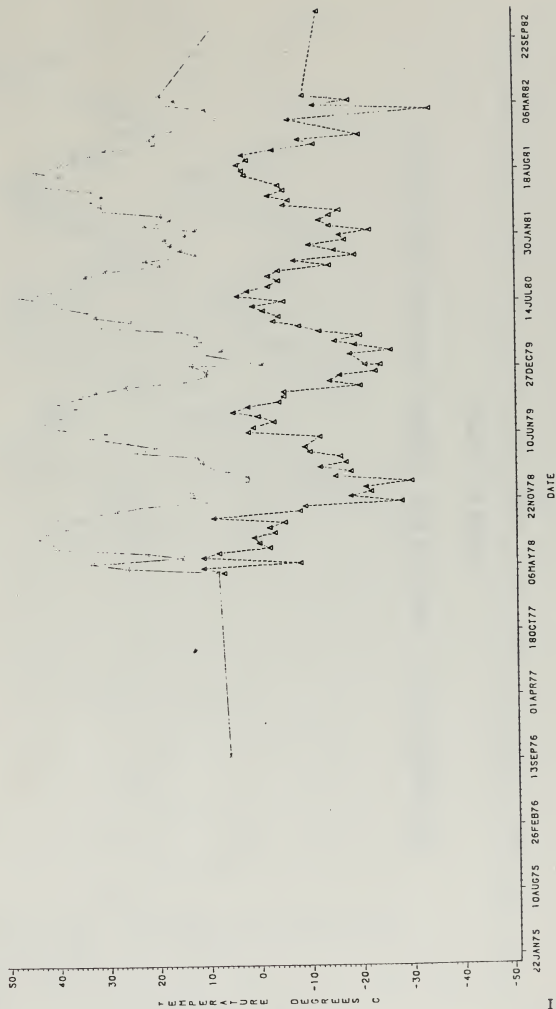
STATION	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	SNOW DEPTH	SNOW MOISTURE
-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----
BC01	82	12	15	.0	.0
				.0	.0
				.0	.0
				.0	.0
				.0	.0
				.0	.0
BC03	82	12	1	15.4	2.2
				24.0	4.0
			15	24.0	4.0
				18.0	5.0
				20.0	5.0
				18.0	2.0
BC05	82	12	1	20.8	5.0
			1	4.0	.8
HC07	82	12	1	7.2	.4
			15	5.0	.0
				8.0	.0
				10.0	1.0
				12.0	3.0
				15.0	3.0
BC09	82	12	1	10.4	1.4
			15	800.0	.0
				5.0	1.0
				10.0	1.0
				800.0	.0
				5.0	1.0
				5.0	1.0
				5.5	.8

NOTE: 800.0 = TRACE OF PRECIPITATION

FIGURE 3.1-2

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-B501



Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-9C02

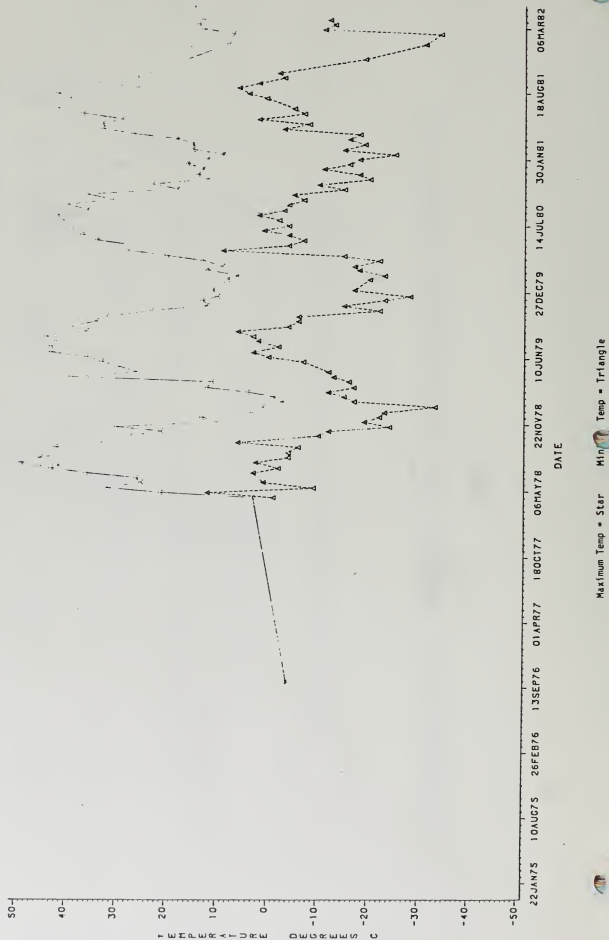


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-BC03

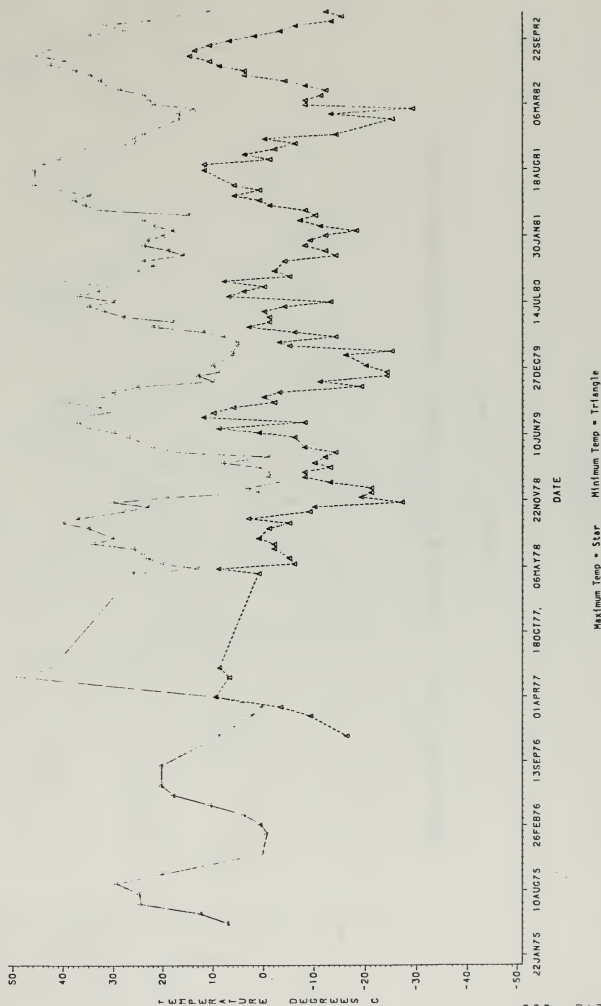


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-8004

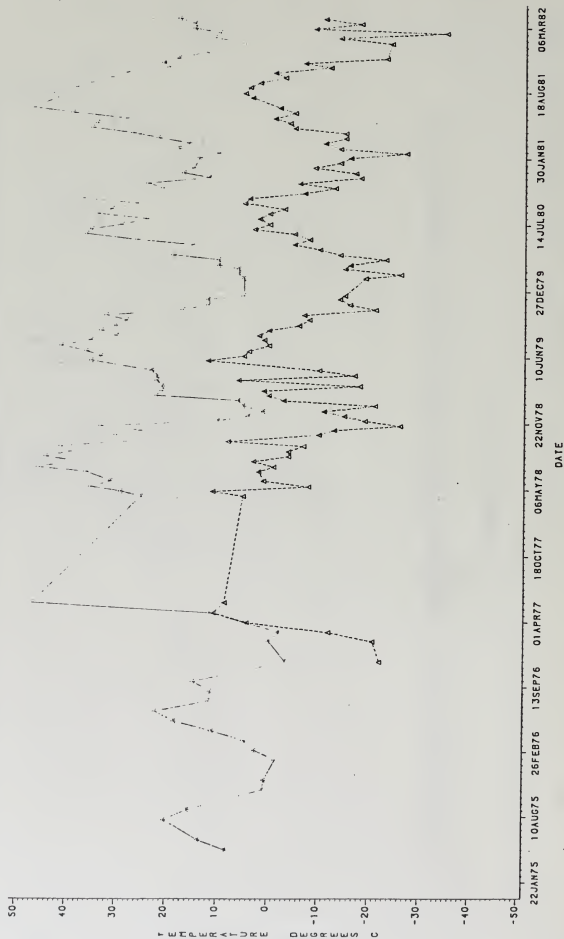
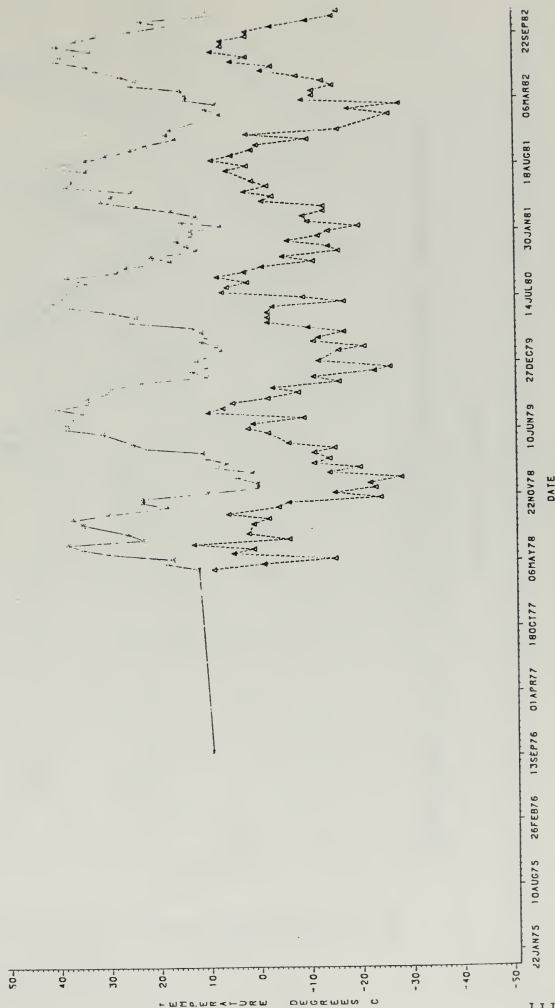


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE
STATION-BC05

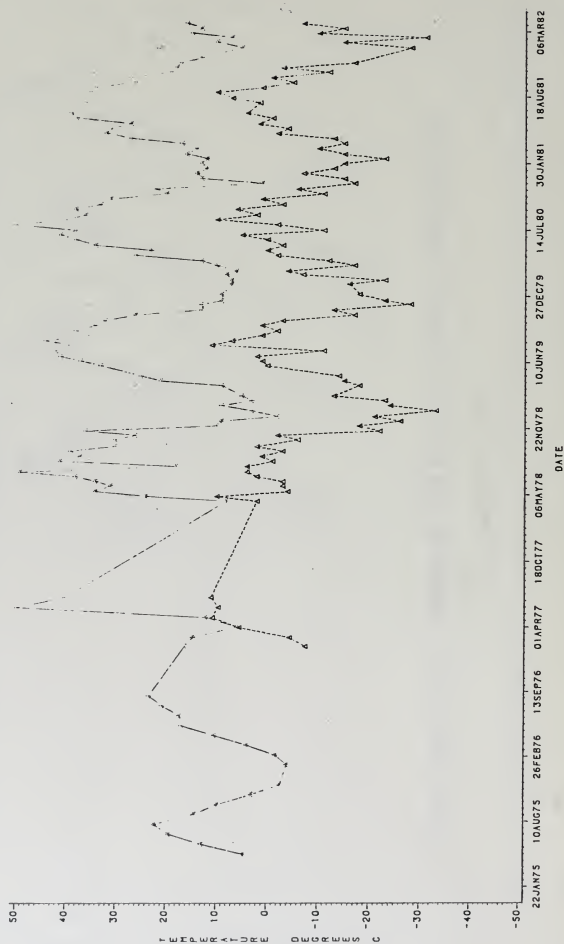


Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-8C05



Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-8C07

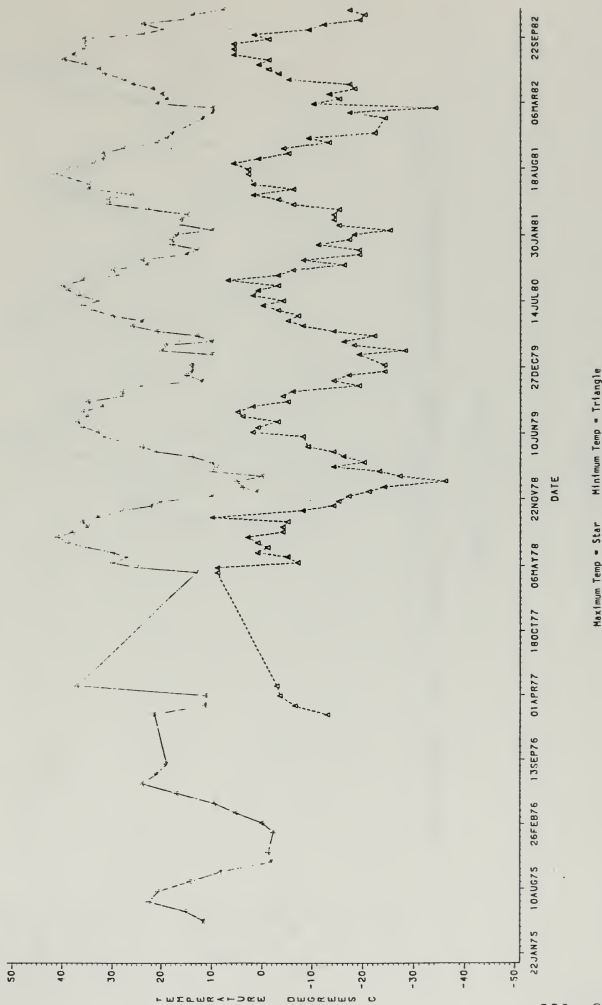


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION=SC08

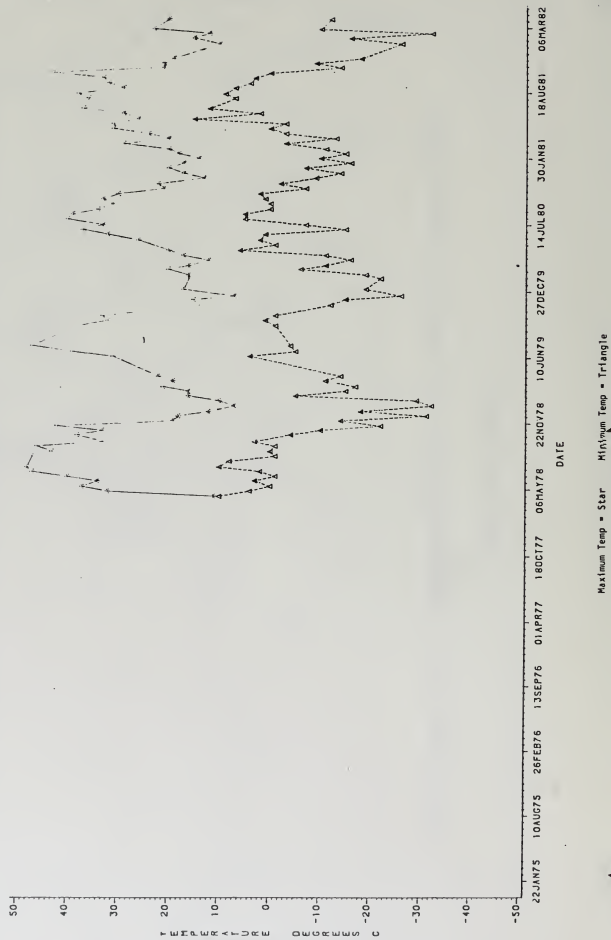


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

STATION-BC09

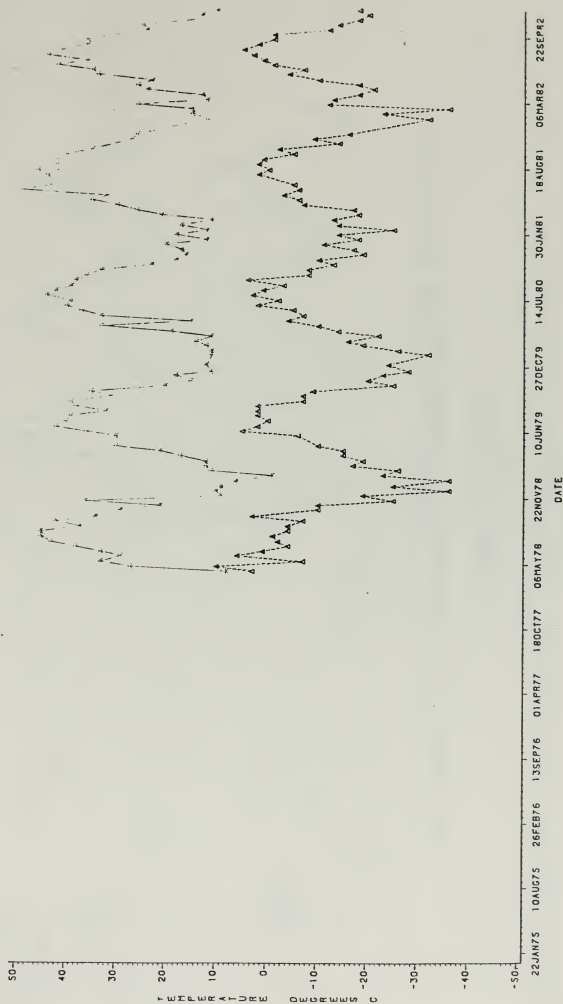


FIGURE 3.1-2 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE
STATION=BC13

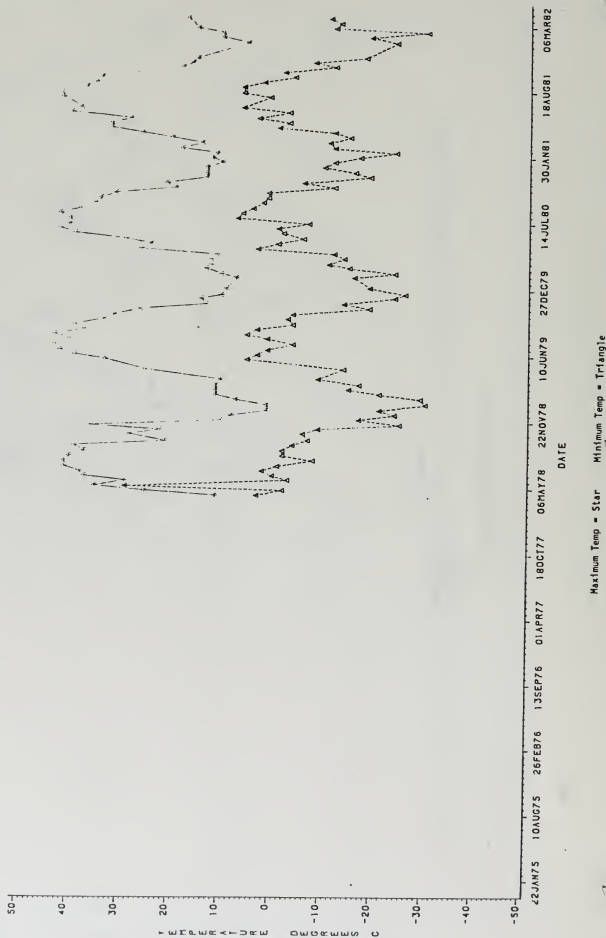
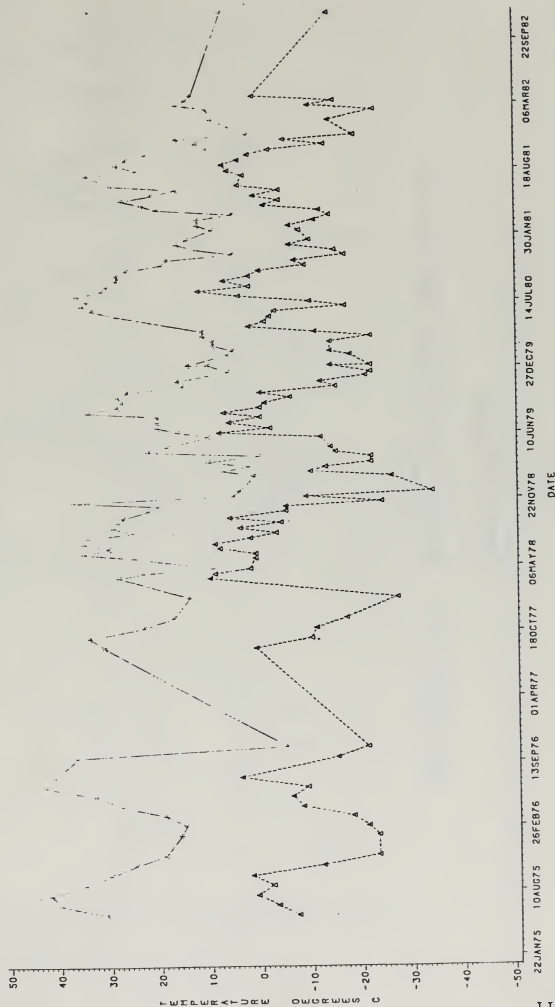


FIGURE 3.1-3

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-8601



Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION=BC02

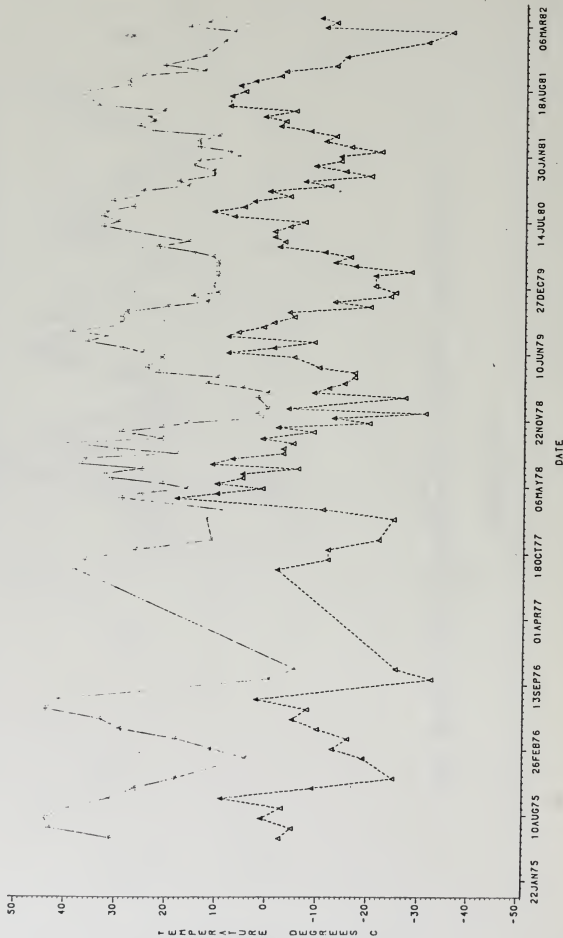


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION=BCQ3

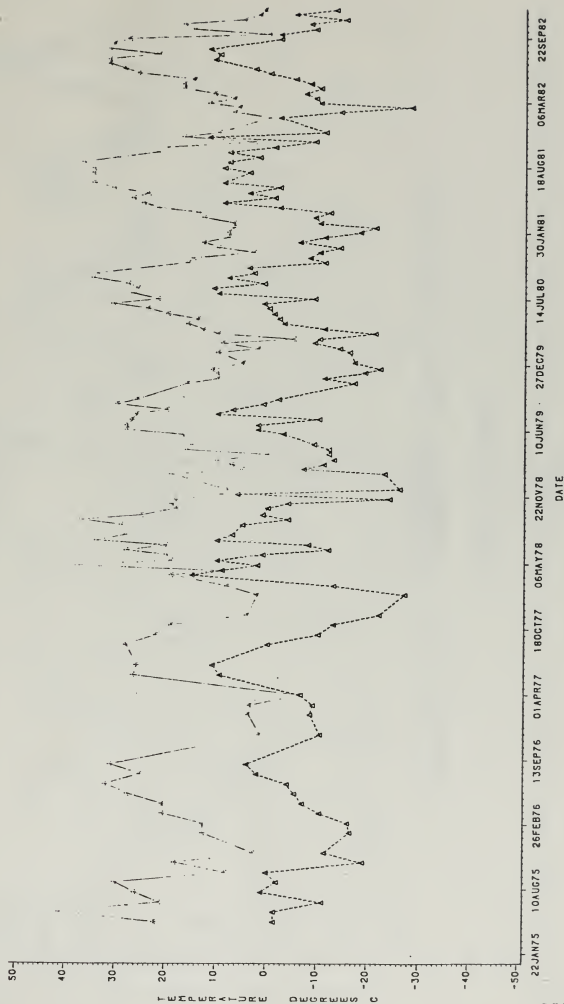


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-BC04

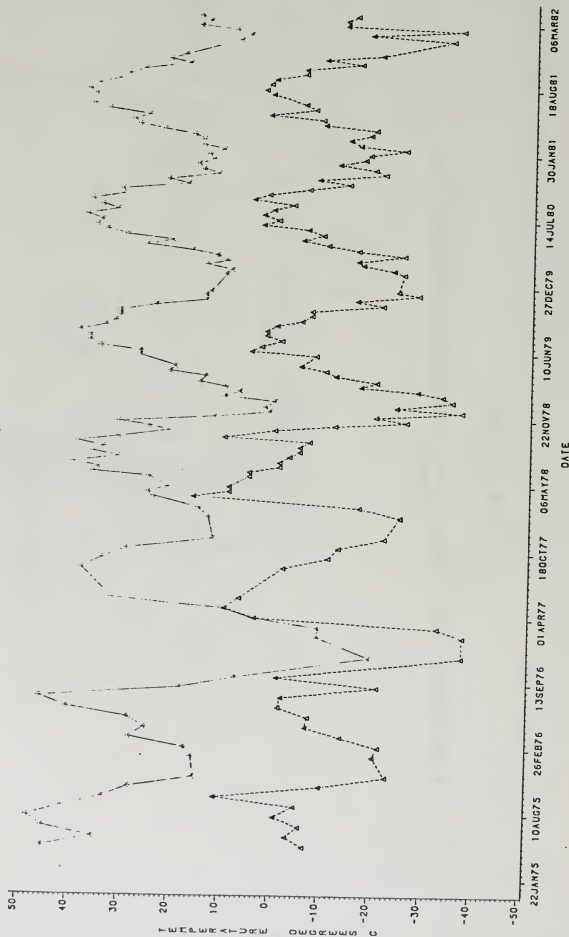


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-8605

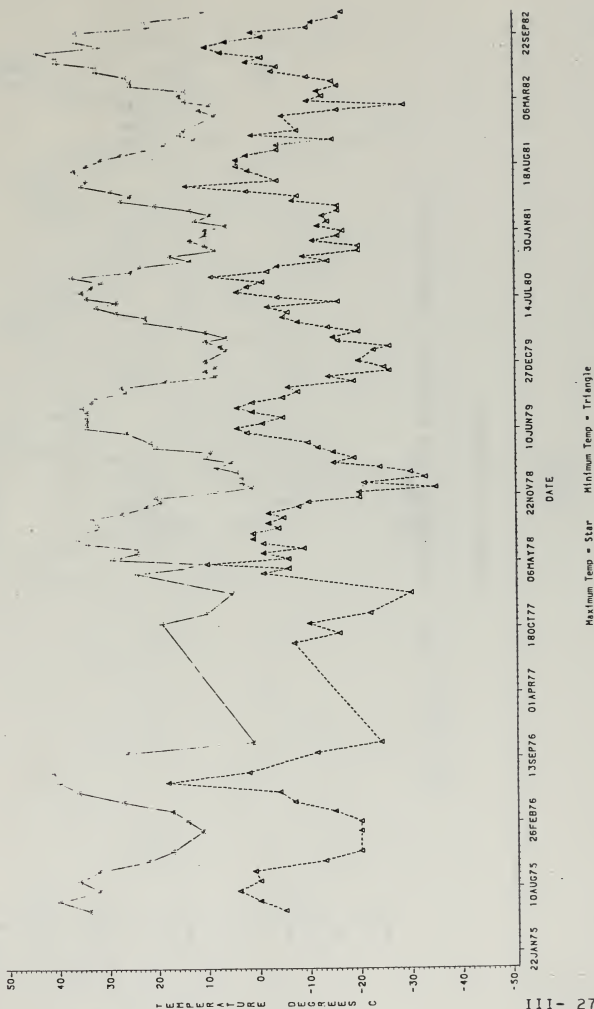


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-8506

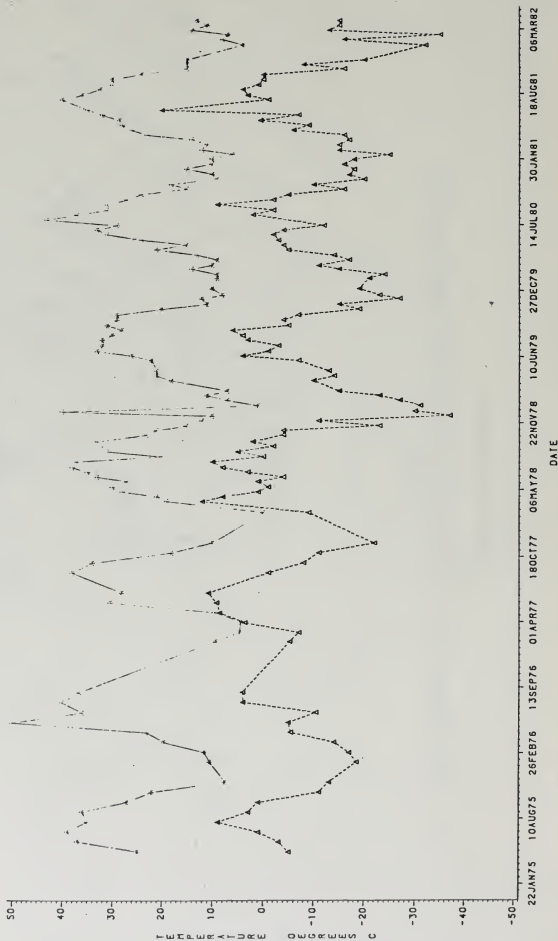


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT — MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE
STATION-8007

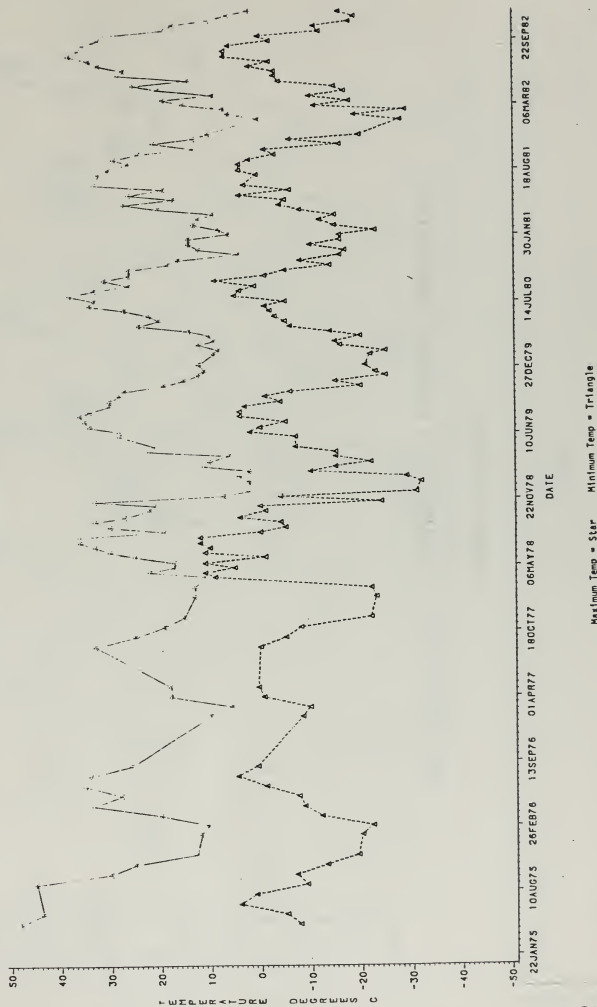
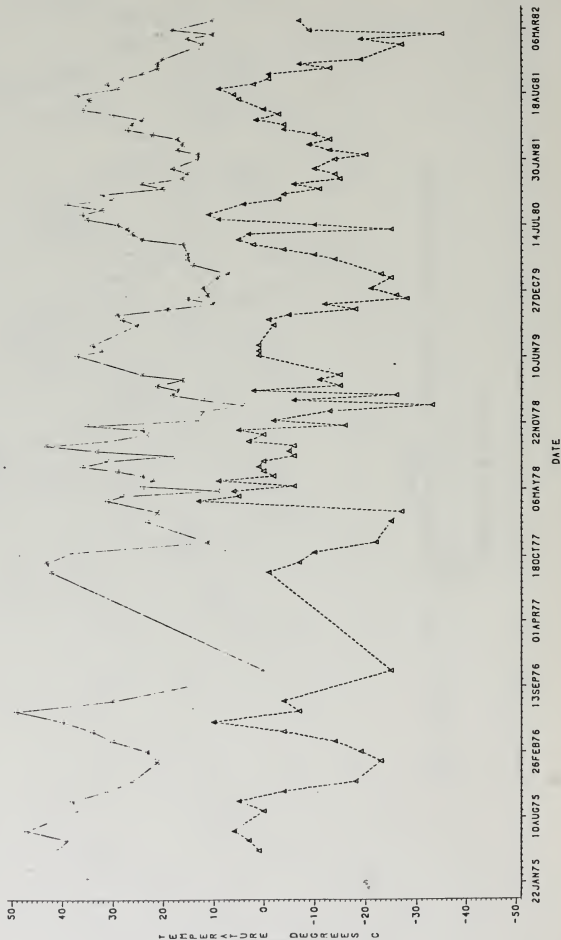


FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-8C08

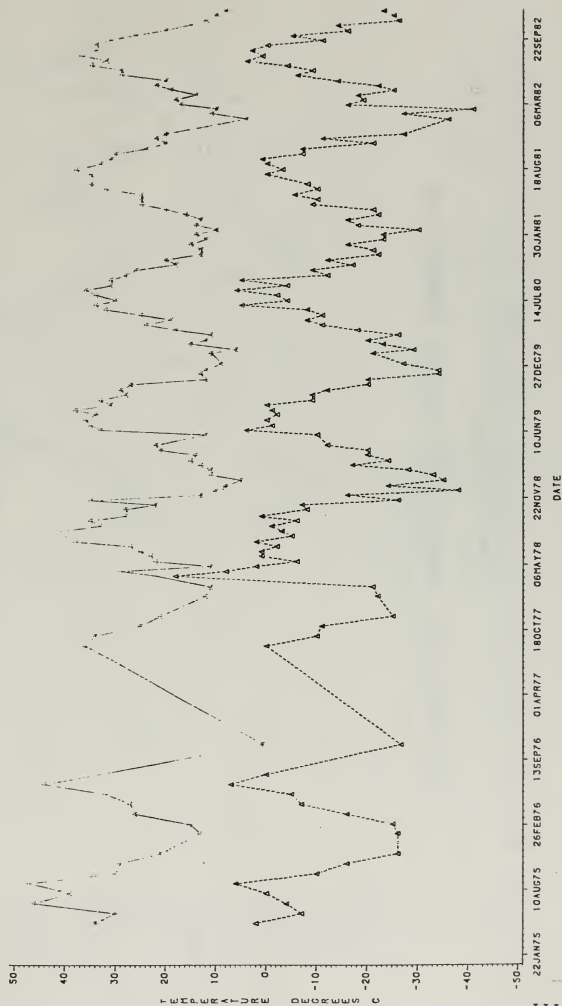


Maximum Temp = Star Min Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-8C09

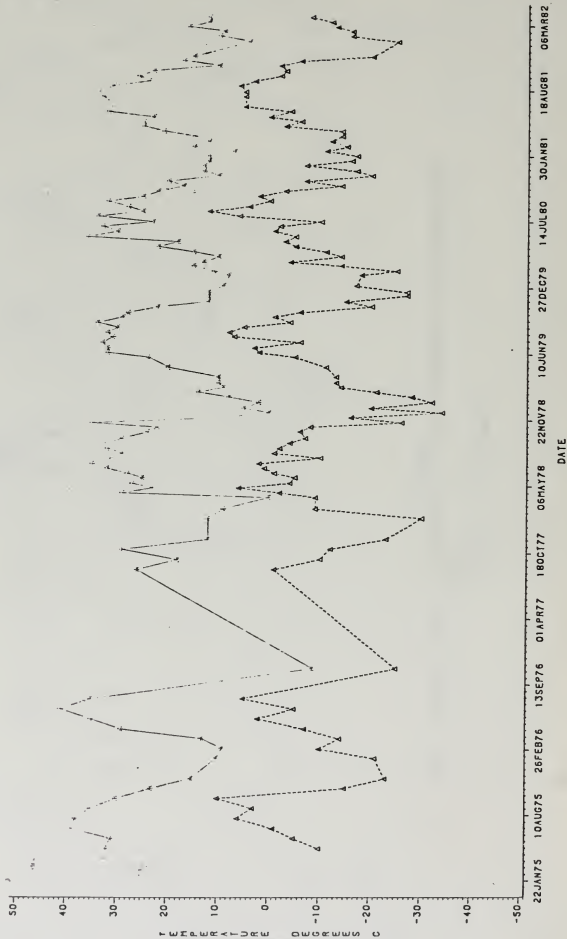


Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-3 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

STATION-BC13



Maximum Temp = Star Minimum Temp = Triangle

FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION

STATION-BC02

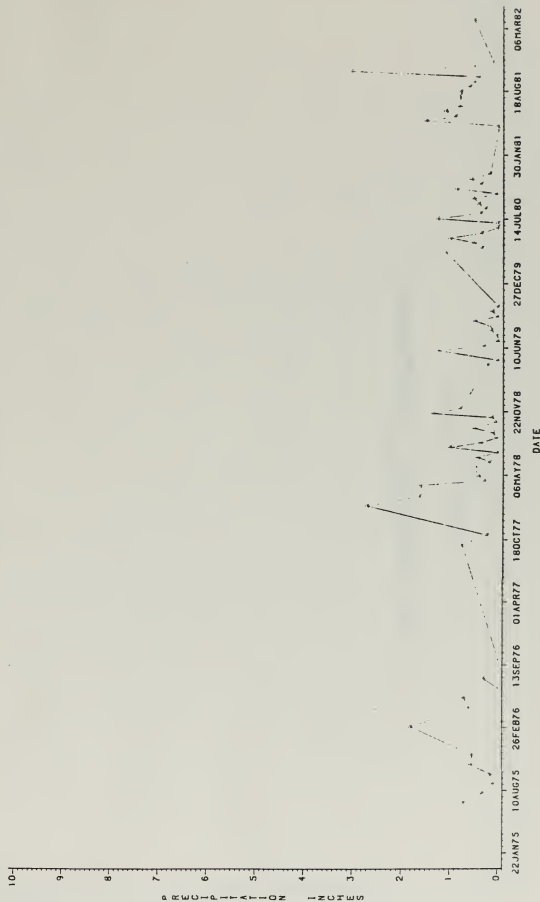


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION

STATION-ECG2

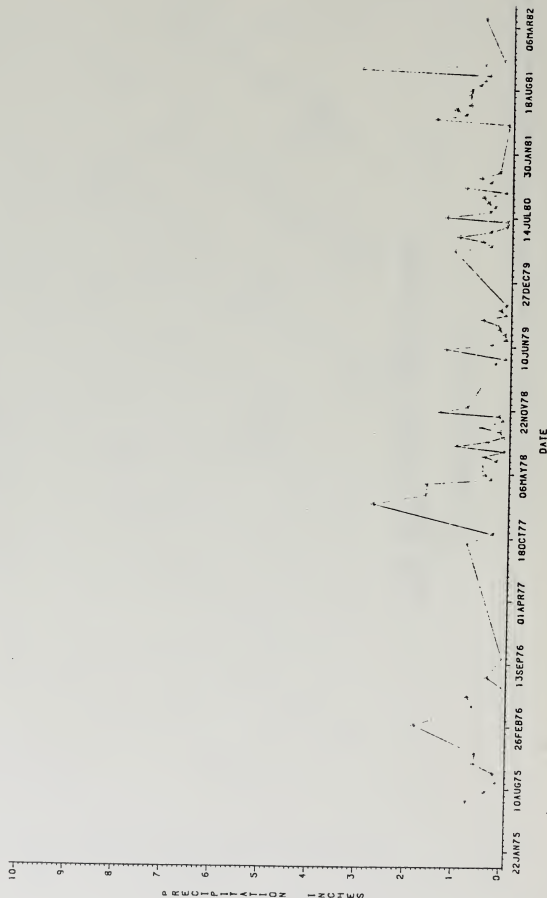


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION
STATION-BG03



FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION

STATION-8004

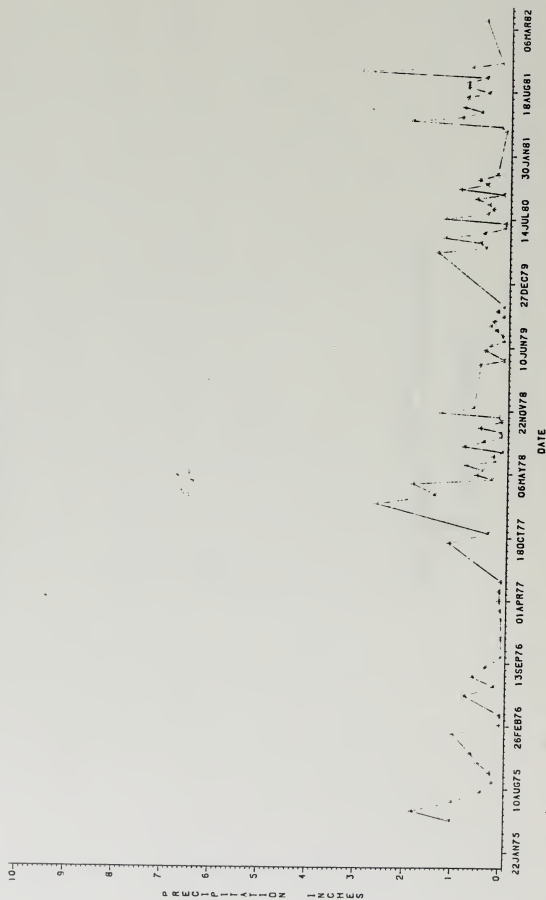


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION
STATION-BCOS

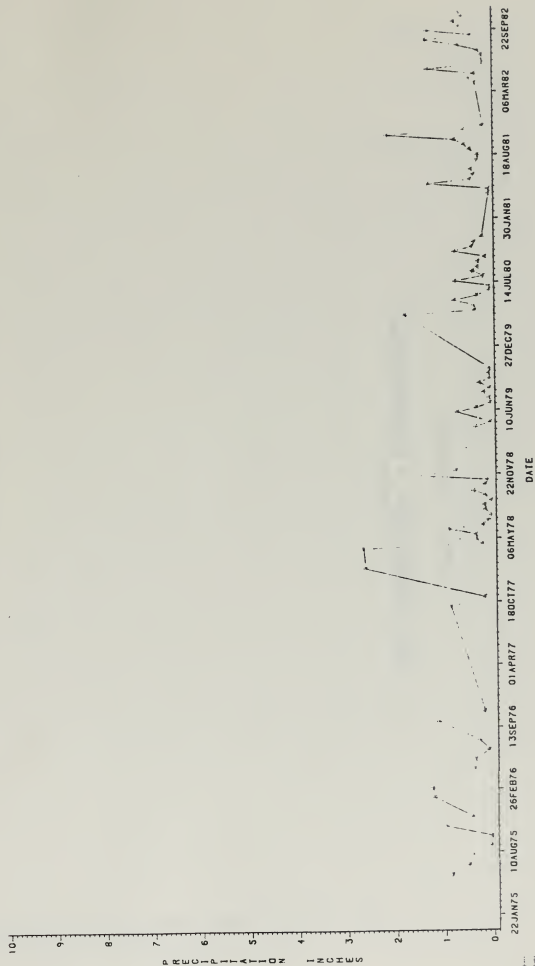


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION
STATION=8C06

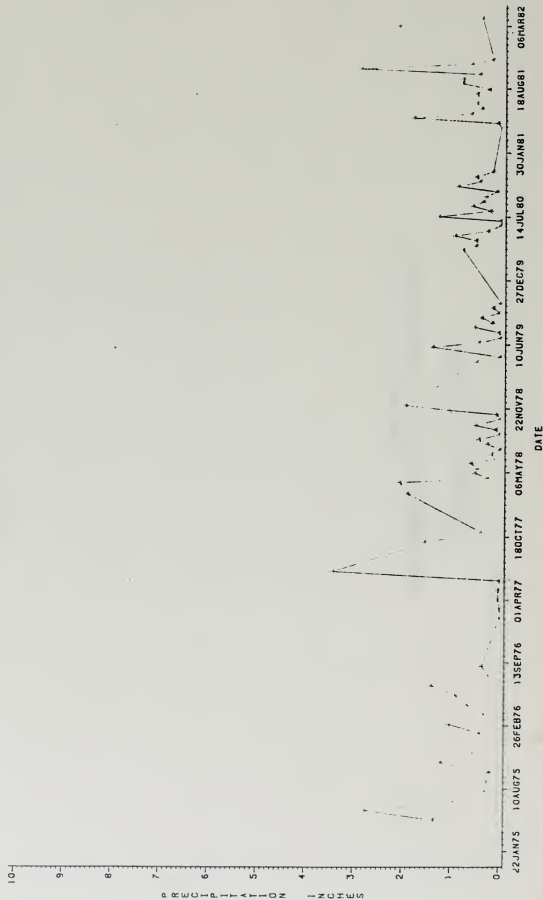


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION

STATION-8C07

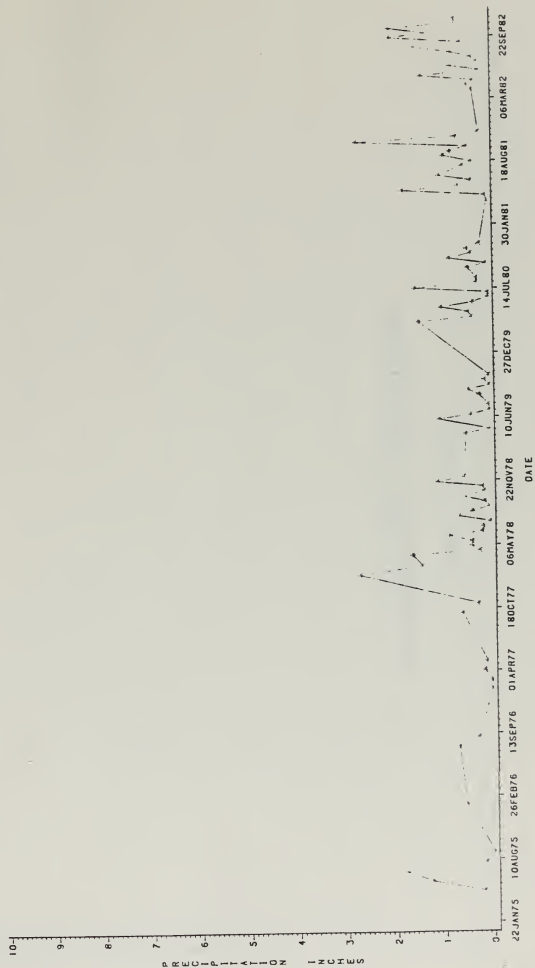


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION
STATION-BC08

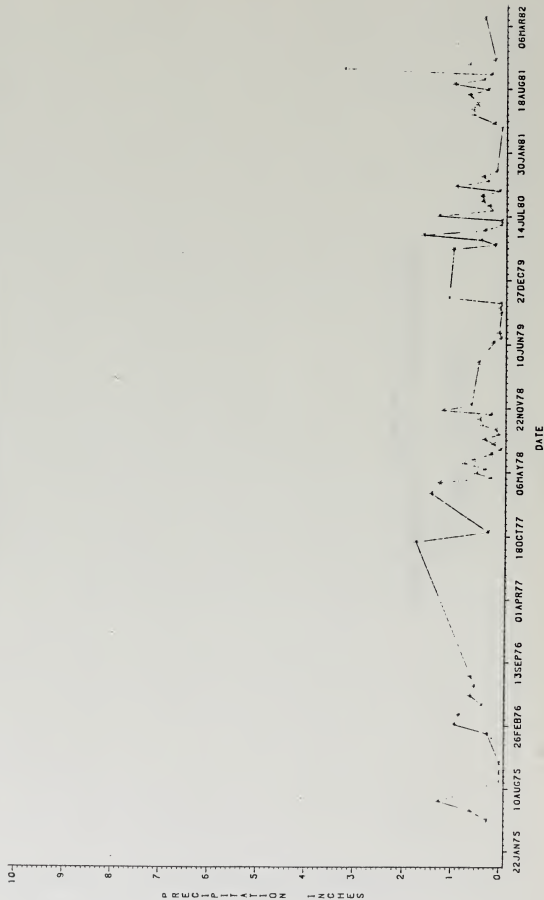


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION

STATION=BC09

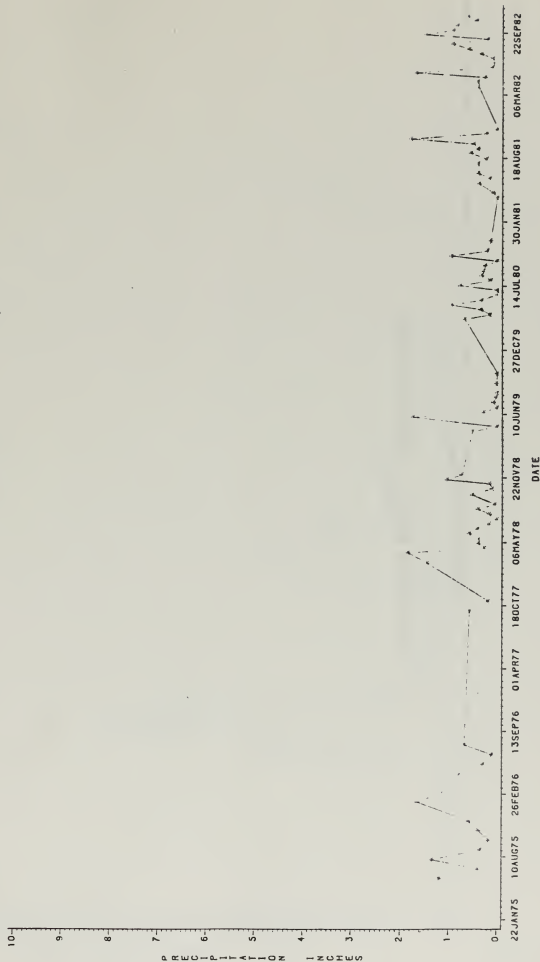


FIGURE 3.1-4 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - PRECIPITATION
STATION-8C13

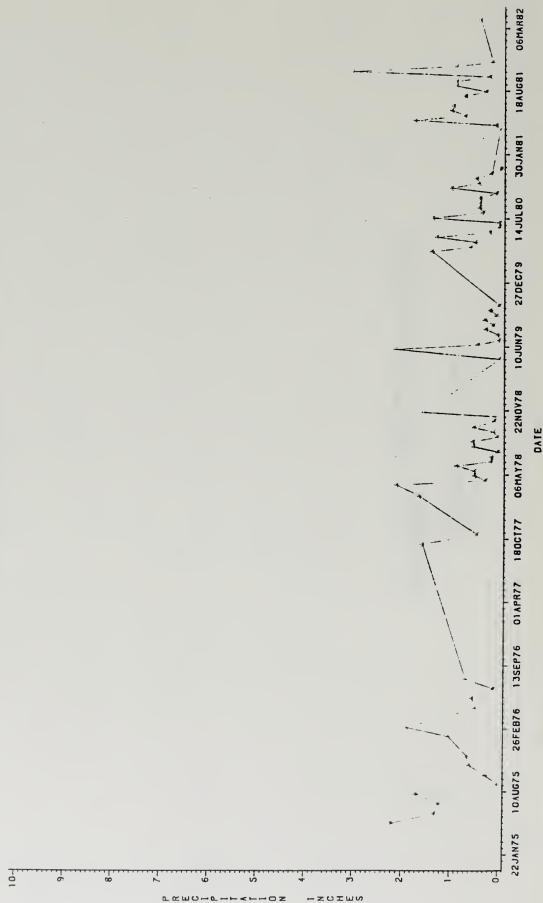


FIGURE 3.1-5

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH
STATION-BG03

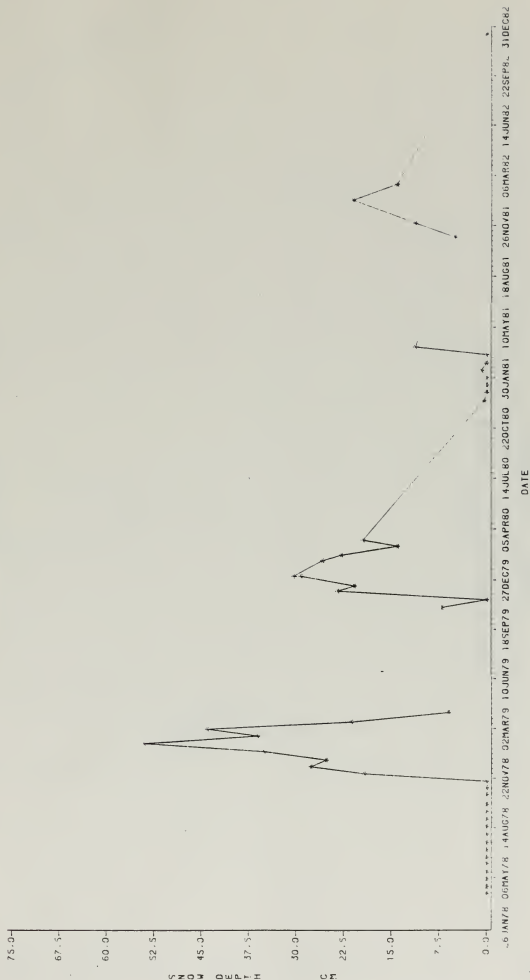


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

STATION=9602

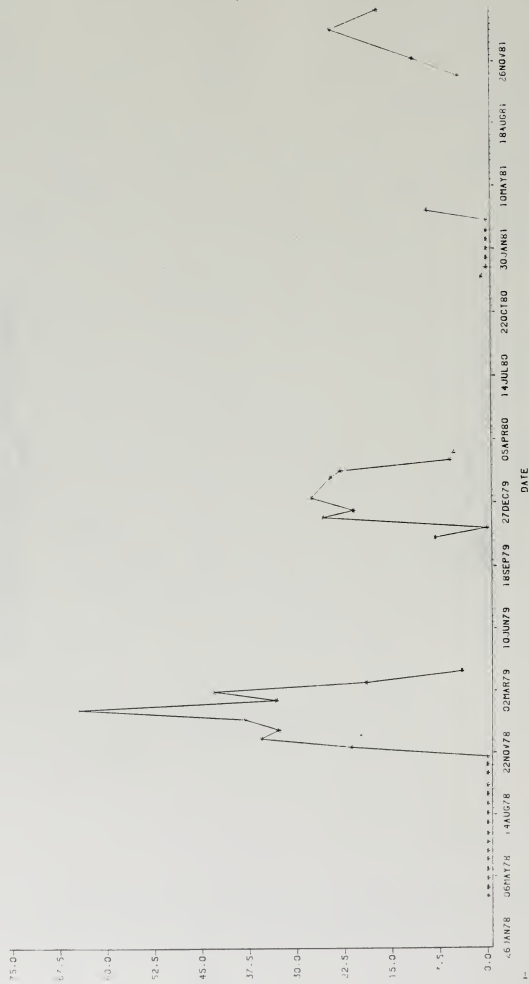


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

STATION-8603

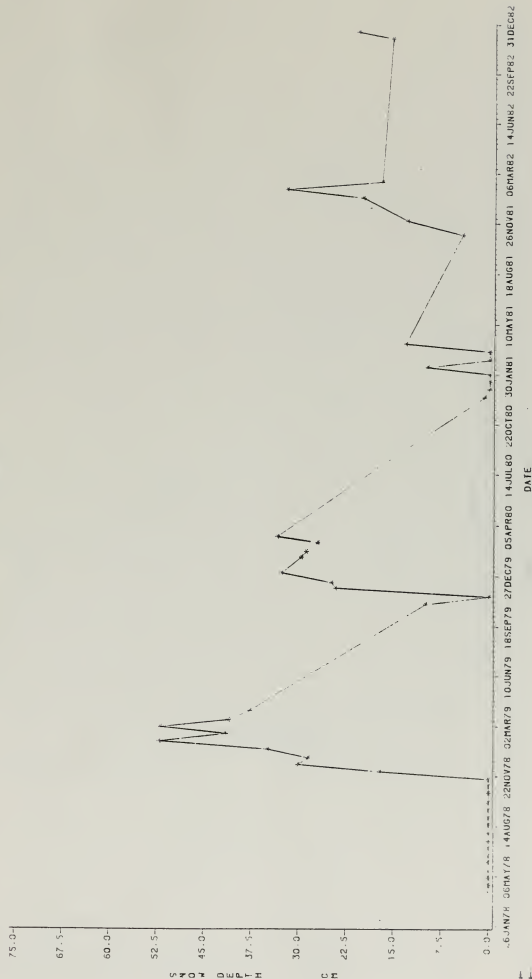
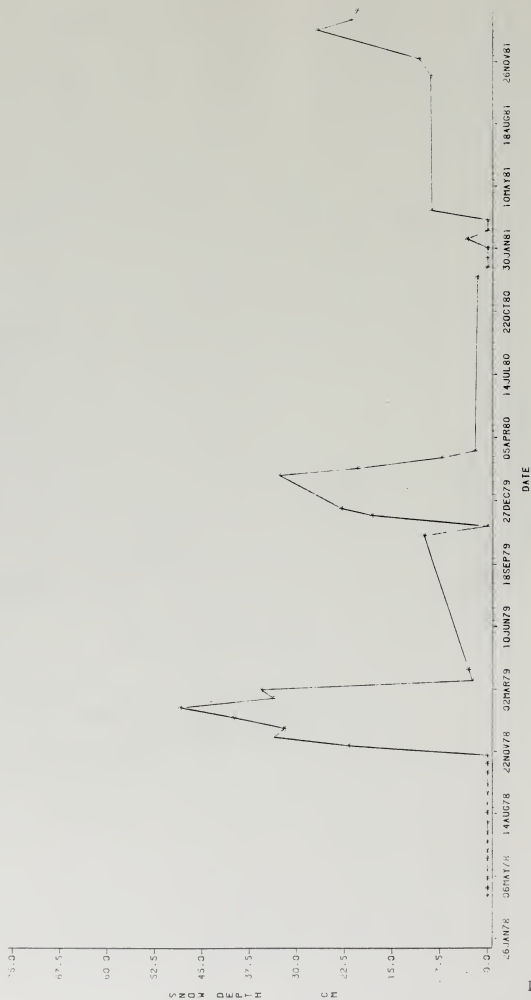


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH
STATION-BC04



TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

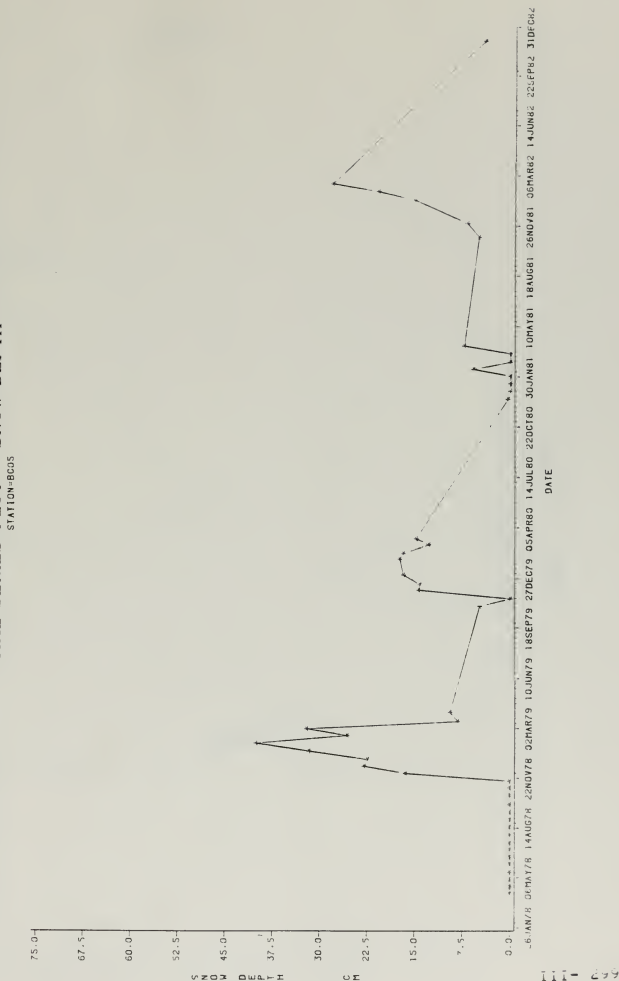


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH
STATION-BG06

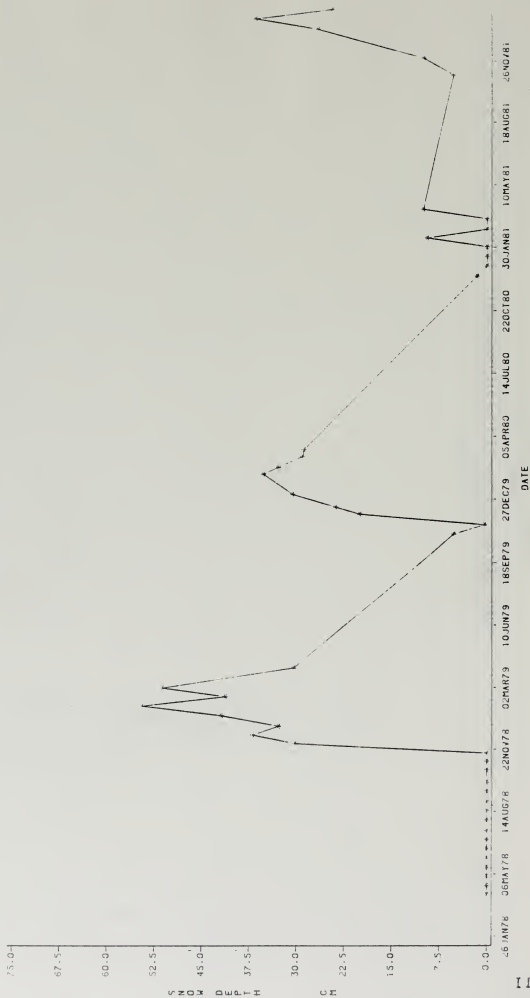


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

STATION=BC07

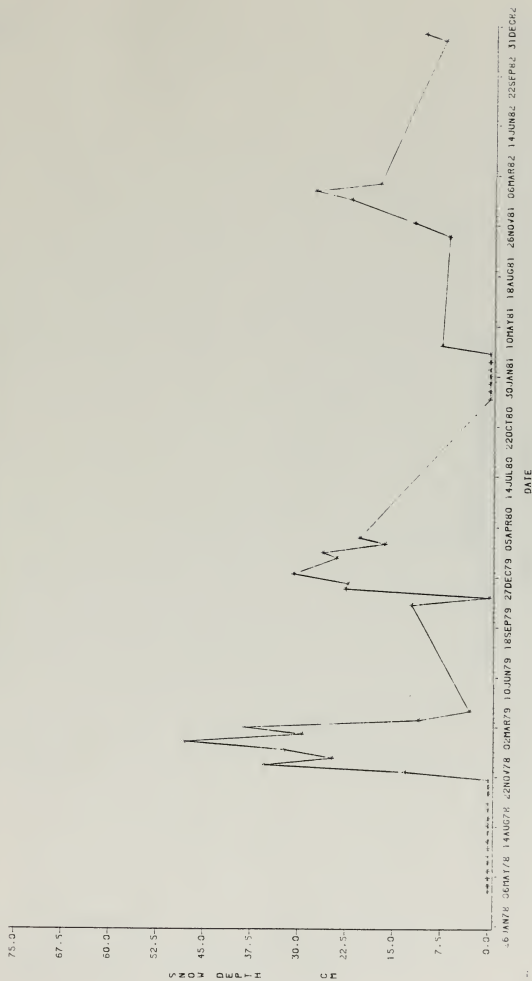


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

STATION=BC08

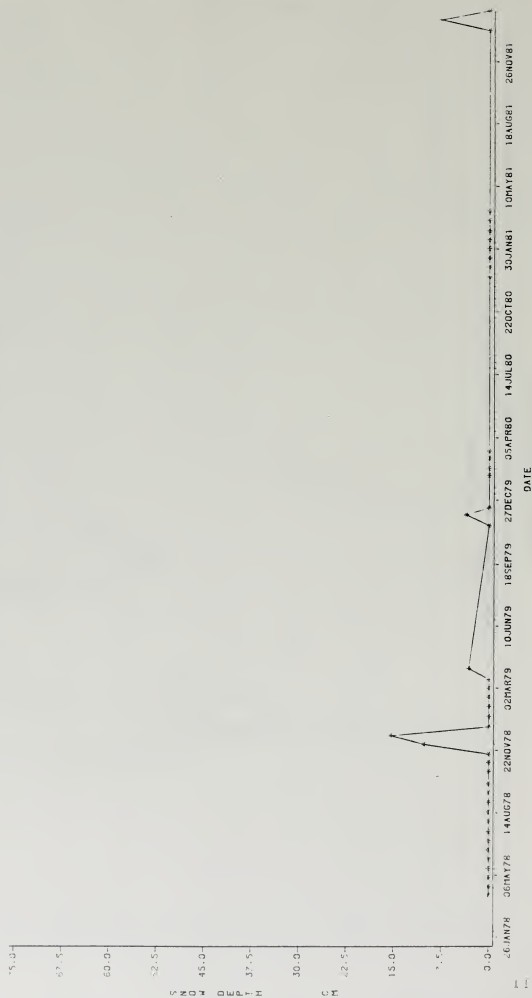


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW DEPTH

STATION=BC09

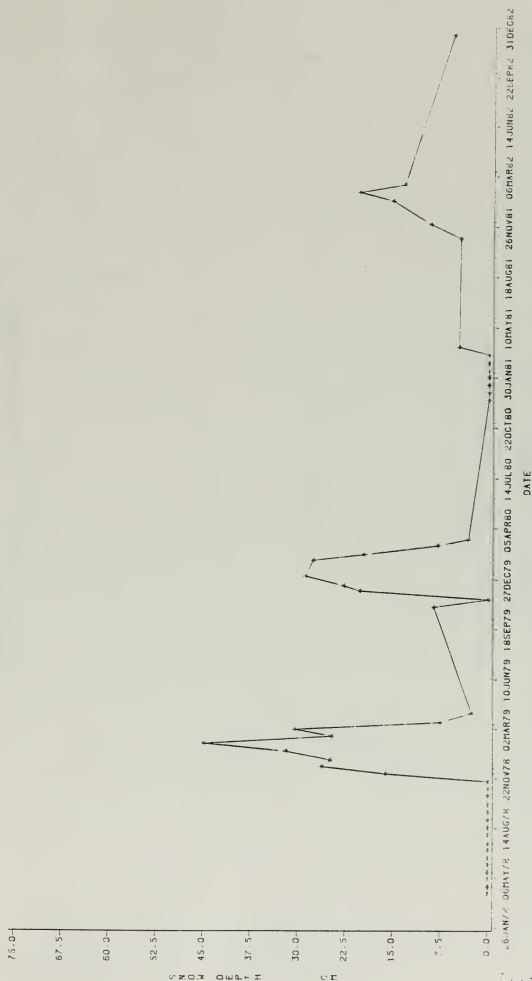


FIGURE 3.1-5 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT -- SNOW DEPTH

STATION=BC13

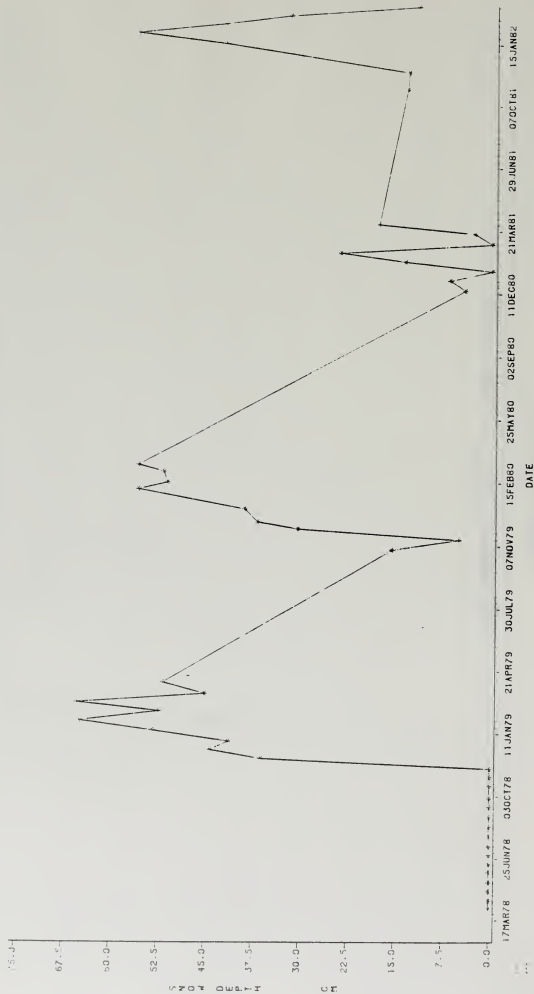


FIGURE 3.1-6

TIME SERIES PLOT. -- SNOW MOISTURE
STATION-BG01

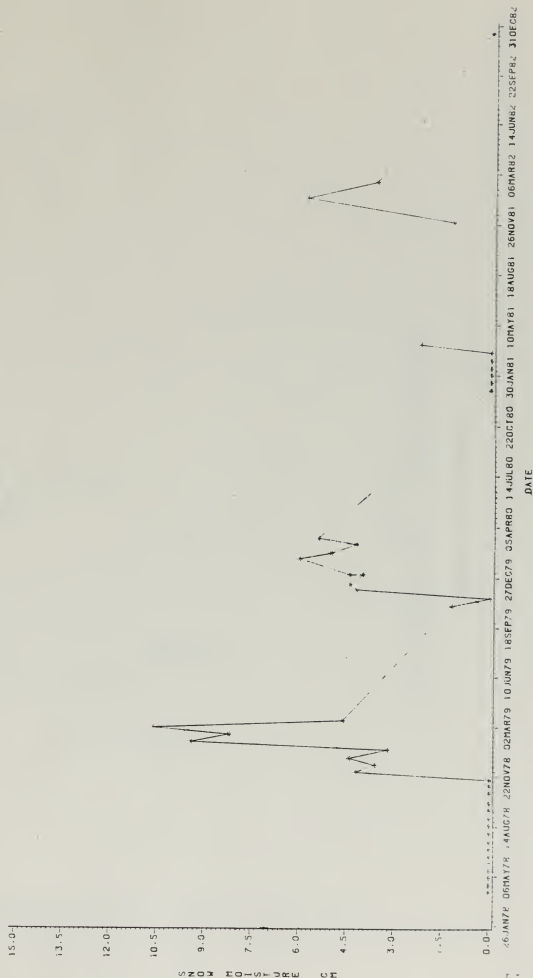


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW MOISTURE

STATION=BC02

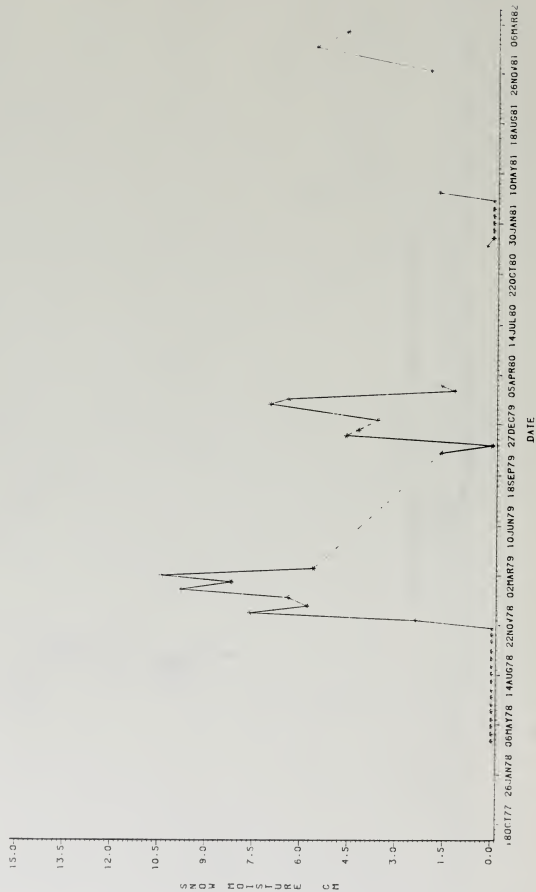


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT -- SNOW MOISTURE

STATION-BC03

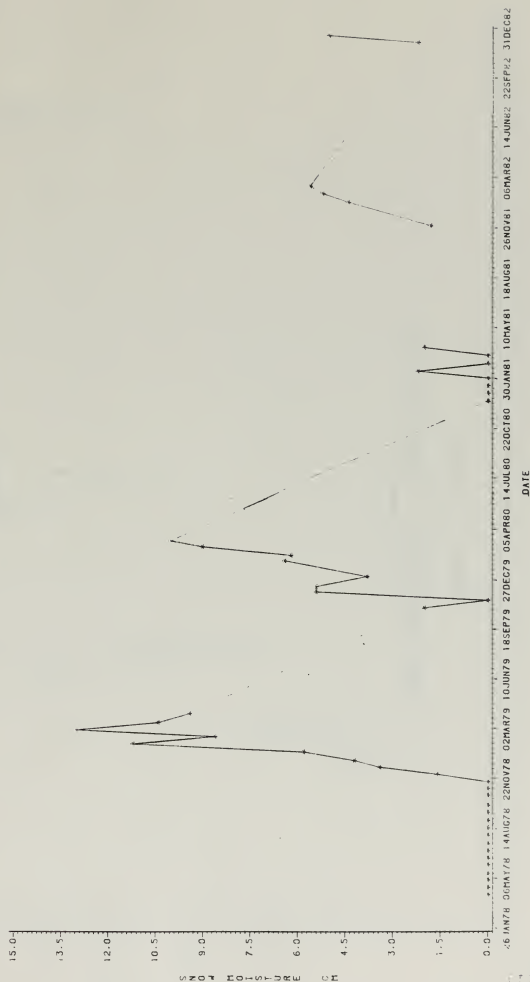


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT. - SNOW MOISTURE
STATION=BC04

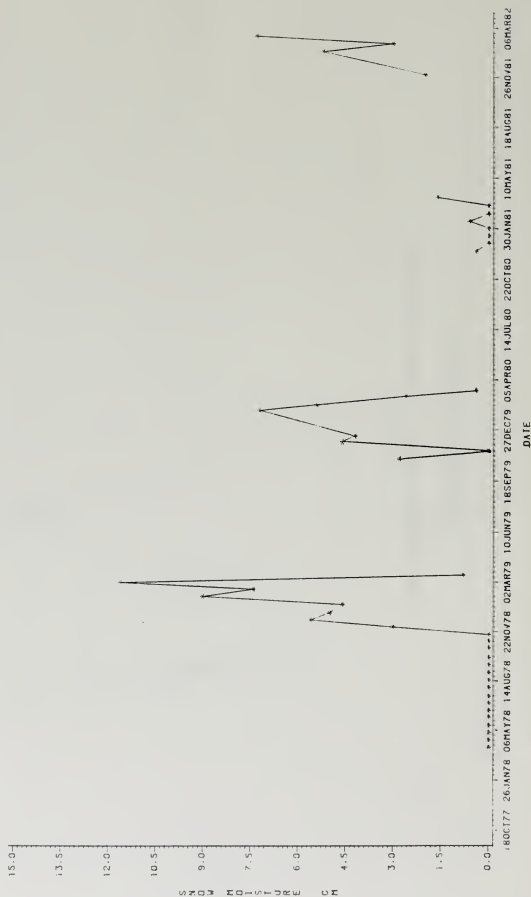


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW MOISTURE

STATION-9C05

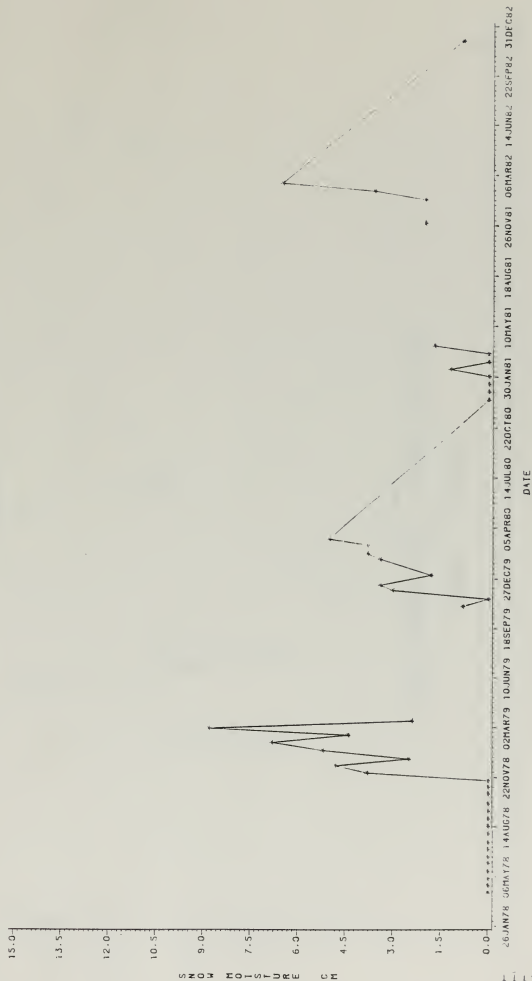


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW MOISTURE

STATION-BC06

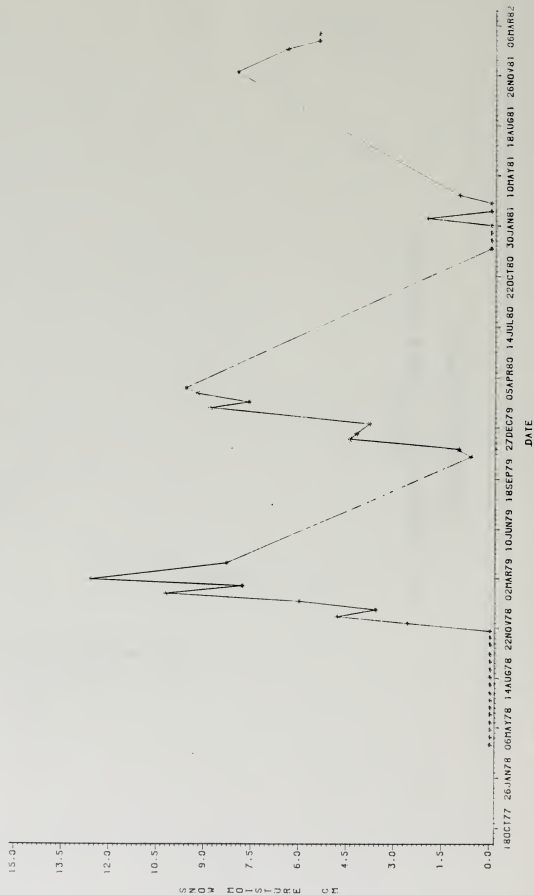


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT -- SNOW MOISTURE
STATION--BC07

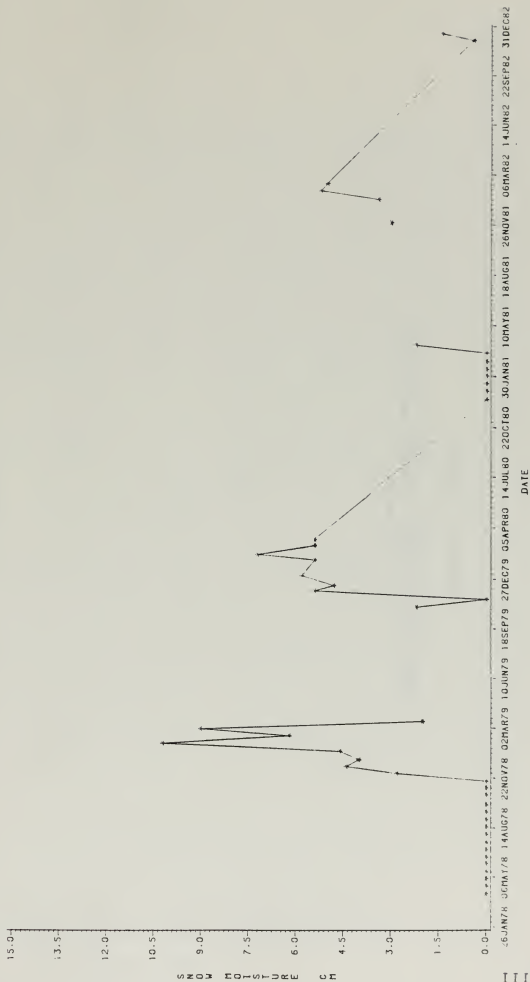


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT. - SNOW MOISTURE
STATION=BC03

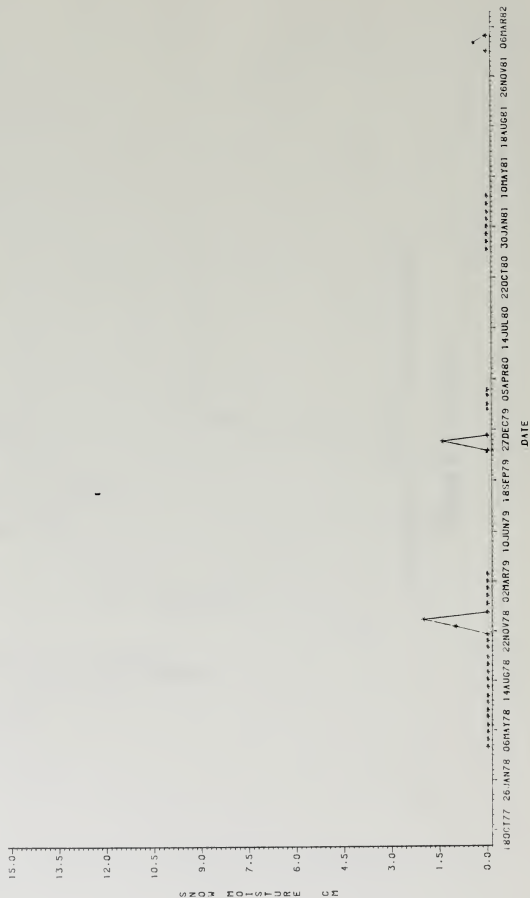


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT - SNOW MOISTURE

STATION-8C09

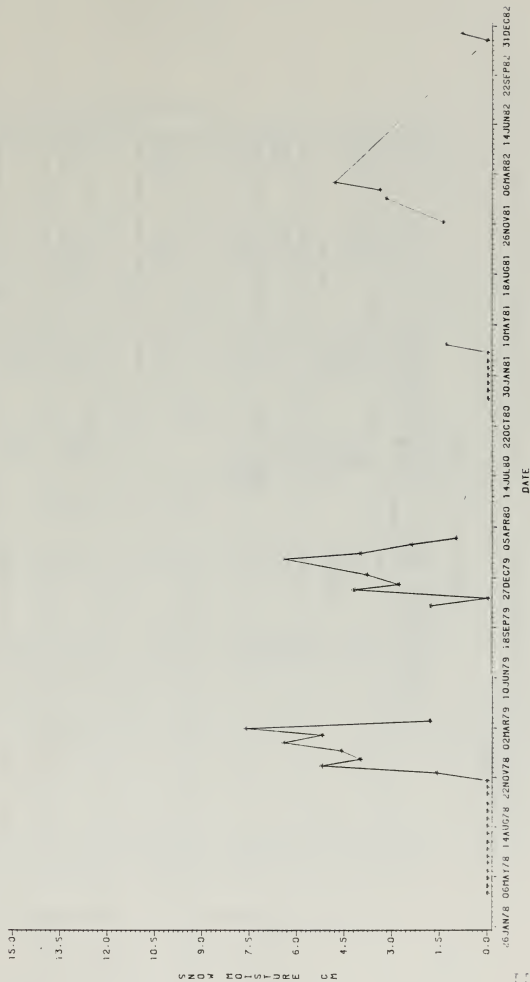


FIGURE 3.1-6 (Contd)

TIME SERIES PLOT. - SNOW MOISTURE
STATION=BC13

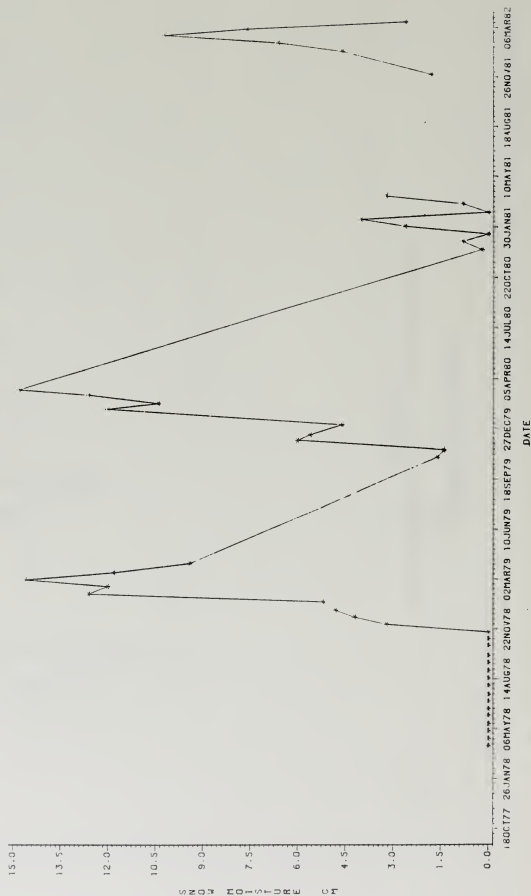


TABLE 3.1-7

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STATION=BC01 STANDARD DEVIATION	YEAR=79 MINIMUM VALUE	MONTH=12 MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
SHD SNM	3	24.09 4.07	8.33 0.42	19.20 3.60	27.60 4.40	18.72 0.17	18.03 10.24	
SHD SNM	2	46.50 6.30	13.44 4.38	35.00 3.20	54.00 9.40	180.50 19.22	30.19 69.59	
SHD SNM	1	36.00 4.20	*	36.00 4.20	36.00 8.20	*	*	*
SHD SNM	2	32.60 7.50	16.12 4.24	21.20 4.60	44.00 10.60	259.92 18.00	49.45 55.62	
SHD SNM	1	6.00 *	*	6.00	6.00	*	*	*
SHD SNM	2	3.50 0.60	4.95 0.85	0	7.00 1.20	24.50 0.72	141.42 141.42	
SHD SNM	2	22.10 4.30	1.84 0.14	20.80 4.20	23.40 4.40	3.38 0.02	8.32 3.29	
SHD SNM	2	23.80 4.20	0.85 0.24	29.20 4.00	30.40 4.40	0.72 0.08	2.75 6.73	
VARIABLE	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.	
SHD SNM	2	24.30 5.50	2.12 0.71	22.80 5.00	25.80 6.00	6.50 0.50	18.73 12.66	
SHD SNM	2	16.70 4.80	3.82 0.82	14.00 4.20	19.40 5.40	14.58 0.72	22.86 17.66	

* SHD = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS
STATION=BC01 YEAR=80 MONTH=12

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	YEAR=81	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
SND SNM	2 1	0.20 0.00	0.28 .	MONTH=1	0 0	0.40 0.00	0.08 .	141.42 .
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	YEAR=81	0 0	0 0	0 0	.
SND SNM	2 2	0.40 0.00	0.57 0.00	MONTH=2	0 0	0.80 0.00	0.32 0.00	141.42 .
SND SNM	2 2	5.60 1.10	7.92 1.56	YEAR=81	0 0	11.20 2.20	62.72 2.42	141.42 141.42
SND SNM	2 1	8.10 1.20	4.38 .	MONTH=11	5.00 1.20	11.20 1.20	19.22 .	54.12 .
SND SNM	1 1	21.00 5.80	. .	MONTH=1	21.00 5.80	21.00 5.80	..	..
SND SNM	1 1	14.00 3.60	. .	MONTH=2	14.00 3.60	14.00 3.60	..	..

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *		MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
STATION=HC02							
SN0	3	29.93	7.52	21.40	35.60	56.57	25.13
SN4	3	5.27	2.64	2.40	7.60	6.97	50.14
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	51.40	18.53	34.20	64.40	343.24	36.11
SN4	2	8.10	2.40	6.40	9.80	5.76	25.60
STATION=HC02							
SN0	1	33.20	.	33.20	33.20	.	.
SN4	1	8.20	.	8.20	8.20	.	.
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	31.00	16.97	19.00	43.00	288.00	54.74
SN4	2	8.00	3.39	5.60	10.40	11.52	42.43
STATION=HC02							
SN0	1	4.00	.	4.00	4.00	.	.
SN4	0	.	.	.	.	.	.
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	4.10	5.60	0	8.20	33.62	141.42
SN4	2	0.90	1.13	0	1.60	1.28	141.42
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	23.40	3.34	21.00	25.80	11.52	14.50
SN4	2	4.40	0.28	4.20	4.60	0.08	6.43
STATION=HC02							
SN0	1	27.60	.	27.60	27.60	.	.
SN4	1	3.60	.	3.60	3.60	.	.
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	23.90	1.13	23.00	24.60	1.28	4.75
SN4	2	6.70	0.42	6.40	7.00	0.18	6.33
STATION=HC02							
SN0	2	5.50	0.42	5.20	5.80	0.18	7.71
SN4	2	1.40	0.28	1.20	1.60	0.08	26.20

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS
STATION=BC02 YEAR=82 MONTH=2

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
STATION=BC02 YEAR=80 MONTH=12							
SND	2	0.40	0.57	0	0.80	0.32	141.42
SNM	2	0.10	0.14	0	0.20	0.02	141.42
STATION=BC02 YEAR=81 MONTH=1							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
STATION=BC02 YEAR=81 MONTH=2							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
STATION=BC02 YEAR=81 MONTH=3							
SND	2	4.65	6.58	0	9.30	43.24	141.42
SNM	2	0.85	1.20	0	1.70	1.44	141.42
STATION=BC02 YEAR=81 MONTH=11							
SND	2	7.85	5.02	4.30	11.40	25.21	63.95
SNM	1	2.00		2.00	2.00		
STATION=BC02 YEAR=82 MONTH=1							
SND	1	24.40	:	24.40	24.40	:	:
SNM	1	5.60	:	5.60	5.60	:	:
STATION=BC02 YEAR=82 MONTH=2							
SND	1	17.00	:	17.00	17.00	:	:
SNM	1	4.60	:	4.60	4.60	:	:

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

$\frac{24 \times 10^{-4} \bar{f}}{n}$	$\frac{n}{n}$	$\frac{\bar{f}}{n}$	$\frac{\text{STANDARD}}{\text{DEVIATION}}$	$\frac{\text{MINIMUM}}{\text{VALUE}}$	$\frac{\text{MAXIMUM}}{\text{VALUE}}$	$\frac{\text{VARIANCE}}$	$\frac{\text{C.V.}}{100}$
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=78	MONTH=12		
SND	3	25.17	7.03	17.10	30.00	49.44	27.94
SNM	2	3.07	1.33	1.60	4.20	1.77	43.42
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=1		
SND	2	43.40	13.42	34.40	52.00	17.28	24.02
SNM	2	4.50	3.42	1.20	11.20	1.36	44.92
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=2		
SND	1	41.40	*	41.40	41.40	*	*
SNM	1	8.60	*	8.60	8.60	*	*
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=3		
SND	2	46.70	7.64	41.00	51.40	54.32	16.46
SNM	2	11.70	1.41	10.40	13.00	3.38	15.71
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=4		
SND	1	37.60	*	37.60	37.60	*	*
SNM	1	9.40	*	9.40	9.40	*	*
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=11		
SND	2	5.00	7.07	0	10.00	50.00	141.42
SNM	2	1.00	1.41	0	2.00	2.00	141.42
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=79	MONTH=12		
SND	2	24.20	0.42	24.20	24.20	0.18	1.73
SNM	2	5.40	0.00	5.40	5.40	0.00	0.00
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=80	MONTH=1		
SND	1	32.70	*	32.70	32.70	*	*
SNM	1	3.40	*	3.40	3.40	*	*
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=80	MONTH=2		
SND	2	24.20	0.57	24.20	24.20	0.32	1.34
SNM	2	6.30	0.14	6.20	6.40	0.02	2.24
			STATION=BC03	YEAR=80	MONTH=3		
SND	2	30.20	6.71	27.00	33.40	20.48	17.44
SNM	2	9.50	0.71	6.00	10.00	0.50	1.44

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.01in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

STANDARD DEVIATION	$\frac{1}{n}$	$\frac{\sum d^2}{n}$	STANDARD DEVIATION	STATION=HC04	MINIMUM VALUE	MONTH=12	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
SD SDM	3	29.10 4.53	6.37 1.36	STATION=HC04	21.80 3.00	33.50 5.60	40.53 1.85	21.88 30.03	
SD SDM	2	44.20 6.90	5.94 3.11	STATION=HC04	40.00 4.60	48.40 9.00	35.28 9.68	13.44 45.75	
SD SDM	1	33.80 7.40	3.80 7.40	STATION=HC04	33.80 7.40	33.80 7.40	0 0	0 0	
SD SDM	2	19.00 6.20	23.68 7.66	STATION=HC04	2.40 0.80	35.60 11.60	58.12 58.92	123.56 123.11	
SD SDM	1	3.00	3.00	STATION=HC04	3.00	3.00	0	0	
SD SDM	2	5.00 1.40	7.07 1.98	STATION=HC04	10.00 2.80	10.00 2.80	50.00 3.92	141.42 141.42	
SD SDM	2	20.60 4.20	3.39 0.28	STATION=HC04	18.20 4.20	23.00 4.60	11.52 0.68	16.48 6.53	
SD SDM	2	26.60 6.30	4.77 1.27	STATION=HC04	20.40 5.40	32.80 7.20	76.88 1.62	32.96 26.20	
SD SDM	2	4.50 1.50	3.68 1.56	STATION=HC04	2.00 0.40	7.20 2.60	13.52 2.44	74.93 103.71	

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = $2.54\text{cm} = 1.0\text{in.}$

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

<u>VARIABLE *</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>MEAN</u>	<u>STANDARD DEVIATION</u>	<u>MINIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>MAXIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>	<u>C.V.</u>
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=80	MONTH=12		
SND	2	0.80	1.13	0	1.60	1.28	141.42
SNM	2	0.20	0.28	0	0.40	0.08	141.42
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=81	MONTH=1		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=81	MONTH=2		
SND	2	1.60	2.26	0	3.20	5.12	141.42
SNM	2	0.30	0.42	0	0.60	0.18	141.42
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=81	MONTH=3		
SND	2	4.40	6.22	0	8.80	38.72	141.42
SNM	2	0.80	1.13	0	1.60	1.28	141.42
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=81	MONTH=11		
SND	2	9.90	1.27	9.00	10.80	1.62	12.86
SNM	1	2.00		2.00	2.00		:
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=82	MONTH=1		
SND	1	26.80	:	26.80	26.80	:	:
SNM	1	5.20	:	5.20	5.20	:	:
			STATION=BC04	YEAR=82	MONTH=2		
SND	2	20.95	0.64	20.50	21.40	0.40	3.04
SNM	2	5.15	3.04	3.00	7.30	9.24	59.04

*

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
STATION=BC05 YEAR=78 MONTH=12							
SND	3	20.57	3.62	16.40	22.90	13.08	17.59
SNM	3	3.70	1.15	2.50	4.80	1.33	31.17
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=1							
SND	2	35.80	5.94	31.60	40.00	35.28	16.59
SNM	2	6.00	1.13	5.20	6.80	1.28	18.86
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=2							
SND	1	25.60	.	25.60	25.60	.	.
SNM	1	4.40	.	4.40	4.40	.	.
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=3							
SND	2	20.10	16.83	8.20	32.00	293.22	83.73
SNM	2	5.60	4.53	2.40	8.80	20.48	80.81
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=4							
SND	1	9.40	.	9.40	9.40	.	.
SNM	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=11							
SND	2	8.40	3.34	0	4.80	11.52	141.42
SNM	2	0.57	0.57	0	0.80	.	.
STATION=BC05 YEAR=79 MONTH=12							
SND	2	14.30	0.14	14.20	14.40	0.02	0.99
SNM	2	3.20	0.28	3.00	3.40	0.08	8.84
STATION=BC05 YEAR=80 MONTH=1							
SND	1	16.80	.	16.80	16.80	.	.
SNM	1	1.80	.	1.80	1.80	.	.
STATION=BC05 YEAR=80 MONTH=2							
SND	2	17.10	0.42	16.80	17.40	0.18	2.48
SNM	2	3.60	0.28	3.40	3.80	0.08	7.66
STATION=BC05 YEAR=80 MONTH=3							
SND	2	13.80	1.41	12.80	14.80	2.00	10.25
SNM	2	4.40	0.85	3.80	5.00	0.72	19.28

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.01in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=80	MONTH=12		
SND	2	0.20	0.28	0	0.40	0.08	141.42
SNM	2	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	.
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=81	MONTH=1		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	.
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	.
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=81	MONTH=2		
SND	2	2.90	4.10	0	5.80	16.82	141.42
SNM	2	0.60	0.85	0	1.20	0.72	141.42
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=81	MONTH=3		
SND	2	3.65	5.16	0	7.30	26.64	141.42
SNM	2	0.85	1.20	0	1.70	1.44	141.42
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=81	MONTH=11		
SND	2	5.90	1.27	5.00	6.80	1.62	21.57
SNM	1	2.00	.	2.00	2.00	.	.
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=82	MONTH=1		
SND	1	15.20	.	15.20	15.20	.	.
SNM	1	2.00	.	2.00	2.00	.	.
			STATION=BC05	YEAR=82	MONTH=2		
SND	2	24.40	5.09	20.80	28.00	25.92	20.87
SNM	2	5.05	2.05	3.60	6.50	4.21	40.61

111

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.*
SND	3	33.30	3.34	30.20	36.90	11.41	10.14
SNM	3	3.67	1.10	2.60	4.80	1.21	30.04
YEAR=78 MONTH=12							
STATION=HC06							
SND	2	48.10	8.91	41.80	54.40	74.38	18.52
SNM	2	4.10	2.97	6.00	10.20	8.82	36.60
YEAR=79 MONTH=2							
STATION=HC06							
SND	1	41.20	.	41.20	41.20	.	.
SNM	1	7.80	.	7.80	7.80	.	.
YEAR=79 MONTH=3							
STATION=HC06							
SND	1	51.20	.	51.20	51.20	.	.
SNM	1	12.60	.	12.60	12.60	.	.
YEAR=79 MONTH=4							
STATION=HC06							
SND	1	30.40	.	30.40	30.40	.	.
SNM	1	5.30	.	5.30	5.30	.	.
YEAR=79 MONTH=11							
STATION=HC06							
SND	2	2.80	3.39	0.40	5.20	11.52	141.42
SNM	2	0.80	0.28	0.60	1.00	0.08	35.36
YEAR=79 MONTH=12							
STATION=HC06							
SND	2	21.90	2.69	20.00	23.80	7.22	12.27
SNM	2	4.30	0.14	4.20	4.40	0.02	3.29
YEAR=80 MONTH=1							
STATION=HC06							
SND	1	30.60	.	30.60	30.60	.	.
SNM	1	3.80	.	3.80	3.80	.	.
YEAR=80 MONTH=2							
STATION=HC06							
SND	2	34.00	1.70	32.80	35.20	2.88	8.99
SNM	2	8.20	0.85	7.60	8.80	0.72	10.35
YEAR=80 MONTH=3							
STATION=HC06							
SND	2	28.90	0.14	28.80	29.00	0.02	0.49
SNM	2	4.40	0.24	4.20	4.60	0.08	3.01

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
STATION=BC06 YEAR=80 MONTH=12							
SND SNM	2	0.80 0.00	1.13 0.00	0 0	1.60 0.00	1.28 0.00	141.42 .
STATION=BC06 YEAR=81 MONTH=1							
SND SNM	2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	. .
STATION=BC06 YEAR=81 MONTH=2							
SND SNM	2	4.70 1.00	6.65 1.41	0 0	9.40 2.00	44.18 2.00	141.42 141.42
STATION=BC06 YEAR=81 MONTH=3							
SND SNM	2	5.00 0.50	7.91 0.91	0 0	10.00 1.00	50.00 0.50	141.42 141.42
STATION=BC06 YEAR=81 MONTH=11							
SND SNM	2 1	7.63 8.00	3.36 .	5.25 8.00	10.00 8.00	11.28 .	44.05 .
STATION=BC06 YEAR=82 MONTH=1							
SND SNM	1 1	26.60 6.40	. .	26.60 6.40	26.60 6.40	..	..
STATION=BC06 YEAR=82 MONTH=2							
SND SNM	2	30.40 5.40	8.49 0.00	24.40 5.40	36.40 5.40	72.00 0.00	27.91 0.00

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0 in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.†
STATION=HC07							
SNOW	3	24.30	11.05	13.10	35.20	122.17	45.49
SNM	3	3.73	0.83	2.80	4.40	0.69	22.30
YEAR=79 MONTH=12							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	40.10	11.17	32.20	48.00	124.82	27.46
SNM	2	7.40	3.96	4.60	10.20	15.68	53.51
YEAR=79 MONTH=2							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	1	29.50	.	29.50	29.50	.	.
SNM	1	6.20	.	6.20	6.20	.	.
YEAR=79 MONTH=3							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	24.70	19.37	11.00	38.50	375.38	74.44
SNM	2	5.50	4.95	2.00	9.00	24.50	90.00
YEAR=79 MONTH=4							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	1	3.00	.	3.00	3.00	.	.
SNM	0	.	.	.	.	.	.
YEAR=79 MONTH=11							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	6.10	8.63	0	12.20	74.42	141.42
SNM	2	1.10	1.56	0	2.20	2.42	141.42
YEAR=79 MONTH=12							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	22.40	0.28	22.20	22.60	0.08	1.26
SNM	2	5.10	0.22	4.80	5.40	0.18	6.52
YEAR=80 MONTH=1							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	1	30.80	.	30.80	30.80	.	.
SNM	1	5.80	.	5.80	5.80	.	.
YEAR=80 MONTH=2							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	25.10	1.56	24.00	26.20	2.42	6.20
SNM	2	6.30	1.27	5.40	7.20	1.82	20.20
YEAR=80 MONTH=3							
STATION=BC07							
SNOW	2	18.50	2.83	16.50	20.50	8.00	15.37
SNM	2	5.40	6.00	5.40	5.40	0.00	0.00

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	YEAR=80	MONTH=12	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	STATION=BC07	YEAR=80	0 0	0 0	0 0	:
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	STATION=BC07	YEAR=81	0 0	0 0	0 0	:
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	STATION=BC07	YEAR=81	0 0	0 0	0 0	:
SND SNM	2 2	3.80 1.10	5.37 1.56	STATION=BC07	YEAR=81	0 0	7.60 2.20	28.88 2.42	141.42 141.42
SND SNM	2 1	9.25 3.00	3.89 .	STATION=BC07	YEAR=81	6.50 3.00	12.00 3.00	15.13	42.04
SND SNM	1 1	22.00 3.40	.	STATION=BC07	YEAR=82	22.00 3.40	22.00 3.40	.	:
SND SNM	2 2	22.50 5.10	7.21 0.14	STATION=BC07	YEAR=82	17.40 5.00	27.60 5.20	52.02 0.02	32.06 2.77

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V. %
STATION=HC04 YEAR=78 MONTH=12							
SND	1	15.53	7.83	0	15.40	61.37	91.41
SNM	1	1.00	1.00	0	2.00	1.00	100.00
STATION=HC08 YEAR=79 MONTH=1							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=BC04 YEAR=79 MONTH=2							
SND	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=BC08 YEAR=79 MONTH=3							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=HC04 YEAR=79 MONTH=4							
SND	1	3.20	0	3.20	3.20	0	0
SNM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=HC04 YEAR=79 MONTH=11							
SND	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=HC04 YEAR=79 MONTH=12							
SND	2	1.80	2.55	0	3.60	6.48	141.42
SNM	2	0.70	0.94	0	1.40	0.98	141.42
STATION=HC08 YEAR=80 MONTH=2							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION=HC04 YEAR=80 MONTH=3							
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SNM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

<u>VARIABLE</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>MEAN</u>	<u>STANDARD DEVIATION</u>	<u>MINIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>MAXIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>VARIANCE</u>	<u>C.V.</u>
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=80	MONTH=12		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM		0	0	0	0	0	:
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=81	MONTH=1		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM		0	0	0	0	0	:
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=81	MONTH=2		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM		0	0	0	0	0	:
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=81	MONTH=3		
SND	2	0	0	0	0	0	:
SNM		0	0	0	0	0	:
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=82	MONTH=1		
SND	1	0	:	0	0	:	:
SNM		0	:	0	0	:	:
			STATION=BC08	YEAR=82	MONTH=2		
SND	2	3.80	5.37	0	7.60	28.88	141.42
SNM		0.20	0.28	0	0.40	0.08	141.42

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
				YEAR=78	MONTH=12			
SNOW SNM	3	22.37 3.60	5.47 1.83	16.10 1.60		26.20 5.20	29.94 3.36	24.47 50.92
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	34.30 5.50	7.19 1.27	31.80 4.60	MONTH=1	44.80 6.40	84.50 1.62	24.00 23.14
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	1	24.60 5.20	.	24.60 5.20	MONTH=2	.	.	.
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	19.00 4.70	16.12 4.10	7.60 1.80	MONTH=3	30.40 7.60	259.92 16.82	84.85 87.26
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	1	2.60 .	.	2.60 .	MONTH=4	2.60 .	.	.
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	4.30 0.90	9.08 1.27	0	MONTH=11	8.60 1.80	31.98 1.62	141.42
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	21.50 3.50	1.84 0.94	20.20 2.80	MONTH=12	22.80 4.20	3.38 0.98	8.55 26.28
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	1	24.80 3.80	.	24.80 3.80	MONTH=1	24.80 3.80	.	.
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	23.60 5.20	5.66 1.70	19.60 4.00	MONTH=2	27.60 6.40	32.00 2.88	23.97 32.64
STATION=HC09								
SNOW SNM	2	5.60 1.70	3.39 0.94	3.20 1.00	MONTH=3	9.00 2.40	11.52 0.92	80.21 50.21

SNOW = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

VARIABLE *	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
STATION=BC09 YEAR=80 MONTH=12							
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	• •
STATION=BC09 YEAR=81 MONTH=1							
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	• •
STATION=BC09 YEAR=81 MONTH=2							
SND SNM	2 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	• •
STATION=BC09 YEAR=81 MONTH=3							
SND SNM	2 2	2.35 0.65	3.32 0.92	0 0	4.70 1.30	11.04 0.84	141.42 141.42
STATION=BC09 YEAR=81 MONTH=11							
SND SNM	2 1	6.85 1.40	3.32 •	4.50 1.40	9.20 1.40	11.04 •	48.52 •
STATION=BC09 YEAR=82 MONTH=1							
SND SNM	1 1	15.20 3.20	• •	15.20 3.20	15.20 3.20	• •	• •
STATION=BC09 YEAR=82 MONTH=2							
SND SNM	2 2	16.85 4.10	5.02 0.99	13.30 3.40	20.40 4.80	25.20 0.98	29.79 24.15

SND = Snow Depth (cm)
SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

MONTHLY SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

STATION	N	MEAN	STANDARD DEVIATION	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE	VARIANCE	C.V.
SNOW	3	40.43	0.10	39.00	41.10	16.44	19.44
SNOW	3	4.07	0.81	3.20	4.40	0.65	19.44
SNOW	2	59.00	8.20	53.20	64.80	67.28	13.90
SNOW	2	8.90	5.23	5.20	12.60	27.38	58.79
SNOW	1	72.20	12.20	52.20	72.20	12.20	12.20
SNOW	1	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20
SNOW	2	25.10	14.24	45.00	65.20	204.02	25.92
SNOW	2	13.20	1.98	11.80	14.60	3.92	15.00
SNOW	1	51.60	51.60	51.60	51.60	51.60	51.60
SNOW	1	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40
SNOW	2	10.40	7.60	5.00	15.60	56.18	72.77
SNOW	2	1.30	0.14	1.00	1.60	0.02	9.44
SNOW	2	33.60	4.53	30.40	36.80	20.44	13.47
SNOW	2	5.80	0.24	5.60	6.00	0.08	4.88
SNOW	1	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80
SNOW	1	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
SNOW	2	53.30	3.24	51.00	55.60	10.58	6.10
SNOW	2	11.20	1.13	10.40	12.00	1.28	10.10
SNOW	2	53.90	2.43	51.60	55.60	8.40	11.48
SNOW	2	13.70	1.56	12.60	14.80	2.42	11.48

SND = Snow Depth (cm)

SNM = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

TWO-YEAR SUMMARY OF SNOW DEPTH AND SNOW MOISTURE STATISTICS

12/1/78 - 11/30/80						
<u>VARIABLE</u> *	<u>N</u>	<u>MEAN</u>	<u>STANDARD DEVIATION</u>	<u>MINIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>MAXIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>C.V.</u>
SNOW	177	23.91	16.16	0	65.20	67.59
SNOW	170	4.89	3.47	0	14.80	71.06
12/1/80 - 8/31/82						
<u>VARIABLE</u> *	<u>N</u>	<u>MEAN</u>	<u>STANDARD DEVIATION</u>	<u>MINIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>MAXIMUM VALUE</u>	<u>C.V.</u>
SNOW	124	7.83	10.83	0	56.00	138.21
SNOW	118	1.62	2.30	0	10.20	141.69

1111

*

335

SNOW = Snow Depth (cm)

SNOW = Snow Moisture (cm)

Metric Conversion Factor = 2.54cm = 1.0in.

3.2 Traffic Load

This section contains vehicular and passenger load data along Piceance Creek road and into the C-b Oil Shale Tract.

Daily incoming vehicle counts taken at the C-b Guard Shack are presented in Table 3.2-1. These data are delineated into counts of cars and trucks from January 1982 to December 1982.

The C-b Shale Oil Project provided regular bus service for employees to and from the C-b Tract from April 1, 1978 to October 23, 1982. Table 3.2-2 summarizes bus passenger miles data for January through October 1982.

A program of monitoring vehicular traffic was initiated in March, 1978. Counters were placed at three stations:

1. BT01 - Rio Blanco Store.
2. BT02 - Cattleguard on CB access road.
3. BT03 - Rio Blanco Lake on Piceance Creek Road.

These data are recorded on paper tape, therefore vehicle type (i.e. car or truck) is unknown. Data are collected for a one-week interval once a month. Table 3.2-3 presents a summary of the traffic data collected at the three stations for June through December 1982.

TABLE 3.2-1
CATHEDRAL BLUFFS GUARD SHACK DAILY TRAFFIC COUNT - 1982

DAY MONTH	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
January Car Truck	15 0	13 0	30 11	123 5	109 6	89 3	102 3	116 3	28 0	25 0	113 3	87 5	97 4	99 5	97 6	31 0	43 0	105 4	126 5	92 2	94 7	90 4	34 2	25 0	139 3	133 3	113 3	121 4	95 9	30 4	19 0
February Car Truck	131 2	98 7	94 7	85 6	94 5	23 5	21 0	69 8	79 5	87 10	116 10	95 3	29 1	20 0	79 2	82 8	89 1	101 13	78 7	32 1	17 0	90 4	112 9	87 3	88 3	106 3	32 0	27 0	-	-	-
March Car Truck	74 7	68 11	97 8	79 4	69 3	43 0	23 0	42 4	75 7	77 3	89 5	78 5	17 0	12 5	68 5	69 5	59 1	89 4	61 4	15 0	32 0	70 5	105 7	57 5	63 4	94 7	29 0	21 0	78 2	71 3	97 5
April Car Truck	61 2	55 2	22 0	22 0	46 5	69 0	66 0	67 5	31 0	15 0	11 0	70 7	80 5	82 7	84 5	64 3	13 2	7 0	61 4	79 3	70 4	78 3	70 0	19 0	18 0	80 0	58 4	84 5	74 0	73 1	
May Car Truck	13 0	11 3	72 5	77 5	74 3	76 3	68 4	10 0	6 0	72 2	71 1	46 0	58 2	57 2	6 0	15 0	68 2	57 0	64 4	49 6	58 0	6 0	64 0	62 0	76 0	71 0	30 1	8 2	6 0	8 0	
June Car Truck	62 4	53 3	37 0	51 4	6 0	5 0	70 3	49 1	65 2	53 5	56 3	9 0	14 3	67 0	68 3	55 3	66 4	62 2	19 0	10 0	64 1	51 3	64 1	63 0	48 1	6 0	13 0	62 2	57 3	66 3	-
July Car Truck	55 0	48 0	8 0	11 1	14 0	66 3	66 2	63 1	57 3	13 2	15 0	66 2	64 4	84 6	60 0	62 0	18 0	11 0	52 3	61 0	56 2	64 0	29 3	27 0	16 0	68 6	64 1	74 1	64 2	40 2	
August Car Truck	37 1	51 5	60 3	56 2	59 2	55 1	49 0	5 0	54 1	59 3	49 3	52 0	55 1	39 0	33 0	53 0	55 0	49 2	75 1	54 0	36 0	34 0	54 1	53 0	60 1	59 2	53 0	17 0	16 1	41 2	45 2
September Car Truck	45 1	60 2	51 1	12 0	27 1	18 0	40 2	56 0	49 2	41 0	16 0	11 0	44 3	43 0	44 6	41 1	36 0	17 1	38 0	41 5	45 1	62 1	50 4	19 3	7 0	43 0	41 1	35 1	38 2	-	
October Car Truck	37 0	14 0	8 0	40 1	48 4	49 6	34 2	31 4	10 0	9 0	43 0	46 3	41 0	43 3	38 0	10 0	8 2	27 1	24 0	29 1	44 0	17 1	8 0	6 0	45 1	35 2	37 2	41 2	32 1	14 0	16 0
November Car Truck	41 1	41 0	40 1	41 2	41 0	27 0	7 0	10 1	39 1	35 1	34 2	34 10	24 7	24 0	10 2	36 4	36 0	43 3	38 1	19 0	21 31	31 2	31 0	37 1	7 0	20 1	15 0	21 0	51 1	44 0	-
December Car Truck	39 0	59 2	46 1	10 0	13 0	40 3	45 1	37 3	33 2	28 1	21 0	35 2	32 1	29 2	38 1	36 0	20 2	24 0	32 4	33 1	29 4	21 1	7 0	6 1	6 0	23 0	18 2	18 2	14 2	6 1	

TABLE 3.2-2
1982 MONTHLY BUS STATISTICS FOR CB

Month	Round Trip		Round Trip		Average Passengers/Trip*	
	CB-Rifle	CB-Meeker	Rifle	Meeker	Rifle	Meeker
June	112	112	774	1005	6.9	9.0
July	54	54	521	666	9.7	12.3
August	22	22	457	508	20.8	23.1
Sept.	21	21	357	264	17.0	12.6
Oct.	16	16	210	119	13.1	7.4
Nov.	**					
Dec.						

* Bus capacity is 47.

** Bussing program discontinued 10/23/82.

TABLE 3.2-3
C-8 STEVENS RECORDER TRAFFIC COUNT

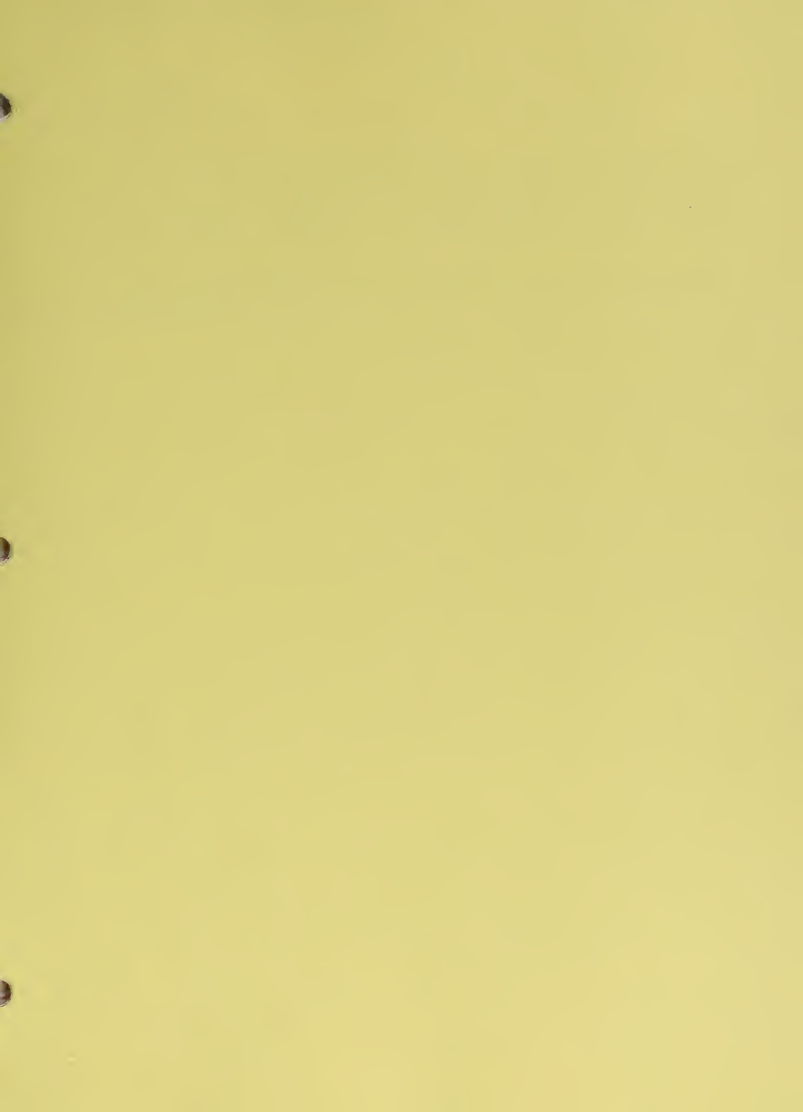
JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

YEAR	MONTH	DAY	LOCATION		BT02		BT03	
			BT01	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
			IN	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC
82	6	1			330	101	155	144
		2			150	57	74	113
		21			262	8	16	36
		22	123	136			117	134
		23	158	176			146	124
		24	153	193			147	137
		25	107	53			151	157
		26					127	106
		27					93	104
		28					121	81
	7	8			27	13		
	8	2	48	84	27	62	22	30
		3	150	145	80	82	111	121
		4	137	157	98	104	126	105
		5	140	154	95	93	105	105
		6	127	129	70	69	101	103
		7	108	106	49	57	64	101
		8	97	78			74	70
		9	151	128			75	68
		10	49	5				
		26			66	88	75	93
		27			80	83	81	73
		28			26	27	65	72
		29			31	32	55	53
		30			64	73	113	98
		31			70	68	84	85
	9	1			65	30	56	50
		20			9	3	17	15
		21	55	112	75	75	105	100
		22	139	128	73	76	108	123
		23	152	151	86	85	112	105
		24	175	177	77	81	102	109
		25	107	124	34	33	78	83
		26	101	110	22	20	67	67
		27	165	175	61	56	118	115
		28	169	169	55	57	121	148
		29	77	33	51	50	175	161
		30			5	19	12	8
	11	4	94	122	2	13	29	36
		5	484	272	3	54	190	188
		6	305	207	2	14	102	147

TABLE 3.2-3 (Contd)
C-B STEVENS RECORDER TRAFFIC COUNT

JUNE 1982 - DECEMBER 1982

YEAR	MONTH	DAY	LOCATION		BT02		BT03		
			BT01	BT01	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	
			IN	OUT	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC	
82	11	7	347	347	7	19	174	197	
		8	333	402	3	2	222	230	
		9	317	379			239	251	
		10	240	386			215	215	
		11	277	236			114	125	
		12	187	205			77	99	
		13	161	160			73	69	
		14	137	135			73	75	
		15	176	165			74	91	
		16	190	193			72	94	
		17	189	177			96	128	
		18	153	66			95	107	
		19					16	2	
		12	10	17	26	4	15	13	23
			11	113	95	43	32	76	103
			12	106	92	32	26	80	93
			13	147	89	73	54	70	76
			14	119	80	66	49	66	67
			15	143	104	62	50	79	85
	16		109	102	57	42	71	71	
	17	128	128	63	55	80	72		
	18	80	91	34	24	53	58		
	19	81	77	46	29	40	57		
	20	94	107	44	36	60	47		
	21	70	58						
TOTAL			7485	7284	2679	2122	5978	6204	



4.0 Data Automation

The environmental data base at present is partially manual and partially computerized. For purposes of analysis, data specificity, data security, and data archiving, the data base is being further computerized. It is the intent that all "indicator variables" be entered into RAMIS (Rapid Access Management Information System). Toward this end computer codes have been designated for all environmental station locations.

This section presents the status of automated data base, station location data, and a cross-reference list of four-digit computer codes and station monitoring codes.

AUTOMATION
STATUS

4.1 Automation Status

This section presents the status of the automated data base for the C-b Tract environmental data stored on the Occidental Petroleum Corporation computer system in Houston, Texas.

RAMIS II is a computerized data base management system (DBMS) used by the C-b Shale Oil Project via the Occidental Computer Center in Houston, Texas. C-b Shale Oil Tract environmental data are entered into RAMIS DBMS as a means of making relevant data available for subsequent retrievals for use in reports and impact analyses. The use of this system provides an economical way to store and retrieve selected data in formats desired for reports and for input to analytic models requiring the data. Data are also archived within this system and through magnetic tapes containing the source raw data.

The following environmental data are entered into RAMIS DBMS:

Water Quality	
Springs and Seeps	October 1974 thru November 1981
Alluvial Wells	October 1974 thru November 1981
Deep Bedrock Wells	October 1974 thru December 1982
Field Measurements	
Springs and Seeps	October 1974 thru December 1982
Alluvial Wells	October 1974 thru December 1982
Deep Bedrock Wells	October 1974 thru December 1982
Levels and Flows	
Well Levels	October 1974 thru December 1982
Spring Flows	October 1974 thru December 1982
Water Augmentation Plan	
Springs and Seeps	July 1979 thru October 1982
Deep Bedrock Wells	August 1979 thru October 1982
Precipitation	January 1979 thru April 1982
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
Water Quality Data	July 1979 thru December 1982
Water Usage	June 1980 thru December 1982
Well Reinjection	March 1981 thru June 1982 (Discontinued)
Air Quality & Meteorology	
Weather Stations (Station AD42)	October 1974 thru March 1982
(Station AD56)	October 1974 thru August 1980
(Station AD20)	February 1982 thru July 1982

4.1 Automation Status (Continued)

Air Quality & Meteorology (Continued)

Large Trailer (Station AB20)

October 1974 thru January 1982
(Discontinued)

Large Trailer (Station AB23)

October 1974 thru December 1982

Large Trailer (Station AB26)

October 1981 thru March 1982

Meteorological Tower (Station AA23)

October 1974 thru December 1982

Traffic

February 1980 thru December 1982

Biology

Microclimate

October 1974 thru December 1982

Deer Kill

October 1977 thru December 1982

Deer Count

Sept. 1977 thru December 1982

Avifauna

1977 thru 1981

The status of the files are shown in Figures 4.1-1 through 4.1-9. File descriptions for the 22 files that reside in the RAMIS data base are shown in Tables 4.1-1 through 4.1-4.

Data collected and analyzed by USGS for stream flow and stream water quality are stored in government computer data bases in Reston, Virginia. These data bases (WATSTOR) and (NAWDEX) are accessed by dialing computer communications for retrievals of data to the Grand Junction computers for printing and analyses.

AUTOMATION STATUS
LIST OF TABLES & FIGURES

<u>Table/Figure</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Database Status</u>		
Figure 4.1-1	Water Quality - Wells	
Figure 4.1-2	Water Quality - Discharge Stations	
Figure 4.1-3	Springs - Flow	
Figure 4.1-4	Well Water Levels	
Figure 4.1-5	Air Quality and Meteorology	
Figure 4.1-6	Particulate Level	
Figure 4.1-7	Visual Range	
Figure 4.1-8	Deer Road Count	
Figure 4.1-9	Deer Kill Road Count	
Figure 4.1-10	Microclimate Monitoring	
Figure 4.1-11	Traffic Count	
<u>File Descriptions</u>		
Table 4.1-1	Water Quality	
Table 4.1-2	Air Quality	
Table 4.1-3	Biology	
Table 4.1-4	Inactive*	

* These files contain data for studies which have been discontinued.

FIGURE 4.1-1

WATER QUALITY - UPPER AQUIFER WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR			
	82			
	MO			
	8	11	12	
COMPUTER CODE				
WX32		X		
WX44	X		X	

WATER QUALITY - LOWER AQUIFER WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR		
	82		
	MO		
	8	12	
COMPUTER CODE			
WY45	X	X	
WY81	X		

WATER QUALITY - BEDROCK WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR			
	82			
	MO			
	8	9	11	12
COMPUTER CODE				
WD12			X	
WD20				X
WD57			X	
WD90	X		X	
WE20				X
WG12			X	
WG20		X		

WC = UINTAH
WD = UPC1
WE = UPC2
WG = UPC3
WH = UPC4

FIGURE 4.1-1 (Contd)

WATER QUALITY - INJECTION WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR
	82
	MO
	6
COMPUTER CODE	

W118	X

WATER QUALITY - SEEPAGE MONITORING WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR					
	82					
	MO					
	6	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE						

WW13	X	X				
WW22	X	X	X	X	X	X
WW32	X		X			

FIGURE 4.1-2

WATER QUALITY - DISCHARGE STATIONS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR					
	82					
	MONTH					
	7	8	9	10	11	12
WN40	X	X	X	X	X	X
WN41	X	X	X	X	X	X
WN42	X	X	X	X	X	X
WU02	X	X	X	X	X	X

WATER QUALITY - DISCHARGE STATIONS
QUARTERLY SAMPLING INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YR	
	82	
	MO	
	7	10
WN40	X	X

FIGURE 4.1.3

SPRINGS - FLOW
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WS01						X	X
WS02					X	X	X
WS03						X	X
WS04	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS06	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS07	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS08					X	X	X
WS09					X	X	X
WS10					X	X	X
WS11	X	X		X	X	X	X
WS12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS21	X						
WS22	X						
WS23	X						
WS24	X						
WS26	X						
WS30					X		
WS31	X						
WS34	X						
WS36						X	X
WS66	X	X	X	X	X		X

FIGURE 4.1-4

WATER LEVEL - ALLUVIAL WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WA01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA02	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA03	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA05	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA06	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA07	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA08	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA09	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA11	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WA55	X	X	X	X	X		
WA56	X	X	X	X	X		

WATER LEVEL - COMPOSITE WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WV01		X			X		
WV02		X			X		
WV03		X			X		
WV04		X			X		
WV05		X			X		
WV10		X	X				
WV37	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FIGURE 4.1-4 (Contd)

WATER LEVEL - UPPER AQUIFER WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WX32	X	X	X	X	X		X
WX38	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WX44	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WX64		X			X		
WX65		X			X		
WX67		X			X		
WX69		X			X		
WX71					X		
WX72		X			X		
WX73		X			X		

WATER LEVEL - LOWER AQUIFER WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WY44	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WY45	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WY46	X	X	X	X	X		X
WY64		X			X		
WY65		X			X		
WY66		X			X		
WY67		X			X		
WY68		X			X		
WY69		X			X		
WY70		X			X		
WY71		X			X		
WY72		X			X		
WY75		X			X		
WY76		X			X		
WY77		X			X		
WY78		X			X		
WY79		X			X		
WY81	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FIGURE 4.1-4 (Contd)

WATER LEVEL - BEDROCK WELLS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<hr/>							
WC17	X		X		X		X
WC91	X		X				
WD02	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD11				X			
WD12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD17	X		X		X		X
WD18		X			X		
WD19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD20	X		X	X	X	X	X
WD21	X	X	X	X		X	X
WD41	X	X	X		X		X
WD51	X	X	X	X		X	X
WD52	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD57	X		X		X		X
WD61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WD90	X	X	X	X		X	X
WD91	X		X				
WE03	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WE04	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WE11				X			
WE17	X		X		X		X
WE18		X			X		
WE20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WE21	X	X	X	X		X	X
WE41	X	X	X		X		X
WE51	X	X	X	X		X	X
WE52	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WE61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WE91	X		X				
WG12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WG17	X		X		X		X
WG18		X			X		
WG20						X	X
WG21	X	X	X	X		X	X
WG41	X	X	X		X		X
WG51	X	X	X	X		X	X
WG52	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WG61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WG91	X		X				
WH21	X	X	X	X		X	X

WC = UINTAH

WD = UPC1

WE = UPC2

WG = UPC3

WH = UPC4

FIGURE 4.1-4 (Contd)

WATER LEVEL - INJECTION WELLS
 SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
 DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WI17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WI19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

WATER LEVEL - SEEPAGE MONITORING WELLS
 SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
 DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WW13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WW22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WW32	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

WATER LEVEL - SHAFT
 SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
 DATABASE STATUS

	YR						
	82						
	MO						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COMPUTER CODE							
WZ01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FIGURE 4.1-4 (Contd)

WELL LEVELS OF VARIOUS WELLS
CONTINUOUS 1-HOUR SAMPLES - HIGHEST DAILY LEVEL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR 82 MONTH						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

WD12	X	X	X	X	X	X	
WD90						X	X
WG12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS04	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS11	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WS12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WX32	X	X					
WX38	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WY44	X	X	X	X	X		

FIGURE 4.1-5

AIR QUALITY MONITORING
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR							
	82							
	MONTH							
	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	
23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR							
	82							
	MONTH							
	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	
23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

MECHANICAL WEATHER STATIONS
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR							
	82							
	MONTH							
	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	
AD20				X	X			
AD28	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

STATION AD20 INCLUDES DATA FOR WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION,
TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION
STATION AD28 INCLUDES PRECIPITATION DATA ONLY

FIGURE 4.1-6

PARTICULATE LEVEL
24-HOUR CONTINUOUS SAMPLE EVERY 4TH DAY
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR						
	82						
	MONTH						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
023	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
026	X	X					

FIGURE 4.1-7

VISUAL RANGE
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR						
	82						
	MONTH						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AREA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FIGURE 4.1-8

DEER ROAD COUNT
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR		
	82		
	MONTH		
	9	10	12
BM00	X	X	X
BM01	X	X	X
BM02	X	X	X
BM03	X	X	X
BM04	X	X	X
BM05	X	X	X
BM06		X	
BM07	X	X	X
BM08	X	X	X
BM09	X	X	X
BM10	X	X	
BM11	X	X	X
BM12	X	X	
BM13	X	X	
BM14	X	X	
BM15	X	X	
BM16	X	X	
BM17	X	X	X
BM18	X	X	
BM19	X	X	X
BM20	X	X	
BM21	X	X	
BM22	X	X	X
BM23	X	X	
BM24	X	X	X
BM25			X
BM26	X	X	
BM27	X	X	
BM28	X	X	X
BM29			X
BM31	X	X	
BM32	X	X	
BM33	X	X	
BM34	X	X	
BM35	X	X	X
BM36	X	X	
BM37	X	X	X
BM38	X	X	X
BM39	X	X	X
BM40	X	X	X
BM41	X	X	

FIGURE 4.1-9

DEER KILL ROAD COUNT
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR		
	82		
	MONTH		
	9	10	12
BN00	X	X	
BN09			X
BN11			X
BN19			X
BN24			X
BN34			X
BN39			X

FIGURE 4.1-10

MICROCLIMATIC MONITORING
SAMPLING TIME INTERVAL
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR 82 MONTH						
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

BC01							X
BC03	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BC05	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BC07	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BC09	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

FIGURE 4.1-11

TRAFFIC COUNT
CONTINUOUS COUNT FOR MONTHLY 1 WEEK INTERVALS
DATABASE STATUS

COMPUTER CODE	YEAR 82 MONTH					
	6	7	8	9	11	12

BT01	X		X	X	X	X
BT02	X	X	X	X	X	X
BT03	X		X	X	X	X

TABLE 4.1-1

DESCRIPTION FOR BASIS FILE NAMES
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	LOCATION	LOC	1	S	1	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	1	SS	1	I	2
3	MONTH	MO	1	SS	1	I	2
4	DAY	DY	1	SS	1	I	2
5	FLOW	FLW	2	SS	0	F	6.1
6	TOTSUSSOLID	TSS	2	SS	0	F	6.1
7	TOTDISSOLID	TDS	2	SS	0	F	6.1
8	FLUORIDE	F	2	SS	0	F	6.2
9	BORON	B	2	SS	0	F	6.2
10	AMMONIA	NH3	2	SS	0	F	6.2
11	PHENOL	PHEN	2	SS	0	F	6.3
12	ALUMINUM	AL	2	SS	0	F	6.1
13	IRON	FE	2	SS	0	F	6.2
14	OLIGO	OLIGO	2	SS	0	I	5
15	PH		2	SS	0	F	5.2
16	CADMIUM	CD	2	SS	0	F	5.2
17	COPPER	CU	2	SS	0	F	5.2
18	MERCURY	HG	2	SS	0	F	5.2
19	SILVER	AG	2	SS	0	F	5.2
20	ZINC	ZN	2	SS	0	F	6.2
21	SPC	SPC	2	SS	0	F	7.1
22	DO	DO	2	SS	0	F	5.2
23	TEMP	TEMP	2	SS	0	F	5.1
24	FTOTSUSSOLID	FTSS	2	SS	0	F	5.1
25	COO	COO	2	SS	0	F	7.3
26	FLUORIDE/FLU	FF	2	SS	0	F	7.1
27	TOTALALK	TALK	2	SS	0	F	7.1
28	BICARBONATE	HCO3	2	SS	0	F	7.1

HP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE=

28 LINES=

28

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR XAMIS FILE NPOESSA
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOCATION	LOC	1	S	1	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	1	S	1	A	2
3	MONTH	MO	1	S	1	A	2
4	DAY	DAY	1	S	1	A	2
5	TOTAL DISSOLID	TDS	1	S	1	A	1
6	FLORIDE	F	1	S	1	A	1
7	BORON	B	1	S	1	A	1
8	AMMONIUM	NH3	1	S	1	A	1
9	PHENOL	PHEN	1	S	1	A	1
10	OIL GREASE	OG	1	S	1	A	1
11	MERCURY	HG	1	S	1	A	1
12	ALUMINUM	AL	1	S	1	A	1
13	ARSENIC	AS	1	S	1	A	1
14	BARIUM	BA	1	S	1	A	1
15	CADMIUM	CD	1	S	1	A	1
16	CALCIUM	CA	1	S	1	A	1
17	CHROMIUM	CR	1	S	1	A	1
18	COPPER	CU	1	S	1	A	1
19	IRON	FE	1	S	1	A	1
20	LEAD	PB	1	S	1	A	1
21	LITHIUM	LI	1	S	1	A	1
22	MAGNESIUM	MG	1	S	1	A	1
23	MANGANESE	MN	1	S	1	A	1
24	MOLYBDENUM	MO	1	S	1	A	1
25	NICKEL	NI	1	S	1	A	1
26	POTASSIUM	KA	1	S	1	A	1
27	SELENIUM	SE	1	S	1	A	1
28	SILVER	AG	1	S	1	A	1
29	SODIUM	NA	1	S	1	A	1
30	STRONTIUM	SR	1	S	1	A	1
31	ZINC	ZN	1	S	1	A	1
32	TITANIUM	TI	1	S	1	A	1
33	VANADIUM	VA	1	S	1	A	1
34	COD	COD	1	S	1	A	1
35	TOTAL K	TALK	1	S	1	A	1
36	KJELDAHL	KJL	1	S	1	A	1
37	BICARBONATE	HCO3	1	S	1	A	1
38	BROMIDE	BR	1	S	1	A	1
39	CARBONATE	CO3	1	S	1	A	1
40	CHLORIDE	CL	1	S	1	A	1
41	NITRATE	NO3	1	S	1	A	1
42	SULFATE	SO4	1	S	1	A	1
43	SULFIDE	S02	1	S	1	A	1
44	SILICA	SiO2	1	S	1	A	1
45	ALUMINA	AL2O3	1	S	1	A	1
46	BETA	BET	1	S	1	A	1
47	RADIUM 226	RA226	1	S	1	A	1
48	URANIUM	U	1	S	1	A	1

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE ADDRESS
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
49	TZIMCONIUM	TZM	N	S	1	1	0.3
50	THERYLLIUM	TPE	N	S	1	1	0.3
51	TBISALPH	TBI	N	S	1	1	0.3
52	TGERMANIUM	TGR	N	S	1	1	0.3
53	TGALLIUM	TGA	N	S	1	1	0.3
54	CYANIDE	CYAN	N	S	1	1	0.3
55	CONDUCTIVITY	COND	N	S	1	1	0.1
56	PH	PH	N	S	1	1	0.1
57	DOC	DOC	N	S	1	1	0.1
58	HPOBICTOT	HPBT	N	S	1	1	0.1
59	HPOBICHAS	HPBH	N	S	1	1	0.1
60	HPOBICACD	HPBA	N	S	1	1	0.1
61	HPOBICNTL	HPBN	N	S	1	1	0.1
62	HPHILICTOT	HPLT	N	S	1	1	0.1
63	HPHILICHAS	HPLB	N	S	1	1	0.1
64	HPHILICACD	HPLA	N	S	1	1	0.1
65	HPHILICNTL	HPLN	N	S	1	1	0.1
66	NTRANTRI	NN	N	S	1	1	0.3
67	TEMP	TEMP	N	S	1	1	0.2
68	SUSSOLD	SUSS	N	S	1	1	0.2
69	TCS	TCESIUM137	N	S	1	1	0.2
70	SR90	SR90	N	S	1	1	0.2
71	DO	DO	N	S	1	1	0.2
72	NITRITE	NO3	N	S	1	1	0.2
73	IOC	IOC	N	S	1	1	0.2
74	FLUORIDE/FLU	FF	N	S	1	1	0.2
75	TSS/FLU	TSSF	N	S	1	1	0.2
76	THIOCYANATE	SCN	N	S	1	1	0.2
77	DUMMY2	DM2	N	S	1	1	0.2
78	DUMMY3	DM3	N	S	1	1	0.2

NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE=

70 LINES=

70

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR K-415 FINE SHAFT-4
02/01/83

LIST	FIELD NAME	SYMBOL	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOCATION	LOC	1		1	A	1
2	YEAR	YR	2		1	A	1
3	MONTH	MO	3		1	A	1
4	DAY	DAY	4		1	A	1
5	SHOUL	SHO	5		1	A	1
6	PROB-HOLE	PH	6		1	A	1
7	DEPTH	DP	7		1	A	1
8	ELEVATION	ELEV	8		1	A	1
9	GPA	GPA	9		1	A	1
10	ALUMINUM	AL	10		1	A	1
11	ARSENIC	AS	11		1	A	1
12	BARIUM	BA	12		1	A	1
13	BORON	B	13		1	A	1
14	CADMIUM	CD	14		1	A	1
15	CALCIUM	CA	15		1	A	1
16	CHROMIUM	CR	16		1	A	1
17	COBALT	CO	17		1	A	1
18	COPPER	CU	18		1	A	1
19	IRON	FE	19		1	A	1
20	LEAD	PB	20		1	A	1
21	LITHIUM	LI	21		1	A	1
22	MAGNESIUM	MG	22		1	A	1
23	MANGANESE	MN	23		1	A	1
24	MERCURY	HG	24		1	A	1
25	MOLYBDENUM	MOLY	25		1	A	1
26	NICKEL	NI	26		1	A	1
27	POTASSIUM	K	27		1	A	1
28	SELENIUM	SE	28		1	A	1
29	SILVER	AG	29		1	A	1
30	SODIUM	NA	30		1	A	1
31	STRONTIUM	SR	31		1	A	1
32	Vanadium	V	32		1	A	1
33	ZINC	ZN	33		1	A	1
34	ALKALINITY	ALK	34		1	A	1
35	BICARBONATE	HCO3	35		1	A	1
36	CARBONATE	CO3	36		1	A	1
37	BROMIDE	BR	37		1	A	1
38	CHLORIDE	CL	38		1	A	1
39	FLUORIDE	F	39		1	A	1
40	HARDNESS	HARD	40		1	A	1
41	AMMONIA	NH3	41		1	A	1
42	KJELONIT	KJN	42		1	A	1
43	NITRATE	NO3	43		1	A	1
44	HYDROXYDE	OH	44		1	A	1
45	CHEMOXYDE	CO3	45		1	A	1
46	OIL-DEASE	OLDE	46		1	A	1
47	TERENOLS	TEREN	47		1	A	1
48	SILICA	SIC	48		1	A	1
49	SOLIDS	SOL	49		1	A	1
50	SUSPENSION	SUSP	50		1	A	1
51	SULFATE	SO4	51		1	A	1
52	TURBIDITY	TURB	52		1	A	1
53	DISSOLVED CARB	DOC	53		1	A	1
54	TOTAL COLIF	TCOLIF	54		1	A	1
55	FE CALCOLIF	FCOLIF	55		1	A	1
56	PH	PH	56		1	A	1
57	SPECIFIC	S-C	57		1	A	1
58	DISSOXY	DO	58		1	A	1
59	TEMP	TEMP	59		1	A	1
60	CO2	CO2	60		1	A	1
61	DO2	DO2	61		1	A	1
62	DO3	DO3	62		1	A	1
63	DO4	DO4	63		1	A	1

RECORDS: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE=

63 LINES=

63

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE STEVEN
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOCATION	LOC	1	S	1	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	1	S	1	A	2
3	MONTH	MO	1	S	1	A	2
4	DAY	DY	2	S	1	A	2
5	DEPTH	DP	2	S	1	A	7.2

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE WTRLEV
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOC	LOC	1	S	1	A	4
2	YR	YR	1	S	0	A	2
3	MO	MO	1	S	0	A	2
4	DY	DY	2	S	0	A	2
5	STATUS	ST	1	S	0	A	9
6	DEPTH	DP	2	S	0	A	5.4
7	TEMP	TEMP	1	S	0	A	5.1
8	PH	PH	1	S	0	A	5.1
9	DO	DO	1	S	0	A	5.1
10	SPC	SPC	2	S	0	A	5.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 10 LINES= 10

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE WTRUSAGE
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	SHAFT	SH	1	S	1	A	3
2	YEAR	YR	1	S	1	A	2
3	MONTH	MO	1	S	1	A	2
4	DAY	DY	2	S	1	A	2
5	FLOW	FL	2	S	1	A	5.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE ATRULT
02/02/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOC	LOCATION	1	S	10	A	4
2	YR	YEAR	2	S	1	F	2
3	MO	MONTH	3	S	1	F	2
4	DY	DAY	4	S	1	F	2
5	TALK	TOTALK	4	S	1	F	7.1
6	AL	ALUMINUM	4	S	1	F	6.3
7	ARS	ARSENIC	4	S	1	F	5.3
8	FCOLIF	FCULIF	4	S	1	F	7.2
9	BA	BARIUM	4	S	1	F	5.2
10	HC03	BICARHONTE	4	S	1	F	7.1
11	BOD	HOD	4	S	1	F	6.1
12	H	BORON	4	S	1	F	6.2
13	BR	BROMIDE	4	S	1	F	6.3
14	TCOLIF	TCULIF	4	S	1	F	7.1
15	CD	CADIUM	4	S	1	F	6.3
16	CA	CALCIUM	4	S	1	F	6.1
17	C03	CARBONATE	4	S	1	F	6.1
18	CL	CHLORIDE	4	S	1	F	7.1
19	CR	CHROMIUM	4	S	1	F	6.3
20	COD	COD	4	S	1	F	7.1
21	CU	CUPPER	4	S	1	F	6.3
22	DO	DISSOXY	4	S	1	F	4.1
23	DOC	DOC	4	S	1	F	5.1
24	FAS	LASSUHF	4	S	1	F	6.2
25	F	FLURIDE	4	S	1	F	6.2
26	HARD	HARDNESS	4	S	1	F	7.1
27	FE	IRON	4	S	1	F	5.2
28	KJN	KJELONIT	4	S	1	F	5.2
29	PB	LEAD	4	S	1	F	6.3
30	LI	LITHIUM	4	S	1	F	5.2
31	MG	MAGNESIUM	4	S	1	F	5.1
32	MN	MANGANESE	4	S	1	F	6.3
33	HG	MERCURY	4	S	1	D	8.5
34	MOLY	MOLYBDENUM	4	S	1	F	6.3
35	NI	NICKEL	4	S	1	F	6.3
36	N03	NITRATE	4	S	1	F	7.2
37	OLGR	OILGREASE	4	S	1	F	5.1
38	S203	S203	4	S	1	F	5.1
39	PH	PH	4	S	1	F	4.1
40	X	POTASSIUM	4	S	1	F	5.1
41	RA	ALPHA	4	S	1	F	5.1
42	BTR	BETA	4	S	1	F	5.1
43	RR	RADIUM220	4	S	1	F	5.1
44	SE	SELENIUM	4	S	1	F	6.3
45	AG	SILVER	4	S	1	F	6.3
46	NA	SODIUM	4	S	1	F	7.1
47	TDS	TDS	4	S	1	F	7.1
48	SOLS	SOLSOLIDS	4	S	1	F	7.1

TABLE 4.1-1 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE *TRULT
02/02/83

LIST	FIELNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
44	SPC	SPECCOND	4	S	1	F	7.1
50	SR	STRONTIUM	4	S	1	F	4.1
51	SO4	SULFATE	4	S	1	F	4.1
52	TEMP	TEMP	4	S	1	F	4.1
53	ZN	ZINC	4	S	1	F	4.1
54	TOC	TOC	4	S	1	F	5.3
55	PHEN	PHENOLS	4	S	1	F	5.1
56	CYAN	CYANIDE	4	S	1	F	4.4
57	NH3	AMMONIA	4	S	1	F	4.3
58	PHS	PHOSPHATE	4	S	1	F	4.3
59	SiO2	SILICA	4	S	1	F	4.2
60	U	URANIUM	4	S	1	F	5.1
61	SUSS	SUSSOLID	4	S	1	F	5.3
62	TH	THORIUM	4	S	1	F	7.1
63	CS	CESIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
64	I	IODINE	4	S	1	F	4.3
65	SB	ANTIMONY	4	S	1	F	4.3
66	ZR	ZIRCONIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
67	Y	YTRIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
68	RH	RUBIDIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
69	GE	GERMANIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
70	GA	GALLIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
71	TI	TITANIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
72	SC	SCANDIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
73	*W	TUNGSTEN	4	S	1	F	4.3
74	CO	COBALT	4	S	1	F	4.3
75	V	VANADIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
76	BE	BERYLLIUM	4	S	1	F	4.3
77	OH	HYDROXIDES	4	S	1	F	5.1
78	CH	CONDHYDCARD	4	S	1	F	7.3
79	PA	PALK	4	S	1	F	7.1
80	MA	MOALK	4	S	1	F	7.1
81	SCN	THIOCYANATE	4	S	1	F	4.2
82	TURB	TURBIDITY	4	S	1	F	7.1
83	FF	FLORIDE/FLD	4	S	1	F	7.1
84	TSSF	TSS/FLD	4	S	1	F	7.1
85	R228	RAVIUM228	4	S	1	F	7.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE=

85 LINES= 85

TABLE 4.1-2

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE LFLAIR
02/01/93

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	TRAILER	TRL	1	S	2	A	3
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	A	3
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	A	3
4	DAY	DY	3	S	31	A	3
5	HOUR	HR	3	S	31	A	3
6	NITROSOX	NOX	3	S	31	A	3
7	NITRICOX	NO	3	S	31	A	3
8	SULF-DIOX	SO2	3	S	31	A	3
9	WINDSP30	WS	3	S	31	A	3
10	WINDDIR30	WD	3	S	31	A	3
11	RELAT HUMID	RH	3	S	31	A	3
12	TEMPINTRL	TIN	3	S	31	A	3
13	TEMPOUT30	TOUT	3	S	31	A	3
14	SOLRAD	SR	3	S	31	A	3
15	HYDROGSULF	H2S	3	S	31	A	3
16	LINEVOLT	VOLT	3	S	31	A	3
17	TOTHYDCARB	THC	3	S	31	A	3
18	METHANE	CH4	3	S	31	A	3
19	CARB MONOX	CO	3	S	31	A	3
20	OZONE	O3	3	S	31	A	3
21	BARPRESS	PRES	3	S	31	A	3
22	WINDSTDEV	WSU	3	S	31	A	3
23	RAINFALL	RAIN	3	S	31	A	3
24	NITROSDIOX	NO2	3	S	31	A	3
25	NONMETHHC	NMHC	3	S	31	A	3

RECORD: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE=

25 LINES=

25

On 10/17/1961, the above file contains
10/17/61

42 LINES= 42

Table 4.1-2 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE PARTIC
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	STATION	ST	1	S	4	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	A	2
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	A	2
4	DAY	DY	3	S	31	A	2
5	HOUR	HR	3	S	31	A	2
6	WINDSP	WS	3	S	31	F	5.1
7	WINDIR	WD	3	S	31	F	5.1
8	TEMP	TEMP	3	S	31	F	5.1
9	SRPR	SRPR	3	S	31	F	5.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 9 LINES= 9

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE PARTIC
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	TRAILER	TRL	1	S	4	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	I	2
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	I	2
4	DAY	DY	3	S	31	I	2
5	PARTICULATE	PART	3	S	31	F	5.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE VRANGE
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	TRAILER	TRL	1	S	1	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	I	2
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	I	2
4	DAY	DY	3	S	0	I	2
5	RANGE	RNG	3	S	0	F	5.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

TABLE 4.1-3

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE DEECON
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL NAME TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	FORMAT
1	MILE	ML	1 S	1	A 4
2	YEAR	YR	2 S	1	I 1
3	MONTH	MO	3 S	1	I 1
4	DAY	DY	2 S	1	I 1
5	WEATHER	WTHR	2 S	1	A 1
6	COUNT	CNT	2 S	1	I 4

RP0804: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE DNRILL
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL NAME TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	FORMAT
1	MILE	ML	1 S	42	A 4
2	YEAR	YR	2 S	10	I 1
3	MONTH	MO	3 S	12	I 1
4	DAY	DY	4 S	31	I 1
5	STRESS	STR	3 S	1	A 5
6	COUNT	CNT	3 S	1	I 4
7	SEX	SK	3 S	1	A 2
8	AGE	AG	3 S	1	A 10
9	WEATHER	WTHR	7 S	1	A 20

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 9 LINES= 9

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE MICRO
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL NAME TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	STATION	ST	1 S	2	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	2 S	0	I	N
3	MONTH	MO	3 S	0	I	N
4	DAY	DY	4 S	0	I	N
5	STATION	SID	5 S	0	A	N
6	TEMP MAX	TMX	5 S	0	F	U.1
7	TEMP MIN	TMN	5 S	0	F	U.1
8	SPEED MAX	STMX	5 S	0	F	U.1
9	SPEED MIN	STPMN	5 S	0	F	U.1
10	PRECIP	PR	5 S	0	F	U.1
11	SNOWFALL	SD	5 S	0	F	U.1
12	SNOWWIND	SW	5 S	0	F	U.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 12 LINES= 12

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE TRAF
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL NAME TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	FORMAT
1	LOCATION	LBC	1 S	3	A 4
2	YEAR	YR	2 S	0	I 1
3	MONTH	MO	3 S	0	I 1
4	DAY	DY	4 S	0	I 1
5	HOURLY	TH	5 S	0	I 1
6	IN-TRAF	IT	5 S	0	I 1
7	OUT-TRAF	OT	5 S	0	I 1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 7 LINES= 7

TABLE 4.1-4

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE ACRA04H
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	TRAILER	TRL	1	S	1	A	4
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	A	N
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	A	N
4	DAY	DAY	3	S	31	A	N
5	HOUR	HR	3	S	31	A	N
6	MIXHGT	MIX	3	S	31	F	0.1
7	STHCLS1	STB1	3	S	31	F	0.1
8	INVERHGT	INV	3	S	31	F	0.1
9	STHCLS2	STB2	3	S	31	F	0.1

RP0804: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 9 LINES= 9

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE STLA1H
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	TRAILER	TRL	1	S	3	A	3
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	0	A	N
3	MONTH	MO	2	S	0	A	N
4	DAY	DAY	3	S	31	A	N
5	HOUR	HR	3	S	31	A	N
6	SULFURIOX	SO2	3	S	31	F	0.1
7	WINDSP30	WS	3	S	31	F	0.1
8	WINDDIR30	WD	3	S	31	F	0.1
9	RELATRHUMID	RH	3	S	31	F	0.1
10	TEMPINTRL	TIN	3	S	31	F	0.1
11	TEMOUT30	TOUT	3	S	31	F	0.1
12	HYDROGSULF	H2S	3	S	31	F	0.1
13	LINEVOLT	VOLT	3	S	31	F	0.1
14	BARPRESS	PRES	3	S	31	F	0.1
15	WINDSTDEV	WSD	3	S	31	F	0.1
16	RAINFALL	RAIN	3	S	31	F	0.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 16 LINES= 16

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE PIB4L
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	FORMAT
1	YR	YEAR	1	S	1	C
2	MO	MONTH	1	S	1	C
3	DAY	DAY	1	S	1	C
4	TM	TIME	1	S	1	C
5	HT	HEIGHT	1	S	1	C
6	DIA	DIRECTION	1	S	1	F
7	SP	SPEED	1	S	1	F
8	TAP	TEMP	1	S	1	F

RP0803: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 8 LINES= 8

Table 4.1-4 (Contd)

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE EVAPORATION
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	TRL	TRAILER	1	S	1	A	4
2	YR	YEAR	1	S	1	I	2
3	MO	MONTH	1	S	1	I	2
4	DY	DAY	1	S	1	I	2
5	EVPAV	EVPAVER	1	S	1	F	7.3
6	EVPTOT	EVPTOTAL	1	S	1	F	7.3
7	WAV	WINDAVER	1	S	1	F	6.1
8	WTOT	WINDTOTAL	1	S	1	F	6.1

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 8 LINES= 8

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE INJECTR
02/01/83

LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	TYPE	LENGTH
1	LOC	LOC	1	S	1	A	4
2	YR	YR	2	S	0	I	2
3	MO	MO	2	S	0	I	2
4	DY	DY	2	S	0	I	2
5	HR	HR	2	S	0	I	2
6	MN	MN	2	S	0	I	2
7	LEV	LEV	2	S	0	F	7.2

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 7 LINES= 7

DESCRIPTION FOR RAMIS FILE BIRDS
02/01/83

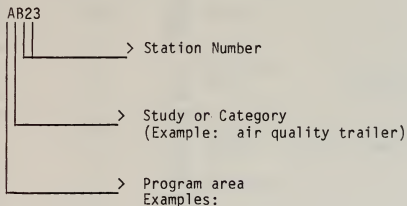
LIST	FIELDNAME	SYNONYM	LEVEL NAME	LEVEL TYPE	SEGMENT FACTOR	FORMAT
1	TRANSECT	TRAN	1	S	1	I 2
2	YEAR	YR	2	S	1	I 2
3	GROUPNO	GN	2	S	1	I 4
4	SPECIES	SP	2	S	1	I 4
5	COUNT	CNT	2	S	1	I 4

RP0808: NUMBER OF RECORDS IN TABLE= 5 LINES= 5

STATION COMPUTER
CODE

4.2 Station Computer Code

Four-digit computer codes have been designated for monitoring stations to be used with a computerized data base management system (RAMIS). A major portion of the raw data collected at the C-b Tract is retained in RAMIS. Once entered the data can be retrieved for reporting and/or statistical analysis. The codes reduce storage space and provide a systematic identification to access station data sets. The code consists of two letters followed by two numbers.



A = air
N = noise
W = water
B = biology
P = photography

The codes are presented in Table 4.2-1 for the environmental program along with the current station designations. This list contains codes for all the sampling/monitoring stations ever designated for environmental data collection. An attempt has been made throughout this report to refer to all stations in terms of their four-digit codes.

Table 4.2-1
COMPUTER CODE AND STATION I.D. CROSS-REFERENCE

I Air Quality & Meteorology

	<u>Station Designation</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Met. Tower:	@ Sta. 023	AA23
Trailers:	020	AB20
	021	AB21
	022	AB22
	023	AB23
	024	AB24
Acoustic Radar	Sta. 020	AC20
	021	AC21
	023	AC23
MRI and Particulates	Sta. 020	AD20
	031	AD31
	032	AD32
	033	AD33
	041	AD41
	042	AD42
	043	AD43
	044	AD44
	056	AD56
Visibility	View I	AV01
	View II	AV02
	View III	AV03
	View IV	AV04

II Biology

Deer Pellet Group Densities

<u>Vegetation Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Treatment</u>	<u>Transect (Computer Code)</u>
CPJ	Off Tract	Control	BA01
			BA02
			BA03
			BA04
			BA05
			BA06
			BA07
			BA08
			BA09
	On Tract		BA17
			BA18
			BA25
			BA28
			BA29
			BA30
			BA31

Biology (Cont'd)

<u>Vegetation Type</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Treatment</u>	<u>Transect (Computer Code)</u>
CPJ	On Tract	Development	RA32
		Sprinkler	RA20
		Development	BA21
PJ	Off Tract	Control	RA23
			BA13
			RA14
		Development	BA15
			RA10
			BA11
	On Tract	Control	RA12
			BA16
			BA19
		Development	BA26
			RA27
			RA22
Brush Beaten* SB	Off Tract	Development	BA24
			BA41
			BA42
			BA43
			RA44
			RA45
			RA46
			BA47
			BA48
			BA49

Riology (Cont'd)

Programs: Deer Distribution & Migration and Road Kills

Mile Marker	Location	Computer Code	
		North & East of Piceance Creek Road	Meadows; South & West of Piceance Creek Road
41	White River City	RN41	RM41
40	Piceance Bridge	RN40	RM40
39	Lower Canyon	BN39	RM39
38	Piceance Canyon	BN38	RM38
37	Yellow Creek	BN37	RM37
36	Stinking Springs	BN36	BM36
35	Old Bridge	RN35	BM35
34	Little Hills Turnoff	BN34	RM34
33	Old Corrales & Buildings	RN33	BM33
32	Burk Ranch	RN32	BM32
31	Ranch	BN31	RM31
30		BN30	RM30
29		RN29	BM29
28	Bureau of Mines	RN28	RM28
27	Ryan Gulch	RN27	RM27
26	Pump Station	RN26	RM26
25		BN25	RM25
24	Rock School	RN24	RM24
23	AQ 021	RN23	RM23
22	Pat Johnson's Ranch	BN22	RM22
21	Hunter Creek	RN21	RM21
20	PL Gate	RN20	BM20
19	AQ 020	BN19	RM19
18	Sorghum, Cottonwood	BN18	RM18
17	Stewart Gulch Rd.	BN17	RM17
16	AQ Trailer 022	RN16	RM16
15	Oldland's Ranch	RN15	BM15
14	Oldland's Ranch	BN14	BM14
13	Pond and Cabin	RN13	RM13
12	Sprague Gulch	RN12	RM12
11	Cascade Gulch	RN11	BM11
10	13 Mile Gulch	RN10	BM10
9	14 Mile Gulch	RN09	BM09
8	Schutte Gulch	BN08	BM08
7	Robinson's Ranch	BN07	BM07
6		RN06	BM06
5	2 Old Cabins (35 MPH Curve)	BN05	RM05
4	McCarthy Gulch	RN04	RM04
3	Cow Creek	RN03	RM03
2	Mahogany Outcropping	BN02	RM02
1	Woodward Ranch	RN01	RM01
0	Rio Blanco Store	BN00	RM00

Biology (Cont'd)

<u>Programs</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Deer Mortality	North Side of Piceance Creek	BD01 BD02 BD03 BD04 BD05 BD06
	South Side of Piceance Creek	BD07 BD08 BD09 BD10
Deer Age Class	General Area of Tract	BF01
Coyote Abundance	8 Transects for Total for 30 miles 15 mi seg. near Hunter (Control) 15 mi seg. on & South of Tract (Development)	BF01 BF02 thru BF08
Lagomorph Abundance	Identical Locations to Deer Pellet Group Densities	BA01 to BA49
Small Mammals	Piceance Creek (Development) On-Tract-West Piceance Creek (Control) On-Tract-East Sprinkler Area Section B Sprinkler Area (Control) Sprinkler Area (Development) Sprinkler Area (Control)	BG01 BG02 BG03 BG04 BG05 BG11 BG22 BG33
Avifauna		
Songbirds and Gamebirds	N.W. of Tract-near Jimmy On-Tract-Scandard On-Tract-Cottonwood S. of Tract-Between W&N Fork Stewart Sprinkler	PJ-CH-C PJ- -D PJ-CH-D PJ-CH-C
		BH01 BH02 BH03 BH04 BH05
Raptors	The Entire Tract and Surrounding Study Areas.	RI01
Aquatic Ecology		
Benthos	USGS 09306007 (Control) USGS 09306058 (Development) USGS 09306061 (Development)	WU07 WU58 WU61
Periphyton	Piceance Creek Upstream (Control) Piceance Creek Downstream (Development)	WP01 WP02 WP03

Biology (Cont'd)

<u>Programs</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>		
Water Quality	USGS 09306061 (Development)	WU61		
Vegetation				
Community Structure	Plots	*	**	***
	Chained pinyon juniper (1978)(Dev)	BJ01	BJ11	BJ21
	Chained pinyon juniper (1978)(Cont)	BJ02	BJ12	BJ22
	Upland sagebrush (1980)(Cont)	BJ03	BJ13	BJ23
	Bottomland sagebrush (1980)(Cont)	BJ04	BJ14	BJ24
	Pinyon juniper woodland (1979)(Dev)	BJ05	BJ15	BJ25
	Pinyon juniper woodland (1979)(Cont)	BJ06	BJ16	BJ26

Biology (Cont'd)

<u>Program</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Micro Climate	MC Sta. 1	BC01
	2	BC02
	3	BC03
	4	BC04
	5	BC05
	6	BC06
	7	BC07
	8	BC08
	9	BC09
	13	BC13
Traffic Count	Rio Blanco Store	BT01
	South of Cattle Guard	BT02
	Rio Blanco Lake	BT03

III Noise

	<u>Station Designation</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Traffic Noise	Sta. IX	NB01
	XV	NB15

IV Photography

P1	PA01
P2	PA02
P3	PA03
P4	PA04
P5	PA05
P6	PA06
P7	PA07
P8	PA08
P9	PA09
P10	PA10
P11	PA11
P12	PA12
P13	PA13
P14	PA14
P15	PA15
P16	PA16
P17	PA17
P18	PA18
P19	PA19
P20	PA20
P21	PA21
P22	PA22
P23	PA23
P24	PA24
P25	PA25

Photography

<u>Program</u>	<u>General Location</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>
Photography	P26	PA26
	P27	PA27
	P28	PA28
	P29	PA29
	P30	PA30
	P31	PA31
	P32	PA32
	P33	PA33
	P34	PA34
	P35	PA35

V. Water

<u>Program</u>	<u>Station Designation</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>	<u>Elevation(ft)</u>
U.S.G.S. Stream Gauging Station	09304800	WU48	
	09306007	WU07	
	09306036	WU36	
	09306039	WU39	
	09306042	WU42	
	09306061	WU61	
	09306050	WU50	
	09306052	WU52	
	09306058	WU58	
	09306033	WU33	
	09306025	WU25	
	09306015	WU15	
	09306028	WU28	
	09306022	WU22	
	09306200	WU00	
	09306222	WU62	
	09306255	WU55	
Alluvial Wells	A-1	WA01	6282.2
	A-2	WA02	6284.5
	A-3	WA03	6448.6
	A-4	WA04	0000.0
	A-5	WA05	6345.0
	A-5A	WA55	6460.0
	A-5B	WA56	0000.0
	A-6	WA06	6360.0
	A-7	WA07	6383.8
	A-8	WA08	6409.0
	A-9	WA09	6540.2
	A-10	WA10	6610.6
	A-11	WA11	6503.8
	A-12	WA12	6691.8
	A-13	WA13	0000.0
Springs and Seeps	CB S-1	WS01	
	CB S-2	WS02	
	CB S-3	WS03	
	CB S-4	WS04	
	CB S-6	WS06	
	CB S-6A	WS66	
	CB S-7	WS07	
	CB S-8	WS08	
	CB S-9	WS09	
	CR S-10 (W-3)	WS10 (WS34)	
	CR Seep A	WS11	
	S-102	WS12	
	CER-1	WS21	
	B-3	WS22	
	H-3	WS23	
	F-3	WS24	

V. Water

<u>Program</u>	<u>Station Designation</u>	<u>Computer Code</u>	<u>Elevation(ft)</u>
Springs and Seeps (cont)	Figure 4-A	WS25	
	W-4	WS26	
	W-9	WS27	
	CER-7	WS28	
	S-9	WS29	
	P3 & P3A	WS30	
	CER-6	WS31	
	W-2 (S-9)	WS32	
	S-2	WW33	
	W-3 (CB S-10)	WS34 (WS10)	
	Figure 4	WS35	
	S-11 (S-101)	WS36	
	Oldland Spring	WS37	
Precipitation	CB-020	AB20	
	CB-023	AB23	
	LH	WR01	
	M	WR02	
	SG	WR03	
	CG	WR04	
	JOS	WR05	
	EFPC	WR06	
	EMFPC	WR07	
	UCBW	WR08	

V. Water (cont'd)
Upper Aquifer Wells

Before Recompletions			Recompletion #1			Recompletion #2		
Station	Code	Elevation(ft)	Station	Code	Date	Station	Code	Date
CB-2	WX02	6737.0	CB-2	WD02	11-18-80			
CB-4	WX04	7057.3	CB-4	WE04	11-20-80			
SG-10A	WX10	6953.6	SG-10A-1	WE10	*	SG-10A-1	WG51	
			SG-10A-2	WD10	*	SG-10A-2	WE51	*
						SG-10A-Annulus	WD51	
SG-1A	WX11	6425.0	SG-1A-1	WE11	12-12-80			
			SG-1A-2	WD11	12-12-80			
SG-1-2	WX12	6428.6	SG-1-2	WD12	11-01-80			
14X-7	WX14	6909.0	14X-7-1	WD14	11-15-80			
			14X-7-2	WD15	11-15-80			
SG-17-2	WX17	7038.6				SG-17-2	WE17	11-03-80
						SG-17-3	WD17	11-03-80
						SG-17-4	WC17	11-03-80
SG-18A	WX18	7386.6	SG-18A-1	WG18	12-02-80			
			SG-18A-2	WE18	12-01-80			
			SG-18A-3	WD18	12-02-80			
SG-19	WX19	6384.4	SG-19	WD19				
SG-20	WX20	6358.0	SG-20-1	WG20	11-15-80			
			SG-20-2	WE20	11-15-80			
			SG-20-3	WD20	11-15-80			
SG-21	WX21	6813.3	SG-21-1	WH21	12-08-80			
			SG-21-2	WG21	12-08-80			
			SG-21-3	WE21	12-08-80			
			SG-21-4	WD21	12-09-80			
AT-1C-3	WX44	6906.0						
SG-11-3	WX55	6903.1				SG-11-3	WD52	10-18-80
SG-6-3	WX63	6890.7	SG-6-3	WD61	10-20-80			
SG-8-2	WX82	0000.0						
SG-9-2	WX92	6873.0	SG-9-2	WE91	12-11-80			
			SG-9-3	WD91	12-11-80			
			SG-9-4	WC91	12-12-80			
32X-12	WX32	6830.3						
33X-1	WX33	6707.1						
41X-1	WX41	6460.0						
TH75-5A	WX64	7178.0						
TH75-13A	WX65	6390.0						
TH75-18A	WX67	6740.0						
TH75-9A	WX69	7350.0						
CER RB-D-02	WX71	6580.0						
TH75-15A	WX72	6805.0						
UNION 8-1	WX73	8142.3						
COLONY 12-596	WX74	0000.0						
TH-5	WX75	7583.2						

* Recompletion #1 not satisfactory for these strings: use #2.

V. Water (cont'd)
Lower Aquifer Wells

Before Completion			Recompletion #1			Recompletion #2		
Station	Code	Elevation'	Station	Code	Date	Station	Code	Date
CB-1	WY01	6763.4	CB-1	WD01	11-14-80			
CB-3	WY03	6743.1	CB-3	WE03	11-18-80			
SG-10	WY09	6952.5	SG-10R	WG10		SG-10	WD90	
SG-1-1	WY12	6428.8	SG-1-1	WG12	11-1-80			
SG-17-1	WY18	7038.6	SG-17-1R	WY17		SG-17-1	WG17	11-03-80
AT-1C-1	WY45	6906.0						
AT-1C-2	WY46	6906.0						
SG-11-1	WY51	6903.1	SG-11-1R	WY52		SG-11-1	WG52	10-18-80
SG-11-2	WY54	6903.1				SG-11-2	WE52	10-18-80
SG-6-1	WY61	6890.7	SG-6-1	WE61	10-20-80			
SG-6-2	WY62	6890.7	SG-6-2	WG61	10-20-80			
SG-8	WY80	6540.8	SG-8R	WY81				
SG-9-1	WY91	6873.0	SG-9-1	WG91	12-11-80			
AT-1	WY44	6909.0						
TH75-5B	WY64	7178.0						
TH75-13B	WY65	6390.0						
EQUITY-1	WY66	6286.0						
TH75-10B	WY68	6840.0						
TH75-9B	WY69	7350.0						
EQUITY-S-1A	WY70	7070.0						
CER RB-D-03	WY71	6580.0						
TH75-15B	WY72	6805.0						
TG71-3	WY75	6820.0						
TG71-5	WY76	6865.0						
GETTY 9-40	WY77	7777.8						
TG71-4	WY78	7145.0						
EQUITY BS-13	WY79	7020.0						

New Wells

Station	Code	Date	Elevation (ft)
SG-17A	WD57	12-02-80	7036.0
AT-1D-1	WG41	11-16-80	6909.0
AT-1D-2	WE41		
AT-1D-3	WD41	11-16-80	6909.0
AT-1A	WV37		6909.0
AT-1A1	WX38		6909.0
AT-1B	WV40		6909.0

V. Water (cont'd)

Before Recompletions		
Station	Code	Elevation'

Recompletion #1		
Station	Code	Date

Composite Wells:

GREENO 404	WV01	6411.0
OLDLAND 3	WV02	6490.0
GP-17X-RG	WV03	
BUTE 25	WV04	
LIBERTY BELL 12	WV05	7420.0
TOSCO WELL	WV06	
21X12	WV07	6794.8
22X1	WV08	6704.1
43X2	WV09	6692.7

Seepage Monitoring Wells:

32Y-12	WW32			
31X-12	WW12	6764.	31X12	WW22 11/80
41X-13-2	WW13	6953.6		

Reinjection Wells:

22X-17	WI19	
11X-18	WI18	6950.0
24X-17	WI17	

Le Claire Filter:

BEFORE FILTER	W001
AFTER FILTER	W002
AT REINJECTION POINT	W003

Ponds:

POND A	WN01
POND B	WN02
POND C	WN03
POND A SPRINGS	WN11
POND B SPRINGS	WN12
POND C SPRINGS	WN13
POND A INLET	WN21
POND B INLET	WN22
POND C INLET	WN23
POND A-B CROSSOVER	WN31
POND B OUTLET	WN32
POND C OUTLET	WN33
BACKWASH POND	WN04
BACKWASH POND SPRINGS	WN14
BACKWASH POND INLET	WN24
BACKWASH POND OUTLET	WN34
POND A-B DISCHARGE	WN40

Shafts:

V/E SHAFT PROBE HOLES	WZ01
SERVICE SHAFT PROBE HOLES	WZ02
PRODUCTION SHAFT PROBE HOLES	WZ03
V/E SHAFT WATER RING	WZ11
SERVICE SHAFT WATER RING	WZ12
PRODUCTION SHAFT WATER RING	WZ13

V. Water (cont'd)

	Before Recompletions			Recompletion #1		
	Station	Code	Elevation'	Station	Code	Date
V/E SHAFT SUMP		WZ21				
SERVICE SHAFT SUMP		WZ22				
PRODUCTION SHAFT SUMP		WZ23				
V/E SHAFT		WZ31				
PRODUCTION SHAFT		WZ33				
SHAFT GROUT HOLE		WZ41				

Discharge Monitoring
Stations

NO NAME GULCH	WU42
UPPER PICEANCE CREEK	WN41
LOWER PICEANCE CREEK	WN42
HUNTER CREEK	WU02
WILLOW CREEK	WU01

Mobil Wells

WELL NO. 1	MW01	6510
WELL NO. 2	MW03	6480
WELL NO. 3	MW03	6618
WELL NO. 12	MW12	6486
WELL NO. 13	MW13	6509

4.3 Station Coordinates

Environmental monitoring stations have been specified by station computer code, latitude and longitude, township and range, Colorado State coordinates and elevations. In cases where stations represent biological transects several meters in length, the coordinates reported are those of a point on the map near the station label. A jacket map of the Tract area (Figure 4.3-1) showing all monitoring stations on and near Tract C-b, required by the Interim Monitoring Program, and a jacket map (Vol. I, Figure 2.2-1) of off tract monitoring stations, required by Water Augmentation Plan, contain the four-digit computer station codes.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
<u>I. AIR QUALITY AND METEOROLOGY</u>				
AA23	39° 47' 43" 108° 12' 57"	T3S R96W Sec 18 NW1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 180,000 E 1,237,045	6950'
AB20	39° 50' 10" 108° 13' 08"	T2S R97W Sec 36 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 194,845 E 1,236,605	6280'
AB23	39° 47' 44" 108° 12' 54"	T3S R96W Sec 18 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 180,000 E 1,237,234	6950'
AB24	39° 48' 49" 108° 12' 21"	T3S R96W Sec 6 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,542 E 1,240,000	6750'
*				
AB26			N 166,900 E 1,235,200	
AC20	39° 50' 08" 108° 13' 06"	T2S R97W Sec 36 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 194,594 E 1,236,794	6310'
AD42	39° 48' 58" 108° 13' 08"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SE1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 187,548 E 1,236,417	6720'
AD56*	39° 49' 31" 108° 12' 23"*	T3S R96W Sec 6 NE1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 190,760 E 1,240,005	6380'
*				
<u>II. BIOLOGY</u>				
BA01	39° 50' 15" 108° 16' 12"*	T2S R97W Sec 34 SW1/4, NE1/4, NW1/4	N 195,788 E 1,222,268	6480'
*				
BA02	39° 50' 3" 108° 16' 4"*	T2S R97W Sec 34 SE1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 194,594 E 1,222,079	6500'
*				
BA03	39° 49' 32" 108° 16' 5"	T3S R97W Sec 3 NE1/4, NE1/4, NW1/4	N 191,388 E 1,222,708	6640'
BA04	39° 49' 12" 108° 15' 46"	T3S R97W Sec 3 NE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 189,371 E 1,224,091	6600'
BA05	39° 48' 39" 108° 16' 14"	T3S R97W Sec 3 SW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 186,039 E 1,221,828	6720'
BA06	39° 48' 19" 108° 16' 19"	T3S R97W Sec 10 SE1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 184,028 E 1,221,388	6780'
BA07	39° 47' 49" 108° 16' 28"	T3S R97W Sec 10 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,074 E 1,220,571	6860'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
BA08	39° 47' 33" 108° 16' 38"	T3S R97W Sec 16 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 179,497 E 1,218,748	6860'
BA09	39° 47' 9" 108° 16' 49"	T3S R97W Sec 16 SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 177,108 E 1,218,805	6940'
BA10	39° 50' 48" 108° 14' 20"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SW1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 198,868 E 1,231,137	6600'
BA11	39° 50' 46" 108° 13' 42"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 198,554 E 1,234,091	6580'
BA12	39° 50' 29" 108° 13' 8"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 196,731 E 1,236,668	6600'
BA13	39° 49' 52" 108° 12' 5"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SE1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 192,834 E 1,241,451	6600'
BA14	39° 49' 52" 108° 10' 55"	T2S R96W Sec 33 SW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 192,645 E 1,246,920	6700'
BA15	39° 49' 46" 108° 10' 30"	T2S R96W Sec 33 NW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 192,079 E 1,248,868	6600'
BA16	39° 49' 56" 108° 14' 9"	T2S R97W Sec 36 NW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 193,525 E 1,231,828	6500'
BA17	39° 48' 32" 108° 14' 38"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SW1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 185,097 E 1,229,308	6680'
BA18	39° 47' 49" 108° 14' 25"	T3S R97W Sec 14 NW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,760 E 1,230,131	6820'
BA19	39° 47' 56" 108° 14' 2"	T3S R97W Sec 12 NE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,451 E 1,232,017	6680'
BA20	39° 48' 0" 108° 12' 32"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SE1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 182,142 E 1,238,554	6860'
BA21	39° 4' 6" 108° 12' 33"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,640 E 1,239,057	6820'
BA22	39° 47' 4" 108° 12' 5"	T3S R96W Sec 18 SE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 176,165 E 1,238,742	6860'
BA23	39° 48' 51" 108° 12'	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 181,954 E 1,241,137	6840'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
BA24	39° 48' 51" 108° 11' 51"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 186,668 E 1,242,398	6640'
BA25	39° 47' 16" 108° 11' 46"	T3S, R96W Sec 17 NW1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 177,045 E 1,242,457	7000'
BA26	39° 48' 8" 108° 10' 52"	T3S, R96W Sec 9 NW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 182,142 E 1,246,857	6840'
BA27	39° 47' 4" 108° 11' 13"	T3S R96W Sec 16 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,725 E 1,245,034	7020'
BA28	39° 48' 28" 108° 14' 29"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SE1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 184,657 E 1,230,000	6680'
BA29a	39° 47' 43" 108° 14' 16"	T3S R97W Sec 14 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,068 E 1,230,885	6860'
BA29b	39° 47' 38" 108° 14' 23"	T3S R97W Sec 14 SW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 179,622 E 1,230,320	6900'
BA30	39° 48' 49" 108° 12' 35"	T3S R96W Sec 6 NE1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 186,542 E 1,238,931	6720'
BA31	39° 48' 23" 108° 12' 40"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 183,965 E 1,238,491	6820'
BC01	39° 47' 56" 108° 11' 58"	T3S R97W Sec 8 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,137 E 1,241,640	6860'
BC02	39° 47' 48" 108° 14' 22"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SW1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 180,634 E 1,230,382	6860'
BC03	39° 46' 57" 108° 12' 1"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SW1/4 SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,097 E 1,241,262	7100'
BC04	39° 47' 28" 108° 13' 32"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 178,491 E 1,234,217	6700'
BC05	39° 48' 3" 108° 11' 58"	T3S R96W Sec 8 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,765 E 1,241,702	6840'
BC06	39° 47' 54" 108° 10' 44"	T3S R96W Sec 9 SE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 180,697 E 1,247,422	6900'
BC07	39° 47' 44" 108° 13' 17"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,068 E 1,235,474	6940'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
BC08	39° 50' 30" 108° 13' 36"	T2S R97W Sec 25 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 196,920 E 1,234,468	6350'
BC09	39° 49' 30" 108° 11' 53"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,634 E 1,242,331	6400'
BC13	39° 47' 19" 108° 11' 20"	T3S R96W Sec 17 NE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 177,234 E 1,244,531	6700'
BD01	39° 50' 59" 108° 14' 26"	T2S R97W Sec 26 SE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 200,000 E 1,230,697	6380'
BD02	39° 50' 44" 108° 13' 55"	T2S R97W Sec 25 NW1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 198,428 E 1,233,022	6370'
BD03	39° 50' 34" 108° 12' 57"	T2S R96W Sec 30 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 197,171 E 1,237,548	6420'
BD04	39° 50' 3" 108° 12' 19"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SW1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 194,028 E 1,240,445	6420'
BD05	39° 50' 9" 108° 11' 41"	T2S R96W Sec 32 NW1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 194,468 E 1,243,400	6420'
BD06	39° 49' 46" 108° 10' 34"	T2S R96W Sec 33 NW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 192,017 E 1,248,554	6500'
BD07	39° 49' 51" 108° 13' 16"	T2S R97W Sec 36 SW1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 192,897 E 1,235,914	6380'
BD08	39° 49' 46" 108° 12' 43"	T2S R96W Sec 31 NW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 192,394 E 1,238,491	6360'
BD09	39° 49' 26" 108° 12' 28"	T3S R96W Sec 6 SW1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 190,257 E 1,239,559	6410'
BD10	39° 49' 17" 108° 11' 49"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 189,245 E 1,242,582	6420'
Coordinates Picked Near Transect Map Code Level				
BF01	39° 47' 53" 108° 16' 35"	T3S R97W Sec 9 NE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 181,514 E 1,220,068	6900'
BF02	39° 48' 02" 108° 14' 27"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SW1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 182,017 E 1,230,068	6800'
BF03	39° 46' 40" 108° 13' 32"	T3S R97W Sec 24 NW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 173,651 E 1,234,091	6860'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
BF04	39° 46' 25" 108° 13' 04"	T3S R97W Sec 24 NE1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 172,017 E 1,236,228	7190'
BF05	39° 47' 30" 108° 12' 9"	T3S R96W Sec 18 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 178,491 E 1,240,697	6980'
BF06	39° 47' 44" 108° 11' 43"	T3S R96W Sec 17 NW1/4, NE1/4, NW1/4	N 179,874 E 1,242,771	6940'
BF07	39° 46' 09" 108° 11' 49"	T3S R96W Sec 20 SW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 170,257 E 1,242,017	6820'
BF08	39° 47' 31" 108° 11' 9"	T3S R96W Sec 16 NE1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 178,491 E 1,245,411	6950'
BG01	39° 50' 17" 108° 13' 58"	T2S R97W Sec 36 SW1/4, NE1/4, NW1/4	N 195,662 E 1,232,708	6360'
BG02	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 23"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NE1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 180,320 E 1,234,971	6940'
BG03	39° 49' 39" 108° 12' 10"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 191,577 E 1,241,011	6300'
BG04	39° 47' 40" 108° 10' 55"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 179,371 E 1,246,542	6860'
BH01	39° 48' 46" 108° 15' 59"	T3S R97W Sec 5 SE1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 186,731 E 1,223,022	6660'
BH02	39° 47' 59" 108° 13' 38"	T3S R97W Sec 12 SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 181,640 E 1,233,902	6780'
BH03	39° 48' 14" 108° 13' 1"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 183,085 E 1,236,794	6840'
BH04	39° 46' 48" 108° 10' 56"	T3S R96W Sec 20 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 174,091 E 1,246,291	7120'
BJ01	39° 47' 56" 108° 11' 58"	T3S R96W Sec 8 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,137 E 1,241,640	6860'
BJ02	39° 47' 43" 108° 14' 23"	T3S R97W Sec 14 NW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,194 E 1,230,320	6870'
BJ03	39° 46' 58" 108° 12' 3"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,285 E 1,241,074	7100'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
BJ04	39° 47' 24" 108° 13' 30"	T3S R97W Sec 13 SE1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 178,114 E 1,234,405	6700'
BJ05	39° 48' 08" 108° 11' 54"	T3S R96W Sec 8 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 182,268 E 1,242,017	6840'
BJ06	39° 47' 53" 108° 10' 42"	T3S R96W Sec 9 SE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 180,634 E 1,247,611	6880'

III. NOISE

NA02	39° 50' 43" 108° 14' 19"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 198,302 E 1,231,200	6520'
NA09	39° 49' 08" 108° 14' 17"	T3S R97W Sec 2 SE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 188,679 E 1,231,074	6660'
NA22	39° 50' 43" 108° 14' 19"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 198,302 E 1,231,200	6520'
NB01		TS35 R96W Sec 1	N 187,422 E 1,234,405	
NB15	39° 49' 04" 108° 13' 26"	T3S R97W Sec 1 NE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 188,177 E 1,234,971	6720'

IV. PHOTOGRAPHY

PA01	39° 51' 50" 108° 11' 23"	T2S R96W Sec 20 SW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 204,714 E 1,245,097	7420'
PA02	39° 50' 44" 108° 14' 5"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 198,365 E 1,232,268	6560'
PA03	39° 50' 23" 108° 14' 7"	T2S R97W Sec 36 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 196,291 E 1,232,079	6300'
PA04	39° 49' 58" 108° 13' 11"	T2S R97W Sec 26 NE1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 193,651 E 1,236,354	6410'
PA05	39° 49' 03" 108° 14' 41"	T3S R97W Sec 2 NW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 188,239 E 1,229,119	6410'
PA06	39° 48' 55" 108° 14' 5"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SW1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 187,422 E 1,231,954	6770'
PA07	39° 48' 55" 108° 13' 57"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 187,359 E 1,232,582	6770'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
PA08	39° 49' 18" 108° 13' 49"	T3S R97W Sec 1 NW1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 189,685 E 1,233,274	6760'
PA09	39° 48' 53" 108° 12' 20"	T3S R96W Sec 6 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,920 E 1,240,131	6750'
PA10	39° 49' 30" 108° 11' 50"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,634 E 1,242,582	6430'
PA11	39° 48' 41" 108° 11' 47"	T3S R96W Sec 5 SW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 185,662 E 1,242,645	6700'
PA12	39° 48' 47" 108° 11' 28"	T3S R96W Sec 5 SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,228 E 1,244,154	6740'
PA13	39° 49' 33" 108° 11' 44"	T2S R96W Sec 32 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 190,885 E 1,243,085	6500'
PA14	39° 48' 22" 108° 14' 29"	T3S R97W Sec 11 NE1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 184,091 E 1,229,937	6700'
PA15	39° 48' 21" 108° 14' 3"	T3S R97W Sec 12 NE1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 183,902 E 1,232,017	6670'
PA16	39° 47' 56" 108° 13' 49"	T3S R97W Sec 12 NE1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,325 E 1,233,022	6730'
PA17	39° 48' 35" 108° 13' 19"	T3S R97W Sec 12 NW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 185,285 E 1,235,474	6760'
PA18	39° 48' 31" 108° 13' 10"	T3S R97W Sec 12 SW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 184,782 E 1,236,165	6820'
PA19	39° 47' 50" 108° 12' 57"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 180,697 E 1,237,045	6870'
PA20	39° 48' 4" 108° 12' 47"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SW1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 182,017 E 1,237,862	6890'
PA21	39° 47' 46" 108° 12' 5"	T3S R96W Sec 18 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,068 E 1,241,074	6920'
PA22	39° 48' 16" 108° 11' 34"	T3S R96W Sec 8 SE1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 183,085 E 1,243,588	6860'
PA23	39° 48' 38" 108° 10' 57"	T3S R96W Sec 8 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	E 185,222 E 1,246,542	6540'

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
PA24	39° 47' 57" 108° 10' 44"	T3S R96W Sec 9 NE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 181,074 E 1,247,422	6880'
PA25	39° 48' 10" 108° 10' 24"	T3S R96W Sec 9 NE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 182,268 E 1,248,994	6520'
PA26	39° 47' 25" 108° 13' 39"	T3S R97W Sec 13 SE1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 178,239 E 1,233,714	6770'
PA27	39° 47' 22" 108° 12' 58"	T3S R96W Sec 18 SW1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 177,862 E 1,236,857	6980'
PA28	39° 47' 8" 108° 12' 58"	T3S R96W Sec 18 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 176,417 E 1,236,794	7010'
PA29	39° 46' 57" 108° 11' 20"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 175,034 E 1,244,405	6700'
PA30	39° 46' 58" 108° 10' 48"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,034 E 1,246,920	7120'
PA31	39° 47' 46" 108° 10' 45"	T3S R96W Sec 16 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 179,874 E 1,247,359	6920'
PA32	39° 47' 25" 108° 10' 18"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 177,737 E 1,249,371	6640'
PA33	39° 46' 58" 108° 13' 00"	T3S R96W Sec 18 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,411 E 1,236,605	7060'
PA34	39° 46' 53" 108° 12' 5"	T3S R96W Sec 19 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 174,720 E 1,240,948	7120'
PA35	39° 45' 21" 108° 13' 6"	T3S R97W Sec 25 NE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 165,537 E 1,235,851	7400'

V. WATER

WA01	39° 50' 31" 108° 13' 54"	T2S R97W Sec 25 SW1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4	N 197,108 E 1,233,085	6300'
WA02	39° 50' 10" 108° 14' 37"	T2S R97W Sec 35 NE1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 195,034 E 1,229,685	6280'
WA03	39° 48' 48" 108° 14' 32"	T3S R97W Sec 2 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,731 E 1,229,811	6460'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WA04	39° 47' 26" 108° 13' 35"	T3S R97W Sec 13 SW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 178,302 E 1,234,028	6700'
WA05	39° 50' 4" 108° 13' 14"	T2S R97W Sec 36 SW1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 194,217 E 1,236,102	6330'
WA06	39° 49' 36" 108° 12' 25"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 191,262 E 1,239,874	6360'
WA07	39° 49' 31" 108° 11' 59"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,697 E 1,241,891	6370'
WA08	39° 49' 12" 108° 11' 8"	T3S R96W Sec 5 SW1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 188,679 E 1,245,788	6400'
WA09	39° 48' 10" 108° 10' 22"	T3S R96W Sec 9 NE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 182,268 E 1,249,182	6420'
WA10	39° 47' 25" 108° 10' 24"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SE1/4, SE1/4, NW1/4	N 177,800 E 1,248,931	6580'
WA11	39° 48' 18" 108° 11' 7"	T3S R96W Sec 8 SW1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 183,211 E 1,245,725	6550'
WA12	39° 46' 58" 108° 11' 25"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 175,159 E 1,244,028	6700'
WA13	39° 47' 13" 108° 12' 34"	T3S R96W Sec 18 SW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 176,857 E 1,238,679	6840'
WC91/WD91 WE91/WG91	39° 47' 48" 108° 14' 20"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 180,634 E 1,230,571	6873.0'
WC17/WD17 WE17/WG17	39° 46' 58" 108° 10' 51"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,034 E 1,246,668	7038.6'
WD01	39° 48' 52" 108° 14' 3"	T3S R96W Sec 1 NE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 187,045 E 1,232,079	6763.4'
WD02	39° 48' 56" 108° 12' 22"	T3S R96W Sec 6 SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 197,234 E 1,240,000	6737.0'
WD11/WE11	39° 48' 52" 108° 14' 35"	T3S R96W Sec 2 NW1/4, SE1/4	N 187,171 E 1,229,600	6425.0'
WD12/WG12	39° 48' 52" 108° 14' 36"	T3S R97W Sec 2 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 187,171 E 1,229,497	6428.8'

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WD14/WD15	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 41"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SW1/4	N 180,200 E 1,238,300	6909.0'
WD18/WE18 WG18	39° 45' 19" 108° 13' 08"	T3S R97W Sec 25 SE1/4, SE1/4	N 165,438 E 1,235,125	7386.6'
WD19	39° 49' 31" 108° 11' 59"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,760 E 1,241,891	6384.4'
WD20/WE20 WG20	39° 49' 33" 108° 12' 24"	T3S R96W Sec 31 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 191,011 E 1,239,937	6358.0'
WD21/WE21 WG21/WH21	39° 48' 57" 108° 13' 24"	T3S R97W Sec 13 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 175,348 E 1,234,782	6813.3'
WD41/WE41 WG41	39° 38' 21" 112° 10' 06"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SW1/4	N 182,000 E 1,238,000	6909.0'
WD51/WE51 WG51	39° 47' 36" 108° 13' 06"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,257 E 1,236,291	6953.6'
WD52/WE52 WG52	39° 47' 48" 108° 12' 7"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 180,320 E 1,240,948	6903.1'
WD57	39° 46' 47" 108° 10' 51"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,034 E 1,246,668	7036.0'
WD61/WE61 WG61	39° 48' 13" 108° 12' 32"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 182,897 E 1,239,057	6890.7'
WD90	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 05"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,312 E 1,236,375	6952.5'
WE03	39° 48' 51" 108° 11' 29"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,605 E 1,244,091	6743.1'
WE04	39° 47' 11" 108° 12' 4"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 176,542 E 1,241,074	7057.3'
WI17		T3S R96W Sec 17 SE1/4 SW1/4		6994.0'
WI18	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 05"		N 180,300 E 1,236,375	6950.0'
WI19		T3S R96W Sec 17 SE1/4 SW1/4	N 178,394 E 1,243,549	6942.2'
WP01	39° 49' 35" 108° 11' 2"	T2S R96W Sec 32 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 190,948 E 1,246,291	6380'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WP02	39° 49' 41" 108° 12' 2"	T2S R96W Sec 32 NW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 1,191,702 E 1,241,702	6300'
WP03	39° 51' 03" 108° 15' 27"	T2S R97W Sec 26 NW1/4, SW1/4, NW1/4	N 200,502 E 1,225,977	6220'
WR01	40° 00' 108° 12'	T1S R96W Sec 6	OFF TRACT	6140'
WR02	40° 02'	T1N R94W Sec 7	OFF TRACT	6347'
WR03		T4S R97W Sec 34	OFF TRACT	
WR04		T2S R100W Sec 14	OFF TRACT	
WR05		T5S R94W Sec 26	OFF TRACT	
WR06		T6S R94W Sec 2	OFF TRACT	
WR07			OFF TRACT	
WS01	39° 49' 30" 108° 11' 2"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 190,445 E 1,246,291	6380'
WS02	39° 48' 3" 108° 10' 16"	T3S R96W Sec 9 SW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 181,577 E 1,249,622	6540'
WS03	39° 49' 1" 108° 11' 9"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 190,634 E 1,245,788	6360'
WS04	39° 48' 1" 108° 10' 13"	T3S R96W Sec 9 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 181,388 E 1,249,874	6550'
WS06	39° 50' 23" 108° 14' 38"	T2S R97W Sec 35 NE1/4, NW1/4, NE1/4	N 196,354 E 1,229,622	6260'
WS07	39° 50' 17" 108° 14' 33"	T2S R97W Sec 35 SW1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 195,788 E 1,230,000	6280'
WS08	39° 48' 57" 108° 14' 48"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SE1/4, NE1/4, SE1/4	N 187,674 E 1,228,554	6400'
WS09	39° 47' 51" 108° 14' 53"	T3S R97W Sec 14 NW1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,011 E 1,227,988	6550'
WS10	39° 47' 16" 108° 15' 2"	T3S R97W Sec 2 SE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 177,485 E 1,227,171	6580'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication
No. 276, U. S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WS11	39° 48' 13" 108° 12' 40"		N 182,900 E 1,238,400	
WS12	39° 50' 09" 108° 13' 12"		N 194,800 E 1,236,300	
WS21	39° 51' 20" 108° 19' 15"	T2S, R97W, Sec 19 SW1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS22	39° 49' 29" 108° 24' 56"	T2S, R98W, Sec 32 SW1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS23	39° 47' 22" 108° 17' 57"	T3S, R97W, Sec 17 NW1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS24	39° 46' 27" 108° 22' 43"	T3S, R98W, Sec 22 NW1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS25	39° 42' 56" 108° 29' 03"	T4S, R99W, Sec 10 NE1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS26	39° 47' 37" 108° 15' 51"	T3S, R97W, Sec 27 Center	OFF TRACT	
WS27	39° 40' 51" 108° 16' 50"	T4S, R97W, Sec 21 SW1/4, SE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS28	39° 44' 50" 108° 10' 05"	T3S, R96W, Sec 33 SW1/4, NE1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS29	39° 40' 55" 108° 12' 50"	T4S, R96W, Sec 19 SW1/4, SW1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS30	39° 47' 42" 108° 06' 09"	T3S, R95W, Sec 18 NW1/4, NW1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS31	39° 48' 25" 108° 10' 34"	T3S, R96W, Sec 9 SE1/4, NW1/4	N 184,187 E 1,248,184	
WS32	39° 47' 36" 108° 14' 59"	T3S, R97W, Sec 14 NE1/4, NW1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS33	39° 47' 18" 108° 10' 22"	T3S, R96W, Sec 16 NE1/4, SW1/4	OFF TRACT	
WS34	39° 47' 17" 108° 15' 03"	T3S, R97W, Sec 14 NW1/4, SW1/4	OFF TRACT	

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE*	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WS36	39° 48' 42" 108° 10' 52"		N 185,500 E 1,247,000	
WU01	39° 46' 10" 108° 15' 16"	T3S R97W Sec 22 E1/4, N1/4, E1/4	N 170,875 E 1,225,875	
WU02		T3S R97W Sec 8 SE1/4, S1/4, E1/4	OFF TRACT	
WU07	39° 49' 31" 108° 10' 59"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 190,634 E 1,246,542	6400
WU15	39° 47' 20" 108° 10' 23"	T3S R96W Sec 16 NE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 177,234 E 1,248,931	6600
WU22	39° 48' 45" 108° 10' 60"	T3S R96W Sec 5 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 185,914 E 1,246,354	6460
WU25	39° 46' 57" 108° 11' 21"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 175,097 E 1,244,342	6680'
WU28	39° 48' 42" 108° 11' 0	T3S R96W Sec 5 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 185,662 E 1,246,291	6460'
WU33	39° 47' 15" 108° 12' 34"	T3S R96W Sec 18 SE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 177,045 E 1,238,742	6860'
WU36	39° 49' 28" 108° 11' 54"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,382 E 1,242,268	6380'
WU39	39° 49' 34" 108° 12' 27"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 191,137 E 1,239,685	6380'
WU42	39° 50' 3" 108° 13' 13"	T2S R97W Sec 36 SE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 194,091 E 1,236,228	6430'
WU45	39° 50' 8" 108° 13' 14"	T2S R97W Sec 36 SE1/4, NE1/4		
WU50	39° 47' 43" 108° 13' 39"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NE1/4, NE1/4, NW1/4	N 180,000 E 1,233,714	6660'
WU52	39° 48' 49" 108° 14' 34"	T3S R97W Sec 2 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,857 E 1,229,685	6460'
WU58	39° 50' 12" 108° 14' 36"	T2S R97W Sec 35 NE1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 195,222 E 1,229,748	6280'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

+ Multiple station codes at the same location indicates samples taken at different depths.

111-402

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE+	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WU61	39° 51' 3" 108° 15' 31"	T2S R97W Sec 27 NE1/4, SE1/4, NE1/4	N 220,502 E 1,225,600	6220'
WV01	39° 49' 26" 108° 16' 39"	T3S R97W Sec 4	OFF TRACT	6411'
WV02	39° 48' 35" 108° 08' 49"	T3S R96W Sec 10	OFF TRACT	6490'
WV03	39° 48' 00" 108° 05' 11"			
WV04	39° 09' 19" 108° 13' 28"	T4S R96W Sec 9	N 675,219 E 1,249,792	
WV05	39° 41' 53" 108° 05' 24"	T4S R95W Sec 18	OFF TRACT	7420'
WV06				
WV07			N 185,565 E 1,234,236	6794.8'
WV08			N 188,206 E 1,233,371	6704.1'
WV09			N 188,055 E 1,231,357	6692.7'
WV37	39° 48' 01" 108° 12' 42"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,750 E 1,238,250	6909.0'
WV40	39° 48' 01" 108° 12' 14"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,750 E 1,238,125	6909.0'
WW12	39° 48' 42" 108° 13' 29"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 185,977 E 1,234,720	6780'
WW13	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 05"		N 180,272 E 1,236,438	6953.6'
WW22	39° 48' 42" 108° 13' 29"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 185,977 E 1,234,720	6764.0'
WW32		T3S R97W Sec 12	N 188,516 E 1,237,012	6785.0'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

+ Multiple station codes at the same location indicates samples taken at different depths.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE+	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WX02	39° 48' 56" 108° 12' 22"	T3S R96W Sec 6 SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 187,234 E 1,240,000	6730'
WX04	39° 47' 11" 108° 12' 4"	T3S R96W Sec 17 SE1/4, NW1/4, SW1/4	N 176,542 E 1,241,074	7040'
WX10	39° 47' 46" 108° 13' 06"	T3S R97W Sec 13 NE1/4, NE1/4, NE1/4	N 180,257 E 1,236,291	6950'
WX12/WY12	39° 48' 52" 108° 14' 36"	T3S R97W Sec 2 NE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 187,171 E 1,229,497	6440'
WX17/WY17	39° 46' 58" 108° 10' 51"	T3S R96W Sec 16 SW1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 175,034 E 1,246,668	7040'
WX19	39° 49' 31" 108° 11' 59"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4	N 190,760 E 1,241,891	6370'
WX20	39° 49' 33" 108° 12' 24"	T2S R96W Sec 31 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 191,011 E 1,239,937	6350'
WX21	39° 48' 57" 108° 13' 24"	T3S R97W Sec 13 SE1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 175,348 E 1,234,782	6870'
WX32	39° 48' 26" 108° 13' 36"	T3S R97W Sec 12 NW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4	N 184,342 E 1,234,091	6840'
WX33	39° 49' 0" 108° 13' 28"	T3S R97W Sec 1 SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 187,800 E 1,234,845	6720'
WX38	39° 48' 05" 108° 12' 40"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NE1/4, SW1/4	N 182,100 E 1,238,400	6909.0'
WX41	39° 49' 32" 108° 13' 08"		N 191,000 E 1,236,500	6460.0'
WX44/WY45 /WY46	39° 48' 1" 108° 12' 44"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SW1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	N 181,765 E 1,238,114	6910'
WX55/WY52 /WY54	39° 47' 48" 108° 12' 7"	T3S R96W Sec 7 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 180,320 E 1,240,948	6900'
WX63/WY61 WY62	39° 48' 13" 108° 12' 32"	T3S R96W Sec 7 NW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	N 182,897 E 1,239,057	6870'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No. 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

+ Multiple station codes at the same location indicates samples taken at different depths.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE+	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WX64/WY64	39° 55' 16" 108° 13' 01"		OFF TRACT	7178.0'
WX65/WY65	39° 51' 36" 108° 21' 00"		OFF TRACT	6390.0'
WX67/WY67	39° 52' 55" 108° 15' 42"		OFF TRACT	6740.0'
WX69/WY69	39° 53' 10" 108° 05' 04"		OFF TRACT	7350.0'
WX71/WY71	39° 47' 47" 108° 21' 49"	T3S R98W Sec 11	OFF TRACT	6580.0'
WX72/WY72	39° 45' 40" 108° 19' 12"		OFF TRACT	6805.0'
WX73	41° 09' 26" 108° 08' 15"	T4S R95W Sec 32	N 675,219 E 1,273,792	8142.3'
WX74			OFF TRACT	
WX75	41° 08' 48" 108° 09' 03"	T5S R95W Sec 6	N 671,467.4 E 1,269,951.5	7583.2'
WX82	39° 48' 13" 108° 10' 13"		N 182,562 E 1,249,938	6909.0'
WX92/WY91	39° 47' 48" 108° 14' 20"	T3S R97W Sec 11 SE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4	N 180,634 E 1,230,571	6870'
WY01	39° 48' 52" 108° 14' 3"	T3S R97W Sec 1 NE1/4, SW1/4, SW1/4	N 187,045 E 1,232,079	6780'
WY03	39° 48' 51" 108° 11' 29"	T3S R96W Sec 5 NW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4	N 186,605 E 1,244,091	6740'
WY44	39° 48' 01" 108° 12' 44"		N 181,772 E 1,238,125	6909.0'
WY66	39° 50' 41" 108° 16' 04"	T2S R97W Sec 27	OFF TRACT	6286.0'
WY68	39° 45' 55" 108° 12' 31"		OFF TRACT	6840.0'

* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

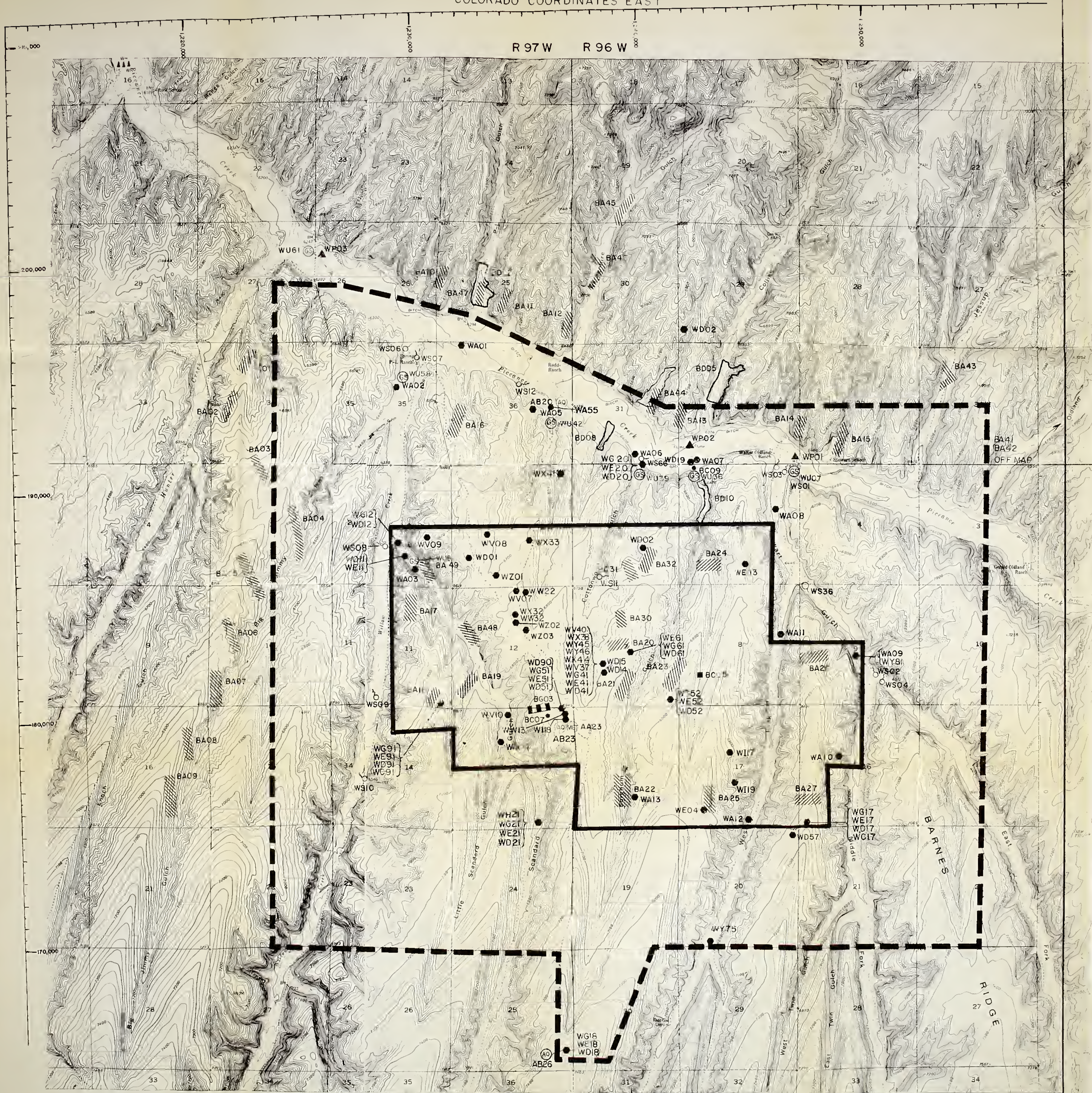
+ Multiple station codes at the same location indicates samples taken at different depths.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTION STATION COORDINATES

STATION CODE+	LATITUDE & LONGITUDE	TOWNSHIP & RANGE	STATE COORDINATES*	ELEVATION
WY70	39° 45' 51"	T3S R99W Sec 26	OFF TRACT	7070.0'
WY71	108° 28' 01"	T4S R96W Sec 6	OFF TRACT	7145.0'
WY72	108° 12' 58"			
WY75	39° 45' 59"	T3S R96W Sec 29	N 169,250	6820.0'
	108° 21' 49"		E 1,242,500	7020.0'
	108° 25' 35"			
WY76	39° 45' 02"	T3S R96W Sec 33	OFF TRACT	6865.0'
	108° 10' 04"	T3S R96W Sec 9	N 182,457	6540'
	108° 10' 24"	NE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	E 1,249,057	
WY77	41° 08' 44"		N 672,812	7777.8'
	108° 21' 09"		E 1,214,479	6720'
	108° 13' 20"	SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	E 1,235,461	
WY78	39° 43' 53"	T4S R96W Sec 6	OFF TRACT	7145.0'
	108° 12' 58"			
WY79	39° 51' 10"	T2S R98W Sec 30	OFF TRACT	7020.0'
	108° 25' 35"			
WY81	39° 48' 12"	T3S R96W Sec 9	N 182,457	6540'
	108° 10' 24"	NE1/4, NE1/4, SW1/4	E 1,249,057	
WZ01	39° 42' 02"	T3S R96W Sec 1	N 188,015	6720'
	108° 13' 20"	NE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4	E 1,235,461	
WZ02	39° 48' 28"		N 184,592	
	108° 13' 27"		E 1,234,798	
WZ03	39° 48' 26"		N 184,306	
	108° 13' 28"		E 1,234,705	


* Plane Coordinate Projection Tables, Colorado, Special Publication No 276, U.S. Government Printing Office.

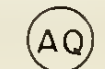
+ Multiple station codes at the same location indicates samples taken at different depths.





INTERIM MONITORING PROGRAM

July 8, 1982


 Water Gaging Station

 Air Quality Station


 Aquatic Sampling Site
PC—Piceance Creek


 Meteorological Tower 200'

 VO= Open (50 x 70 m)
 VF= Fenced (50x70m)
Vegetation Site

 Microenvironmental Stations

 Well Hole Locations

 Deer Pellet and Browse Utilization Transects

 Deer Mortality Plots

5.1 Brush Beating Project: Vegetation Analysis

Vegetation sampling consisted of sampling herbaceous species for species frequency and annual production. Sampling was done along randomly located transect lines, one each in both gulches where beating occurred and one control transect (no brush beating). Each transect consisted of sampling 25 one-square-meter quadrats.

Frequency was determined for individual species encountered at each site. Mean annual production was determined for individual species as well as entire sites. Production was determined using a double sampling approach. The data and results are listed in Tables 5.1-1 through 5.1-10.

Mean herbaceous production for the brush beating sites was well above that of the control area. However, the difference between the beating sites and the control site was not as much in 1982 as the past two years (all sites had higher production values in 1982). Mean herbaceous production in Oldland Gulch was 69.38 g/m² (619 lbs/acre), Gardenhire Gulch production was 68.76 g/m² (613 lbs/acre), and in the Control site production was 38.38 g/m² (339 lbs/acre).

Species frequency was similar for both the beating sites and the control site.

5.2 Excess Mine Water Disposal - Land Application System Impacts

The sprinkler-irrigation system which was used to dispose of excess mine water during the late spring, summer and early fall of 1980 and 1981 was not used during 1982. However, the concentration and build-up of salts and specific ions in the soils and vegetation from the applied water of the two previous years does not necessarily disappear once irrigation ceases.

Therefore, a chemical analysis of the soils and vegetation was conducted in October, 1982 (end of the growing season) in order to determine the concentration levels of salts and ions in the soils and vegetation one year following irrigation.

Vegetation and soil samples were taken from the same treatment areas, were analyzed using the same methods, similar sampling period, and were analyzed for the same parameters as the two previous years.

Soil Chemical Properties

The soil parameters analyzed were pH, electrical conductivity (ECe), exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP), and Boron (B). Values for treatment, depth, and replications are presented in Tables 5.2-1 and 5.2-2. In order to determine what is happening with these parameters in the soil, concerning toxic concentrations, or continued build-up in soils, or decreasing concentrations in soils one year after irrigation has stopped, three questions were asked: 1) Are 1982 levels less than levels that could be considered toxic to plant growth?

TABLE 5.1-1 Fresh weight estimates (grams) for Oldland Gulch Brush Beating Area. 1982

Quadrat Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	13				8	5	64			16	48	7	12	18			22	10						42	58
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>					62					4															
<u>Agropyron intermedium</u>		22			2						3			14				8						30	14
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	124	135	32	48	74	4		66	20		32	49	69	4	94	86	14	102				13	65	3	
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	11									4														4	
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	1	2	4	3	1	12	3	28	35	32	5	15	4	16	1	14	2	16	15	7	9	10	2	1	
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	<1										<1														
<u>Collinsia parviflora</u>		2																							
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	<1	1	5				2						1		<1	1	<1								
<u>Eragrostis spp.</u>																									
<u>Elymus cinereus</u>								28																22	
<u>Elymus junceus</u>										5	11	37	4	7										10	5
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>					21	1				5		3	2						4	2			3		
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	<1							3	1			<1								<1			<1		
<u>Medicago sativa</u>																									
<u>Gryzopsis hymenoides</u>	7				11	84	29				10	44		3					6	9	75	82	21	29	34
<u>Poa spp.</u>					2																				
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>																									
<u>Spharalcea coccinea</u>																									
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>																									
<u>Stipa comata</u>	28	84	42																						
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u>																									

TOTAL BIOMASS 136 185 120 116 83 109 102 124 99 56 66 109 155 93 57 122 106 124 128 48 116 110 102 139 115

TABLE 5.1-2 Fresh weight estimates (grams) for Gardenhire Gulch. 1982

Quadrat Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>			58			34								30	27		14							10	25
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>		18	15																						
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	87	144		32	45	21		18	39								96	10	65	105	116	32		35	
<u>Agropyron trachycaulum</u>											72														
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>											48														
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>																32	25							20	18
<u>Aster spp.</u>						1										9									
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>			2				4						12	2											
<u>Bromus inermis</u>							3																	6	
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	11	25	4	28	3	11	18	3	8	16	35	32	44	35	6	15	12	7	18	4	7	4	48	19	
<u>Chenopodium album</u>									1													2			
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	<1	<1	1	<1																	1	15			
<u>Draba spp.</u>						5																18			
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>			2				10	4	4	2	14						2				5			2	
<u>Echiochia spp.</u>	<1					<1	1					<1	<1		<1										
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>									1	<1						1	<1								
<u>Medicago sativa</u>																	10							8	
<u>Gryzopsis hymenoides</u>	17						8		42	12					9	14			15	20	12	5	62	54	10
<u>Giant hyssop</u>														5											
<u>Horobolus cryptandrus</u>	28																								
<u>Stipa comata</u>	40		5	65	48	76		104	25	13		10	36						3	44					

TOTAL BIOMASS 127 201 122 104 121 106 71 126 51 105 148 59 80 81 112 48 121 38 90 82 121 134 133 138 11

Fresh weight estimates (grams) for Brus. Beating Control Area. 1982.

TABLE 5.1-3

Cond rat Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<u>Corynor smithii</u>						46	115	27	31			16	26	29		95	47	16	17	10		58	13		104
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	12														10						2				4
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>				14	12							9											6		10
<u>Astragalus spp.</u>								2																	
<u>Psutelloua gracilis</u>												<1									7	4	2	3	
<u>Chenopodium spp.</u>						<1																			
<u>Pascurainia pinnata</u>	<1					1	2		<1				<1				<1	<1	<1						
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	9					4	11																		
<u>Lipula redowskii</u>						<1	<1														<1				
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	19	39	12	18	8			47	18	15	95	34	24				8				20		24	69	6
<u>Cercio multilobatus</u>																									
<u>Stenion hystrix</u>	7								3																
<u>Schrobolus cryptandrus</u>												8													
<u>Stipa comata</u>					64	10		4	9				50	54		3				18	38				
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u>								3																	
<u>Prenus tectorum</u>	6	3	10	<1	<1	4	1	<1	6	1	5	8	<1	2	11		<1	17	3	7	9	2	12	<1	

TOTAL BIOMAS

34 49 34 32 84 65 129 54 56 55 96 64 66 79 66 106 58 16 65 58 33 69 48 81 124

TABLE 5.1-4

Oven dry weight (grams) for Oldland Gulch brush beating area. 1982

Species	Quadrat Numbers							
	1	6	13	16	24			
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	-	1.89	3.66	-	30.38			
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>	-	36.49	-	-	-			
<u>Agropyron intermedium</u>	-	0.85	-	-	20.52			
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	80.26	5.33	24.03	47.69	-			
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	3.03	-	-	-	0.96			
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	0.19	0.33	19.21	0.58	2.30			
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	0.03	-	0.07	0.02	-			
<u>Collinsia parviflora</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	-	-	-	0.04	-			
<u>Draba spp.</u>	-	-	0.04	-	-			
<u>Elymus cinereus</u>	-	-	-	-	15.10			
<u>Elymus junceus</u>	-	-	12.25	-	6.26			
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	-	15.08	0.77	-	-			
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	0.03	-	0.04	-	-			
<u>Medicago sativa</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	-	11.35	32.32	7.95	22.02			
<u>Poa spp.</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Sphaeralcea coccinea</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Stipa comata</u>	-	-	-	6.53	-			
<u>Tragopogan dubius</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL BIOMASS	83.54	71.32	92.39	62.81	97.54			

TABLE 5.1-5

Oven dry weight (grams/m²) for Gardenhire Gulch brush beating area. 1982

	Quadrat Numbers								
Species	1	2	3	11	19				
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	-	-	42.75	-	-				
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>	-	7.44	7.15	-	-				
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	55.17	95.84	3.49	-	32.59				
<u>Agropyron trachycaulum</u>	-	-	-	52.33	-				
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	-	-	-	11.48	-				
<u>Aster spp.</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	-	-	0.48	-	-				
<u>Bromus inermis</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	-	5.26	33.31	9.43	11.47				
<u>Salsoia</u>	0.02	0.02	0.02	-	-				
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	0.02	-	0.05	-	-				
<u>Draba spp.</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Kochia spp.</u>	-	0.02	-	-	-				
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Medicago sativa</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	-	-	10.53	5.44	8.46				
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	-	-	-	-	-				
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	-	12.59	-	-	-				
<u>Stipa comata</u>	35.22	-	3.17	-	-				
TOTAL BIOMASS	90.43	121.17	100.95	78.68	52.52				

TABLE 5.1-6

Oven dry weight (grams/m²) for Brush Beating Control Area. 1982

Species	Quadrat Numbers							
	1	6	11	14	21			
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	-	23.41	-	12.64	-			
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	-	-	-	-	0.24			
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Astragalus</u> spp.	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	-	-	-	-	1.53			
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	4.08	3.04	0.56	0.04	6.60			
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	-	0.02	-	-	-			
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	0.04	0.22	-	0.02	-			
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	4.77	1.88	-	-	-			
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	-	0.04	-	-	-			
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	13.22	-	55.27	-	14.27			
<u>Senecio multilobatus</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
<u>Stipa comata</u>	-	3.58	-	22.58	-			
<u>Tragopogan dubius</u>	-	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL BIOMASS	22.11	32.19	55.83	35.28	22.64			

TABLE 5.1-7

Regression Equations for converting fresh weight estimates to oven dry weights for Brush Beating and Control Areas. 1982

Species	Regression Equation	Correlation Coefficient
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	$y = 0.79x - 3.13$	0.99
<u>Agropyron Dasystachyum</u>	$y = 0.64x - 3.24$	0.99
<u>Agropyron intermedium</u>	$y = 0.70x - 0.55$	1.00
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	$y = 0.67x - 5.79$	0.98
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	$y = 0.24x + 0.03$	0.99
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	$y = 0.52x - 0.57$	1.00
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	$y = 1.17x - 1.19$	0.92
<u>Chenopodium album</u>		
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	$y = 0.21x + 0.01$	0.99
<u>Elymus junceus</u>	$y = 0.20x + 6.49$	0.61
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	$y = 0.79x - 1.66$	0.99
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>		
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	$y = 0.59x + 1.24$	0.98
<u>Stipa comata</u>	$y = 0.61x + 0.25$	0.88

Due to insufficient data for some species, it is not possible to calculate regression equations for those species, therefore, the following applies for converting fresh estimated weights to oven dry weights:

- Artemisia frigida and A. ludoviciana data were pooled together to calculate a regression equation for both species. This was also done for Elymus cinereus and E. junceus.
- The regression equation for Descurainia pinnata was used as a conversion for Chenopodium album, Collinsia parviflora, Kochia spp, and Lappula redowskii.
- The regression equation for Agropyron cristatum was used as a conversion for Sitanion hystrix.
- The regression equation for Artemisia frigida was used as a conversion for Aster spp., Medicago sativa, Astragalus spp., Senecio multilobatus, Sphaeralcea coccinea, and Tragapogon dubius.
- The regression equation for Bromus tectorum was used as a conversion for Poa spp.
- The regression equation for Stipa comata was used as a conversion for Bromus inermis.
- The regression equation for Oryzopsis hymenoides was used as a conversion for sporobolus cryptandrus.
- The regression equation for Erysimum asperum was used as a conversion for Draba spp.

TABLE 5.1-8

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in Oldland Brush Beating Area, 1982. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grams/meter².

Species	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	8.62 \pm 2.87	25	52	0 - 47.62
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>	1.46 \pm 1.46	25	8	0 - 36.44
<u>Agropyron intermedium</u>	2.46 \pm 1.07	25	28	0 - 20.52
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	23.65 \pm 5.37	25	76	0 - 84.43
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	0.36 \pm 0.19	25	20	0 - 3.87
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	9.96 \pm 2.32	25	96	0 - 39.61
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	0.005 \pm 0.003	25	12	0 - 0.07
<u>Collinsia parviflora</u>	0.017 \pm 0.017	25	4	0 - 0.43
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	0.09 \pm 0.05	25	36	0 - 1.05
<u>Draba spp.</u>	0.12 \pm 0.12	25	8	0 - 3.08
<u>Elymus cinereus</u>	0.93 \pm 0.64	25	8	0 - 12.23
<u>Elymus junceus</u>	2.46 \pm 0.84	25	28	0 - 14.07
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	0.80 \pm 0.60	25	32	0 - 14.88
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	0.04 \pm 0.03	25	24	0 - 0.64
<u>Medicago sativa</u>	0.03 \pm 0.03	25	4	0 - 0.75
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	11.57 \pm 3.23	25	56	0 - 51.10
<u>Poa spp.</u>	0.046 \pm 0.046	25	4	0 - 1.15
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	0.001 \pm 0.001	25	4	0 - 0.03
<u>Sphaeralcea coccinea</u>	0.03 \pm 0.03	25	4	0 - 1.18
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	0.05 \pm 0.05	25	4	0 - 0.03
<u>Stipa comata</u>	6.64 \pm 3.27	25	24	0 - 62.18
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u>	0.04 \pm 0.04	25	4	0 - 0.99
TOTAL	69.38 \pm 3.30	25		37.30 - 115.43
Number of Species/m ²	5.36 \pm 0.28			3 - 9

TABLE 5.1-9

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in Gardenhire Gulch Brush Beating Area, 1982. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production values in grams/meter².

Species	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>Agropyron cristatum</u>	5.40 \pm 2.16	25	28	0 - 42.86
<u>Agropyron dasystachyum</u>	0.59 \pm 0.41	25	8	0 - 8.28
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	19.35 \pm 5.41	25	70	0 - 90.44
<u>Agropyron trachycaulum</u>	2.09 \pm 2.09	25	4	0 - 52.33
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	1.38 \pm 0.61	25	20	0 - 11.55
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	0.09 \pm 0.09	25	4	0 - 2.19
<u>Aster spp.</u>	0.03 \pm 0.02	25	8	0 - 0.51
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	0.33 \pm 0.23	25	16	0 - 5.73
<u>Bromus inermis</u>	0.24 \pm 0.17	25	8	0 - 3.91
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	18.11 \pm 3.16	25	96	0 - 54.77
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	0.017 \pm 0.017	25	4	0 - 0.43
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	0.15 \pm 0.12	25	28	0 - 3.11
<u>Draba spp.</u>	0.59 \pm 0.51	25	8	0 - 12.56
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	0.84 \pm 0.44	25	36	0 - 6.22
<u>Kochia spp.</u>	0.013 \pm 0.009	25	24	0 - 0.22
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	0.018 \pm 0.012	25	16	0 - 0.22
<u>Medicago sativa</u>	0.18 \pm 0.12	25	8	0 - 2.43
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	7.29 \pm 2.13	25	52	0 - 38.04
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	0.03 \pm 0.03	25	4	0 - 0.82
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	0.50 \pm 0.50	25	4	0 - 12.59
<u>Stipa comata</u>	11.51 \pm 3.53	25	48	0 - 63.39
TOTAL	68.76 \pm 4.70	25	100	21.69 - 122.96
Number of Species/m ²	4.80 \pm 0.26			3 - 7

TABLE 5.1-10

Mean production \pm the standard error of the mean (S.E.), frequency, and range of observed values for quadrats in the Control Area (for comparison to brush beating areas), 1982. Based on data derived from regression equations. Production in grams/meter².

Species	Mean \pm S.E.	Sample Size	Frequency (%)	Range of Values
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	13.90 \pm 4.23	25	60	0 - 71.07
<u>Artemisia frigida</u>	0.27 \pm 0.15	25	16	0 - 2.91
<u>Artemisia ludoviciana</u>	0.50 \pm 0.21	25	20	0 - 3.39
<u>Astragalus spp.</u>	0.02 \pm 0.02	25	4	0 - 0.51
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	0.24 \pm 0.14	25	16	0 - 3.10
<u>Bromus tectorum</u>	4.19 \pm 1.03	25	92	0 - 18.63
<u>Chenopodium album</u>	0.002 \pm 0.002	25	8	0 - 0.02
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u>	0.03 \pm 0.02	25	36	0 - 0.43
<u>Erysimum asperum</u>	0.55 \pm 0.35	25	12	0 - 7.00
<u>Lappula redowskii</u>	0.003 \pm 0.002	25	12	0 - 0.04
<u>Oryzopsis hymenoides</u>	11.62 \pm 2.88	25	64	0 - 57.63
<u>Senecio multilobatus</u>	0.04 \pm 0.04	25	4	0 - 0.99
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	0.10 \pm 0.09	25	12	0 - 2.40
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u>	0.41 \pm 0.29	25	8	0 - 5.96
<u>Stipa comata</u>	6.16 \pm 2.37	25	36	0 - 39.11
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u>	0.03 \pm 0.03	25	4	0 - 0.75
TOTAL	38.08 \pm 3.53	25	100	5.98 - 78.54
Number of Species/m ²	4.04 \pm 0.30			2 - 7

TABLE 5.2-1 Values of pH and electrical conductivity (ECe) from soils samples taken June and December 1980, October 1981 and October 1982.

Treatment # and Replication #	Depth Interval in Feet	pH (log [H])				ECe (mmhos / cm)			
		June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82	June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82
5a 1	0-1	8.0	8.3	8.6	7.8	0.6	0.9	1.9	1.6
	1-2	7.9	- -	8.7	7.9	0.8	- -	1.0	1.5
5a 2	0-1	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.2	0.9	1.1	2.2	1.4
	1-2	7.7	- -	8.3	8.0	1.0	- -	1.8	1.4
5a 3	0-1	7.6	8.5	8.7	8.0	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.8
	1-1.5	8.0	- -	8.6	7.9	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.5
5a 4	0-1	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.9
	1-2	8.0	- -	- -	7.9	0.5	- -	- -	1.1
5b 1	0-1	7.9	8.2	8.5	7.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.2
	1-2	7.7	- -	8.4	7.9	0.8	- -	0.8	1.2
	2-2.5	8.2	- -	8.4	7.9	0.6	- -	- -	0.96
5b 2	0-1	7.5	8.5	8.7	7.9	1.4	1.0	1.31	1.6
	1-2	- -	- -	8.2	8.1	- -	- -	1.2	1.5
5b 3	0-1	7.9	8.3	8.8	8.1	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.6
	1-2	7.9	- -	8.5	7.7	0.7	- -	0.8	1.4
	2-2.5	7.7	- -	- -	7.6	1.0	- -	- -	1.3
5b 4	0-1	7.8	8.2	8.7	8.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2
	1-2	7.9	- -	8.5	7.8	0.6	- -	0.7	1.0
	2-2.5	8.3	- -	- -	7.6	0.6	- -	- -	0.84
5c 1	0-1	7.5	8.3	8.7	8.1	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.70
	1-2	7.8	- -	8.3	7.4	0.4	- -	0.7	0.56
5c 2	0-1	6.9	8.1	8.6	7.9	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1
	1-2	7.6	- -	8.2	7.7	0.3	- -	0.8	0.58
5c 3	0-1	7.3	8.0	8.2	8.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.74
	1-2	7.8	- -	8.4	7.8	0.4	- -	1.0	0.78
5c 4	0-1	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.0	0.4	2.2	0.8	0.74
	1-2	7.9	- -	8.4	7.9	0.4	- -	0.7	0.69

TABLE 5.2-1 Values of pH and electrical conductivity (ECe) (Continued)

Treatment # and Replication #	Depth Interval in Feet	pH (log [H])				ECe (mmhos / cm)			
		June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82	June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82
7c 1	0-1	7.9	8.7	8.6	8.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.92
	1-1.5	7.7	- -	8.6	7.8	0.5	- -	1.1	0.74
7c 2	0-1	7.7	- -	8.6	8.0	0.5	- -	0.9	1.3
	1-1.5	7.7	- -	- -	7.7	0.8	- -	- -	3.4
7c 3	0-1	7.7	- -	8.6	7.7	0.8	- -	1.0	7.2
	1-2	8.5	- -	- -	7.8	1.7	- -	- -	9.2
7c 4	0-1	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.4
	1-2	8.6	- -	- -	7.6	1.5	- -	- -	1.2
Control 1	0-1	- -	- -	8.0	7.7	- -	- -	0.5	0.86
Control 2	0-1	- -	- -	7.7	7.6	- -	- -	0.8	0.66
	1-2	- -	- -	8.0	7.6	- -	- -	0.4	0.56
Control 3	0-1	- -	- -	7.9	7.4	- -	- -	0.7	0.56
	1-2	- -	- -	8.2	7.5	- -	- -	0.3	0.52
Control 4	0-1	- -	- -	8.0	7.5	- -	- -	1.1	0.54
	1-2	- -	- -	8.5	7.6	- -	- -	0.7	0.42

TABLE 5.2-2 Values of exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP), and boron (ppm) from soils samples taken June and December 1980, October 1981, and October 1982.

Treatment # and Replication #	Depth Interval in Feet	ESP (%)				Boron (ppm)			
		June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82	June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82
5a 1	0-1	<1	6	14	17	0.38	0.41	0.3	1.4
	1-2	<1	--	5	12	0.50	--	0.1	1.1
5a 2	0-1	<1	7	13	16	0.74	0.47	*	2.9
	1-2	<1	--	8	13	0.74	--	*	1.5
5a 3	0-1	<1	11	15	12	1.04	0.46	*	2.0
	1-1.5	<1	--	15	12	0.63	--	*	1.1
5a 4	0-1	<1	8	9	12	1.00	2.16	*	2.1
	1-2	<1	--	--	7.9	0.50	--	--	1.3
5b 1	0-1	<1	8	11	15	0.52	0.19	--	2.0
	1-2	<1	--	4	13	0.57	--	0.1	0.6
	2-2.5	<1	--	3	12	0.34	--	0.1	0.8
5b 2	0-1	<1	8	11	66	2.01	0.86	--	2.5
	1-2	--	--	2	15	--	--	--	1.5
5b 3	0-1	<1	5	9	16	1.20	0.17	*	2.2
	1-2	<1	--	4	5.6	0.62	--	0.1	1.4
	2-2.5	<1	--	--	2.0	1.36	--	--	1.5
5b 4	0-1	<1	3	9	15	0.51	0.16	0.3	1.9
	1-2	<1	--	2	10	0.67	--	0.1	1.1
	2-2.5	<1	--	--	6.0	0.55	--	--	0.9
5c 1	0-1	<1	10	7	8.3	0.28	1.63	<0.1	0.7
	1-2	<1	--	3	2.2	0.23	--	<0.1	0.4
5c 2	0-1	<1	2	7	12	0.44	0.10	0.2	1.5
	1-2	<1	--	2	3.8	0.27	--	0.1	0.6
5c 3	0-1	<1	3	6	7.8	0.39	0.08	1.0	0.8
	1-2	<1	--	3	3.2	0.29	--	0.2	0.6
5c 4	0-1	<1	8	7	9.1	0.20	1.37	0.2	0.8
	1-2	<1	--	1	4.5	0.24	--	<0.1	0.6

TABLE 5.2-2 Values of exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP), and boron (ppm) from soil samples. (Continued)

Treatment # and Replication #	Depth Interval in Feet	ESP (%)				Boron (ppm)			
		June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82	June	Dec	Oct'81	Oct'82
7c 1	0-1	<1	7	7	7.8	0.54	0.33	0.7	0.8
	1-1.5	<1	--	3	5.2	0.62	--	0.4	0.7
7c 2	0-1	<1	--	5	9.1	0.57	--	0.7	1.5
	1-1.5	<1	--	--	12	0.78	--	--	2.8
7c 3	0-1	<1	--	6	8.4	0.74	--	0.9	3.6
	1-2	15	--	--	25	4.43	--	--	5.7
7c 4	0-1	4	2	8	14	0.80	0.10	--	1.6
	1-2	12	--	--	7.2	1.44	--	--	1.2
Control 1	0-1	--	--	<1	5.4	--	--	<0.1	1.1
Control 2	0-1	--	--	<1	3.9	--	--	<0.1	1.2
	1-2	--	--	<1	1.4	--	--	<0.1	0.9
Control 3	0-1	--	--	1	1.2	--	--	<0.1	0.8
	1-2	--	--	<1	1.4	--	--	<0.1	0.8
Control 4	0-1	--	--	6	1.9	--	--	<0.1	0.5
	1-2	--	--	3	1.1	--	--	<0.1	1.1

* Colored extract could not analyze for boron.

Soil toxicity levels for each parameter are listed in Table 5.2-3. 2) Are 1982 levels less than 1981 levels? Since irrigation has ceased for a year, the levels would be expected to decrease. 3) Is there a difference between the 1982 levels of the treatment plots and the control plots? When treatment areas are compared to control areas for the same year some control over the environmental variability (such as climatic conditions) is achieved. When post-treatment levels are compared to pre-treatment levels there is no control over environmental variability. No comparison of post-irrigation to pre-irrigation levels was done. The 1982 levels which were significantly less than toxic levels, significantly less than 1981 levels, and treatment levels which were significantly different from control levels are presented in Table 5.2-4.

Results of the soil sample analysis are as follows:

- pH: The 1982 levels for all treatments are significantly less than the level which may impede plant growth (9.0). The 1982 levels are also significantly less than 1981 levels. The 1982 treatment levels generally are significantly different (higher) than 1982 control levels.
- ECe: The 1982 levels for all treatments, with the exception of Treatment #7c, are significantly less than the level which may cause a slight yield reduction in the more sensitive forage crops (2.0 mmhos/cm). None of the 1982 levels are significantly less than the 1981 levels, in fact, in most cases there is a slight increase in the ECe from '81 to '82. Treatments 5a, 5b, and 7c are significantly different (higher) than the control area for the same depth intervals. Treatment 5c is not significantly different.
- ESP: The 1982 levels are significantly less than the level considered to be at the range at which moderately tolerant crops can grow with little or no loss in production (20%). The 1982 levels are the highest recorded of four sampling periods. All treatments are significantly different (higher) than the control area.
- Boron: The 1982 levels, with the exception of the top foot from treatments 5a and 5b and both depths of treatment 7c, are significantly less than the level which can cause damage to sensitive crops (2.0 ppm). The 1982 levels are the highest recorded. About half the treatments and depths are not significantly different than the control area.

Chemistry of the Vegetation

The specific ions which are of concern in the vegetation and were analyzed are fluoride (F), boron (B), and sodium (Na). Three species of vegetation were sampled, including indian ricegrass (*Oryzopsis hymenoides*), western wheatgrass (*Agropyron smithii*), and big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*). The 1982 foliar concentrations of F, B, and Na for each of these species are listed in Tables 5.2-5 through 5.2-7; comparisons with 1980 and 1981 are given in Tables 5.2-8 to -10. Here, as with the soils, three questions were asked about the 1982 data concerning the ion concentration levels in the foliage following irrigation: 1) Are 1982 concentrations less than concentrations that might be considered toxic for plant and/or toxic to herbivores grazing in the area? 2) Are 1982 concentrations different than 1981 concentrations? With the vegetation we are interested in knowing if the ion concentrations have increased or decreased from the previous year.

TABLE 5.2-3 Soil toxicity levels for pH, electrical conductivity (Ece), Boron, and exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP).

- pH: Soil pH less than 9.0 is considered suitable for plant growth. A pH greater than 9.0 may impede plant growth (Buckman, H.O., and N.C. Brady. 1969. The Nature and Properties of Soils. Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y. 653p.).
- Ece: Ece of less than or equal to 2.0 mmhos/cm may cause a slight yield reduction only in the more sensitive forage crops (Mass, E.V. and G.J. Hoffman. 1977. Crop Salt Tolerance--Current Assessment. J. Irrig. and Drainage Div., Amer. Soc. Civil Engr. 00: 115-134). Therefore the limit for Ece of this report is 2.0 mmhos/cm.
- Boron: Boron concentrations greater than or equal to 2.0 ppm can cause damage to sensitive crops (Maas and Hoffman, 1977).
- ESP: Moderately tolerant crops can grow with little or no loss in production in soils which have an ESP of 20-40. This is also the level where physical structure of the soils are too poor for good crop production (Ayers, R.S. and D.W. Westcot. 1976. Water Quality for Agriculture. Irrigation and Drainage Paper No. 29. Food and Agriculture Organization of the U.N. Publication. 97p.). Therefore the toxicity limit for ESP is set at 20%.

TABLE 5.2-4 Average of pH, electrical conductivity (ECe), exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP), and Boron of soil samples taken June and December 1980, October 1981, and October 1982.

Treatment Number	Depth (ft)	pH		ECe (mmhos/cm)		ESP (%)		Boron (ppm)	
		Jun80	Dec80	Oct81	Oct82	Jun80	Dec80	Oct81	Oct82
5a	0-1	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.0 ^{abc}	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.7 ^{ac}
	1-2	---	---	8.5	7.9 ^{abc}	0.7	---	1.4	1.4 ^{ac}
5b	0-1	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.0 ^{abc}	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.4 ^{ac}
	1-2	7.8	---	8.4	7.9 ^{abc}	0.7	---	0.9	1.3 ^{ac}
	2-2.5	8.1	---	8.4	7.7 ^{ab}	0.7	---	0.9	1.0 ^a
5c	0-1	7.3	8.2	8.5	8.0 ^{abc}	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.8 ^a
	1-2	7.8	---	8.3	7.7 ^{ab}	0.4	---	0.8	0.7 ^a
7c	0-1	7.9	8.4	8.7	7.9 ^{abc}	0.6	0.6	1.0	2.7
	1-2	8.1	---	8.6	7.7 ^{ab}	1.1	---	1.1	2.9
Control	0-1	---	---	7.9	7.5 ^{ab}	---	---	0.8	0.7 ^a
	1-2	---	---	8.2	7.6 ^{ab}	---	---	0.5	0.5 ^a

1982 levels followed by an "a" are significantly less than toxic levels of respective parameter at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

1982 levels followed by a "b" are significantly less than respective 1981 levels at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

1982 Treatment levels followed by a "c" are significantly different than 1982 Control levels for same depths and parameters at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

TABLE 5.2-5

Foliar concentration of Boron, Sodium, and Fluoride in
Indian ricegrass (*Oryzopsis hymenoides*). October, 1982.

Treatment and Replication		Boron (ppm)	Sodium (ppm)	Fluoride (ppm)
5b	1	29	860	< 20
	2	11	430	< 20
	3	40	110	< 20
	4	27	990	< 20
	5	42	2000	< 20
6b	1	31	2200	< 20
	2	25	540	< 20
	3	28	3800	< 20
	4	11	2200	< 20
	5	<10	1900	< 20
7c	1	11	1100	< 20
	2	11	1400	< 20
	3	14	1800	< 20
	4	13	2400	< 20
	5	16	1000	< 20
Control	1	19	290	< 20
	2	11	150	< 20
	3	10	620	< 20
	4	12	360	< 20
	5	13	72	< 20

TABLE 5.2-6 Foliar concentration of Boron, Sodium, and Fluoride in Western Wheatgrass (*Agropyron smithii*). October, 1982.

Treatment and Replication	Boron (ppm)	Sodium (ppm)	Fluoride (ppm)
5b 1	28	190	<20
2	11	230	<20
3	24	420	<20
4	24	320	<20
5	30	130	<20
6b 1	25	200	<20
2	17	290	<20
3	23	200	<20
4	10	260	<20
5	11	250	<20
7c 1	12	980	<20
2	11	1100	<20
3	10	610	<20
4	<10	560	<20
5	10	590	<20
8b 1	19	130	<20
2	<10	180	<20
3	10	240	<20
4	13	140	<20
5	18	160	<20
Control 1	12	107	<20
2	<10	45	<20
3	18	200	<20
4	15	230	<20
5	13	56	<20

TABLE 5.2-7 Foliar concentrations of Boron, Sodium, and Fluoride in Big Sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*). October, 1982.

Treatment and Replication	Boron (ppm)	Sodium (ppm)	Fluoride (ppm)
5b 1	49	140	<20
2	43	130	<20
3	43	140	<20
4	51	140	<20
5	34	110	<20
6b 1	40	240	<20
2	35	95	<20
3	38	380	<20
4	48	150	<20
5	26	270	<20
7c 1	25	480	<20
2	42	160	<20
3	20	-	<20
4	24	620	<20
5	52	58	<20
8b 1	35	130	<20
2	47	110	<20
3	43	100	<20
4	46	240	<20
5	38	140	<20
Control 1	29	180	<20
2	36	92	<20
3	23	180	<20
4	38	250	<20
5	48	83	<20

TABLE 5.2-8 Average fluoride (F) concentrations in foliage of Oryzopsis hymenoides, Agropyron smithii, and Artemisia tridentata at the end of growing seasons 1980, 1981, and 1982.

Species	Treatment #	Fluoride (ppm)		
		1980	1981	1982 ^a
<u>Oryzopsis</u> <u>hymenoides</u>	5b	10.5	22.3	<20
	6b	39.5	42.0	<20
	7c	45.7	53.8	<20
	8b	--	--	--
	control	--	17.0	<20
<u>Agropyron</u> <u>smithii</u>	5b	27.6	19.0	<20
	6b	41.4	22.9	<20
	7c	45.0	38.4	<20
	8b	32.2	26.9	<20
	control	--	23.8	<20
<u>Artemisia</u> <u>tridentata</u>	5b	8.8	13.2	<20
	6b	16.4	24.3	<20
	7c	18.0	26.9	<20
	8b	8.6	16.7	<20
	control	--	10.4	<20

^aFluoride toxicosis has been observed in livestock grazing western wheatgrass containing 60 ppm fluoride. (Shupe, J.L., H.B. Peterson, Arland E. Olsen, and Gene W. Miller. 1978. Effects of poisonous plants on livestock. Academic Press, Inc. New York, New York. 40 p.) Therefore, 60 ppm F is considered as the toxic concentration for fluoride in the foliage. There are several factors which influence fluoride toxicosis in grazing livestock, for more information refer to the 1981 C.B. ANNUAL REPORT VOL. 2 section 8.11.3.5. The 1982 concentrations of fluoride are well below the toxic concentration. Therefore no fluoride toxicosis would be expected in grazing animals from the irrigation area during the 1982 growing season.

TABLE 5.2-9 Average boron (B) concentrations in foliage of *Oryzopsis hymenoides*, *Agropyron smithii*, and *Artemisia tridentata* at the end of growing seasons 1980, 1981, and 1982.

Species	Treatment#	Boron (ppm)		
		1980	1981	1982
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i>	5b	48.03	2.1	29.80 ^{ac}
	6b	86.10	2.1	23.75 ^{ac}
	7c	41.40	2.1	13.00 ^{ab}
	8b	--	--	--
	control	--	2.1	13.00 ^a
<i>Agropyron smithii</i>	5b	40.40	2.5	23.40 ^a
	6b	47.90	2.1	19.00 ^a
	7c	36.75	5.5	10.75 ^{abc}
	8b	41.40	2.7	15.00 ^a
	control	--	2.2	14.50 ^a
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	5b	113.00	87.6	44.00 ^{ab}
	6b	106.80	45.7	37.40 ^{ab}
	7c	138.40	48.6	32.60 ^{ab}
	8b	101.60	70.6	41.80 ^{ab}
	control	--	21.6	34.80 ^a

^a1982 concentrations were compared with known toxic concentration of B in plant foliage -- <250 ppm B causes boron leaf toxicity: Richards, L. A. (Editor). 1954. "Diagnosis and Improvements of Saline and Alkali Soils" USDA Agricultural Handbook No. 60. Those values having an "a" are significantly below toxic concentrations at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

^b1982 concentrations were compared to 1980 concentrations (1891 values for B in *O. hymenoides* and *A. smithii* are suspect because of such low values) in order to determine if 1982 concentrations of B in foliage has changed significantly since irrigation has ceased. 1982 values having a "b" are significantly different than 1980 at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

^c1982 values of the treatment areas were compared to 1982 values in the control areas for same species in order to determine if the concentrations of B were significantly different between the treatment areas and the control area for the same year. 1982 treatment values having a "c" are significantly different than those in the control for same species at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

TABLE 5.2-10 Average sodium (Na) concentrations in foliage of *Oryzopsis hymenoides*, *Agropyron smithii*, *Artemisia tridentata*, at the end of growing seasons 1980, 1981, and 1982.

Species	Treatment #	Sodium (ppm)		
		1980	1981	1982
<u>Oryzopsis</u> <u>hymenoides</u>	5b	657.0	1628.3	878.0 ^a
	6b	595.8	2186.6	2128.0 ^c
	7c	661.5	1784.7	1540.0 ^{ac}
	8b	--	--	--
	control	--	475.2	298.4 ^a
<u>Agropyron</u> <u>smithii</u>	5b	455.1	354.4	258.0 ^a
	6b	517.5	365.4	240.0 ^{abc}
	7c	713.3	436.6	768.0 ^{abc}
	8b	444.1	390.8	170.0 ^{ab}
	control	--	212.8	127.6 ^a
<u>Artemisia</u> <u>tridentata</u>	5b	663.5	214.7	132.0 ^a
	6b	573.2	392.0	227.0 ^a
	7c	1099.2	635.3	329.5 ^a
	8b	803.4	157.4	144.0 ^a
	control	--	57.9	157.0 ^a

^a1982 concentrations were compared with known toxic concentrations of sodium in plant foliage which was found to be 10-30 meq NaCl per 100 grams or 2300-6900 ppm Na for sensitive plants (Ehlig, C.F. and L. Bernstein. 1959. Foliar Absorption of Sodium and Chloride as a Factor in Sprinkler Irrigation. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 74:661-670). Those 1982 values having an "a" are significantly below toxic concentrations at $\alpha=0.05$ using the t Test.

^bSame as preceeding table.

^cSame as preceeding table.

This is important because of accumulation of ions in the soil from the previous year's irrigation, prior to leaching from winter and early spring precipitation, may have been available for uptake by the vegetation. 3) Are 1982 treatment concentrations different than control area concentrations? The reasoning and justification for this question is the same as is explained for soils.

The results of the vegetation analysis are as follows:

- Fluoride: None of the species in any of the treatments exceed 20 ppm. This is well below the level where fluoride toxicosis has been observed in livestock or would be expected in wildlife (60 ppm). Chemical analysis only reported F levels as being less than 20 ppm. Therefore it is difficult to say that the 1982 levels were significantly less than 1981 levels, even though 1981 levels are close to or greater than 20 ppm in all species at all treatments.
- Boron: The 1982 concentrations for all three species and all treatments are significantly less than concentrations which can cause boron leaf toxicity (250 ppm). The 1982 levels were compared to 1980 levels, rather than 1981, because of the suspect low levels in 1981. Only the levels in big sagebrush were significantly less in 1982 than 1980. The 1982 treatment concentrations were not, for the most part, significantly different than 1982 Control area concentrations. Only treatments 5b and 6b for indian ricegrass (greater than) and treatment 7c for western wheatgrass (less than) were significantly different.
- Sodium: Only indian ricegrass in treatment 6b approached the toxicity range (2300 ppm - 6900 ppm) for Na. All other species and treatments were significantly less than the low end of the toxicity range. The 1982 levels for western wheatgrass were significantly different than 1981 levels (6b and 8b were less, 7c was greater). Indian ricegrass and big sagebrush 1982 levels were not significantly less than 1981, yet they were slightly lower. The 1982 treatment concentrations were not, for the most part, significantly different than the 1982 control areas. The exceptions to this were treatments 6b and 7c for both indian ricegrass and western wheatgrass (both were greater).

Chemical concentration in the foliage are significantly below their respective toxic limit ranges. Therefore, there should be little concern for continued plant productivity and animal consumption of the vegetation. Despite the increased concentration of sodium and boron in the soils, visual observation of the vegetation showed no signs of salt or boron damage. In fact, the concentration levels in the foliage has decreased. However, since there has been an increase in those parameters, continued visual observation of the vegetation is recommended.

The concentration of the parameters in the soil were significantly below respective toxic concentrations for most treatments. The concentrations which were considered toxic levels were for sensitive crops only. The vegetation in the irrigated area would not be considered as sensitive. Therefore, even though there was a slight increase in sodium and boron in 1982, the 1982 levels should not be of significant concern. However, as was mentioned previously, continued visual observation of the vegetation is recommended. The 1982 levels for the control area were also increased. These increases could be the result of yearly variations due to naturally occurring environmental factors such as climate. Unless visual observations of the vegetation detect salt or boron damage, future chemical analysis of the soils and vegetation should not be necessary until prior to re-use of the irrigation system.

REPORT DISTRIBUTION LIST
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT

Copy	Volume	Recipient
1	1, 2, 3	Minerals Management Service - Oil Shale
2	2	OSO-----> Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
3	1, 2, 3	Ed Baker - Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co. (CB)
4	2	OSO-----> Air Pollution Control Division (APCD)
5	1, 2, 3	George Fosdick, Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.
6	1, 2, 3	G. C. Slawson, Rio Blanco Oil Shale Project
7	1	James Taylor, USGS, Denver
8	1	J. H. Birman, Geothermal Surveys, Inc.
Original	1, 2, 3	Gale Kraft, Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co.

NOTE: Reference to original reports previous to the Development Monitoring Report #7 are in the Technical Library.

